

University of Alaska, Fairbanks
1975-76 Catalog

University of Alaska, Fairbanks



1975-76 Catalog

The cover: First climbed in 1964, 12,240-foot Mt. Huntington rises near Mt. McKinley in the Alaska Range. Aerial photograph by University of Alaska alumna Linda Jackson Richmond.



The University of Alaska, Fairbanks.



Contents

Sources of Information, 4

1975-76 Academic Calendar, 5

Campus Map, 6-7

General Information, 9

History, 9

Accreditation, 9

Transportation to the University, 10

Enrollment History and Summary, 10

Courses and Programs, 11

Admissions, 13

Admission Requirements:

for Freshmen, 13

for Transfer Students, 13

for Students with Baccalaureate Degrees, 13

for Others, 16

High School Entrance Credits, 14

Admission to Graduate Study, 15

Applying for Admission, 16

Conditional and Final Acceptance, 17

Fees, 19

Summary of Semester Charges, 19

Additional Expenses, 20

Residency, 20

Campus Activity Fee, 20

Room and Board, 20

Student Health Service Fee, 21

Miscellaneous Fees, 22

Payment of Fees, 22

Financial Obligations, 23

Refunds—General University Tuition and Fees, 23

Financial Aid, 25

Grants and Scholarships, 25

Loans, 26

Part-Time Employment, 28

Student Financial Need, 28

Financial Independence from Parents, 28

Part-time Students, 28

Application Procedures, 28

Student Affairs, 31

General Responsibilities, 31

Orientation to Higher Education, 31

Special Student Services, 31

Student Behavioral Standards, 31

Residence Hall Housing, 32

Food Service, 33

Residence Halls, 33

Graduate Student Housing, 34

Family Housing, 34

Housing Application Procedures, 34

Student Health Center, 35

Counseling and Testing, 35

Student Orientation Services, 36

Awards, 36

Cocurricular Activities, 36

Athletics and Recreation, 37

Career Planning and Placement, 37

Alumni Services, 37

Campus Facilities, 39

Campus Buildings, 39

Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, 40

Computer Center, 41

Research, 43

State and Federal Agencies on Campus, 49

Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, 51

Continuing Education Programs, 51

Summer Sessions, 52

Cooperative Extension Service, 53

Academic Regulations (Alphabetical Listing), 55

Degree Requirements, 61

General University Requirements, 61

Degree Requirements—Undergraduate, 61

Course Classifications, 63

Undergraduate Degree Requirements (Chart), 64-5

Degree Requirements—Graduate, 66

Theses and Dissertations, 67

Extended Registration for Graduate Students, 67

Graduation, 67

Degree Programs (Alphabetical Listing), 69

Course Descriptions (Alphabetical Listing), 131

Academic Organization, 203

College of Arts and Letters, 203

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education, 204

College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, 204

College of Business, Education, and Government, 205

College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, 206

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering, 207

Register, 209

The Board of Regents, 209

Principal Administrative Officers, 209

Emeriti, 209

Academic Faculty and Professional Staff, 210

Index, 233

Sources of Information

University of Alaska, Fairbanks

| | |
|---|---|
| Mailing Address | University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 |
| General Information | Provost, Northern Region |
| Public Relations, News Service | Director, University Relations |
| Admissions and Residence Hall Applications | Director of Admissions and Records |
| Scholarships, Loans, Part-Time Employment | Head, Financial Aid |
| Extracurricular Activities | Head, Student Activities and Organizations |
| Student Housing | Head, Student Housing |
| Graduate Study | Provost, Northern Region |
| Tanana Valley Community College | Director |
| Summer Sessions | Coordinator of Summer Sessions |
| Workshop on Alaska | Dean, Continuing Education and Summer Sessions |
| Evening Classes and Correspondence Study | |
| Short Courses, Conferences | |
| Mining Extension Programs | |
| Native Art Programs | |
| Alumni Association | Director, Alumni Relations |
| Cooperative Extension Service | Director, Cooperative Extension Service |
| Foreign Students | International Student Advisor |

The University of Alaska, Fairbanks, is a regional center of the University of Alaska statewide system of higher education. Under the direction of the Board of Regents, the University of Alaska serves the people of America's largest state through regional centers at Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Juneau, and community colleges at Anchorage, Bethel, Fairbanks, Juneau, Kenai-Soldotna, Ketchikan, Kodiak, Palmer, and Sitka. Information about the programs of each unit in the system may be obtained from that unit.

It is the policy of the University of Alaska to provide equal educational and employment opportunities, to provide services and benefits to all students and employees without regard to race, color, religion, national origin or sex in accordance with the laws enforced by the Dept. of HEW/OCR and OEO/DOL.

Including Presidential Executive Order 11246 as amended, Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and Title 41, parts 60-1, 60-2, 60-3, 60-20 and 60-50 and Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act where applicable.

1975-76 Academic Calendar

1975 Summer Sessions

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Workshop on Alaska | June 2 - 8 |
| Short Session | June 9 - 27 |
| Regular Session | June 30 - Aug. 8 |
| Workshop on Alaska | July 7 - 11 |
| Last Day to apply for summer graduation | July 15 |
| Special Session | July 21 - Aug. 8 |
| Workshop on Alaska | Aug. 11 - 15 |

1975 Fall Semester

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Residence halls open | Sun. Aug. 31 |
| General faculty convocation | Tues. Sept. 2 |
| Faculty meetings (academic colleges) | Wed. Sept. 3 |
| Faculty meetings (departmental) | Wed. Sept. 3 |
| Placement for new students | Mon., Tues., Wed. Sept. 1, 2, 3 |
| Orientation for new students | Tues. & Wed. Sept. 2 & 3 |
| Registration and counseling | Thurs. & Fri. Sept. 4 & 5 |
| First day of instruction | Mon. Sept. 8 |
| Last day of late registration | Fri. Sept. 19 |
| Fifth and sixth week progress reports | Oct. 6 - 17 |
| Last day for student-initiated withdrawals | Fri. Oct. 24 |
| Last day to apply for fall semester graduation | Fri. Nov. 14 |
| Thanksgiving holiday | Thurs. & Fri. Nov. 27 & 28 |
| Study day (no classes) | Tues. Dec. 16 |
| Last day of instruction/examinations | Sat. Dec. 20 |
| Grades on file with Director of Admissions & Records | 5 p.m. Mon. Dec. 29 |

1976 Spring Semester

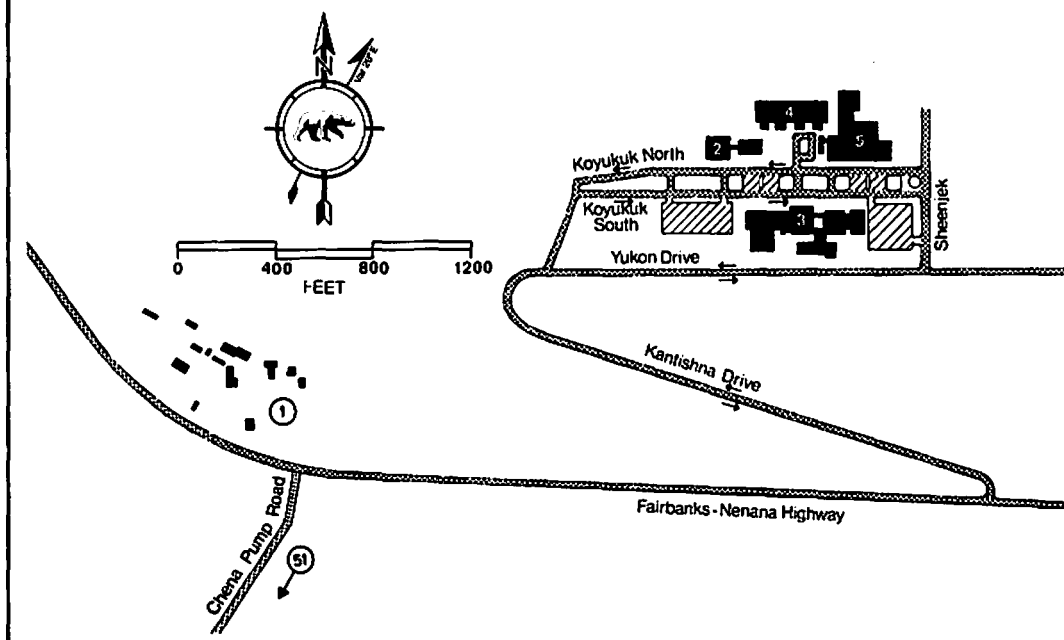
| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Residence halls open | Sun. Jan. 11 |
| Placement testing for new students | Mon., Tues., Wed. Jan. 12, 13, 14 |
| Orientation for new students | Tues. & Wed. Jan. 13 & 14 |
| Registration and counseling | Thurs. & Fri. Jan. 15 & 16 |
| First day of instruction | Mon. Jan. 19 |
| Last day of late registration | Fri. Jan. 30 |
| Last day to apply for spring semester graduation | Mon. Feb. 16 |
| Fifth and sixth week progress reports | Feb. 15 - 27 |
| Last day for student-initiated withdrawals | Fri. Mar. 5 |
| Spring recess | Thurs. & Fri. Mar. 18 & 19 |
| All Campus Day | Sat. Apr. 17 |
| Study day (no classes) | Tues. Apr. 27 |
| Last day of instruction/examinations | Sat. May 1 |
| Commencement | Sun. May 2 |
| Grades on file with Director of Admissions & Records | 5 p.m. Fri. May 7 |

1976 Summer Sessions

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Workshop on Alaska | June 7 - 11 |
| Short Session | June 14 - July 2 |
| Regular Session | July 5 - Aug. 13 |
| Workshop on Alaska | July 12 - 16 |
| Last day to apply for summer graduation | July 15 |
| Special Session | July 26 - Aug. 13 |
| Workshop on Alaska | Aug. 16 - 20 |

See also "Deadlines for Graduate Students," page 68.

University of Alaska, Fairbanks



1 Institute of Agricultural Sciences Experimental Farm.

2 Elvey Building—Geophysical Institute.

3 Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory.

4 Resources Building—Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Forest Soils Laboratory, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Survey, Institute of Marine Science.

5 Laurence Irving Building—Classrooms, laboratories, College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, Institute of Arctic Biology, Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.

6 College Magnetic and Seismological Observatory.

7 Observation point.

8 Beluga (dome)—ice skating and hockey.

9 Patty Building—Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation offices and facilities including gym, pool, and rifle range; Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC).

10 Moore Hall—residence hall.

11 Bartlett Hall—residence hall.

12 Hess Dining Commons.

13 Skarland Hall—residence hall.

14 New Married Student Housing.

15 Faculty housing.

16 Modular units—graduate student housing.

17 Lathrop Hall—residence hall.

18 Stevens Hall—residence hall.

19 University Commons—dining facility for residence hall occupants.

20 Nerland Hall—residence hall.

21 McIntosh Hall—residence hall.

22 Chapman Building—herbarium, classrooms, offices.

23 Faculty housing.

24 President's residence.

25 Faculty housing.

26 Faculty housing.

27 Harwood Hall—married student apartments.

28 Faculty housing.

29 Stuart Hall—faculty apartments.

30 Fire Station.

31 Walsh Hall—married student apartments.

32 Health, Safety, and Security Building.

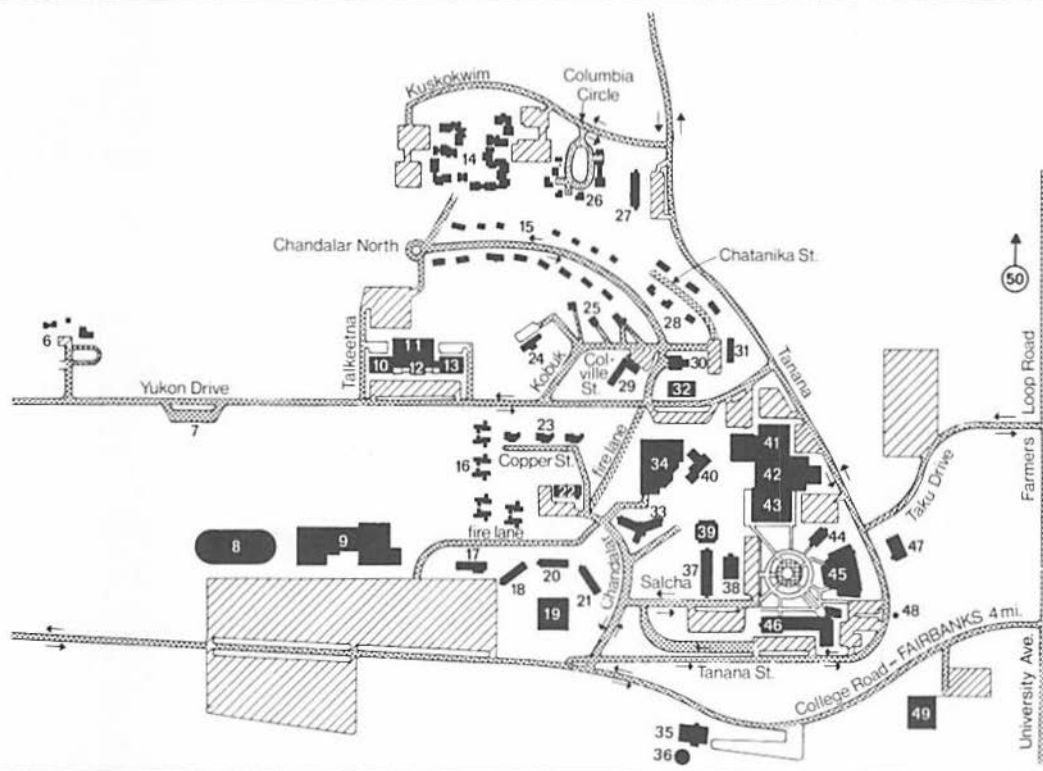
33 Wickersham Hall—residence hall.

34 William R. Wood Campus Center—ASUA and student activities offices, games, lounge, food service, master scheduling board.

35 Atkinson Building—Central heating and power plant.

36 Water Tank.

37 Eielson Building—Classrooms, laboratories,



Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, Audio-Visual Communications, Cooperative Extension Service, Musk Ox Project.

38 University Museum—Northern Native peoples, natural history and Alaska history, research collections, and exhibits. Open to the public.

39 Ernest Gruening Building—General classroom and office building; College of Behavioral Sciences and Education; College of Business, Economics, and Government; Center for Northern Educational Research; Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research; Office of Student Affairs (Career Planning & Placement, Counseling & Testing, Financial Aid, International Student Advisor, Native Studies, Residence Education and Programs, Student Orientation Services, Upward Bound).

40 Constitution Hall—Bookstore, Post Office, Barbershop, KMPS, KUAC-TV, Tanana Valley Community College.

41 Fine Arts Complex.

42 Regents Great Hall.

43 Elmer E. Rasmuson Library.

44 Brooks Building—Classrooms, laboratories, College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.

45 Duckering Building—Classrooms; laboratories;

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering; Institute of Marine Science; Computer Center; State Materials Laboratory.

46 Bunnell Building—Classrooms, laboratories, statewide administrative offices, Admissions & Records, Personnel Services, Purchasing, Land Office, Institutional Studies & Physical Facilities Development, Northern Region Provost, Northern Business office, University Relations & Development, News Service, Alumni Services, Schaible Lecture Hall, Graphic Services.

47 U.S. Forest Service.

48 Totem pole.

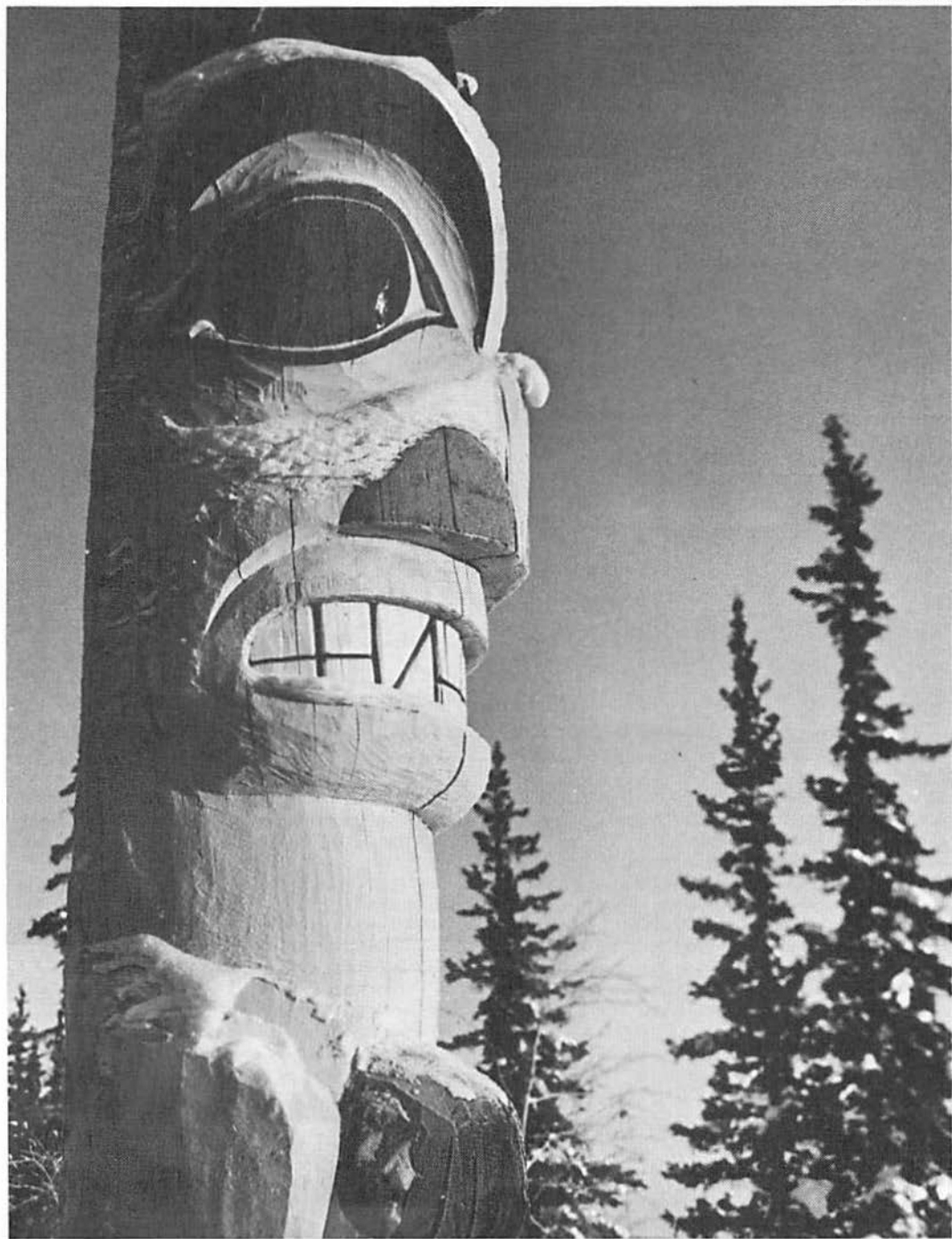
49 Services Building—Maintenance facilities, State Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

50 Musk Ox Farm—Station for musk ox domestication project with viewing platform along Yankovich Road for visitors. Three miles from campus.

51 Yak Estates—faculty and staff housing, three miles from campus.



Parking lot.



A 49-foot-high totem pole watches over the campus.



General Information

HISTORY

The university dates from July 4, 1915, when the Hon. James Wickersham, delegate to Congress from Alaska, laid the cornerstone on land set aside by Congress on March 4 for the support of a land-grant college. The Territorial Legislature by its acts of May 3, 1917, accepted the land grant and created a corporation, "The Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines," defining its duties and providing for a Board of Trustees consisting of eight members.

The college opened for instruction on September 18, 1922, with the Hon. Charles E. Bunnell as president. The college became the University of Alaska by act of the Territorial Legislature July 1, 1935; the Board of Trustees became the Board of Regents. The university offered its first summer session in 1947. In 1949, Dr. Terris Moore succeeded President Bunnell, who became President Emeritus.

Dr. Ernest N. Patty, member of the first faculty of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines and former dean of the college, was inaugurated as the third president of the university in 1953 and named President Emeritus upon his retirement in 1960. Dr. William R. Wood became the university's fourth president at that time. Dr. Robert W. Hiatt became the university's fifth president in 1973 upon the retirement of Dr. Wood.

Today, the university's statewide system includes regional centers, with senior colleges, at Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Juneau, and community colleges at Anchorage, Bethel, Fairbanks, Juneau, Kenai-Soldotna, Ketchikan, Kodiak, Palmer, and Sitka.

The University of Alaska, Fairbanks

The Fairbanks campus was the first unit in the university system. The facilities of the 2,250-acre campus have expanded greatly since instruction began in 1922 with a faculty of six and an equal number of students. The most rapid growth has taken place in the years that have followed World War II. Annual enrollment climbed to some 3,000 by the early 1970's, and was further increased with the establishment in

1974 of the Tanana Valley Community College. Academic programs have increased in number and scope to keep pace with the growth in enrollment. The popular summer sessions were permanently established by the early 1950's.

The Fairbanks campus remains the university's only residential campus, and is the administrative seat of both the statewide university system and the university's Northern Region. Northern Region extension centers offer educational opportunities throughout the vast area of the state north of the Alaska Range.

The Fairbanks campus is also the university's principal research center. The Geophysical Institute, first of the university's noted research institutes, opened in 1949; in more recent years it has been joined by the Institute of Agricultural Sciences, the Institute of Arctic Biology, the Institute of Marine Science, the Center for Northern Educational Research, the Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, the Institute of Water Resources, and other research organizations. A number of state and federal agencies also maintain offices and laboratories on the Fairbanks campus. Many faculty members hold joint appointments with institutes and academic colleges, and, in cooperation with academic colleges, most institutes offer advanced programs of study.

ACCREDITATION

The university is accredited as an institution of higher learning by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; belongs to the Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, and the National Commission of Accrediting; and has institutional membership in the American Council of Education, the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, and the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

The four-year curricula in mining engineering, geological engineering, civil engineering, and electrical engineering are accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development. The council

represents the principal engineering societies and examining boards of the United States and Canada.

The university is approved by the Federal Office of Vocational Education for teacher-training in vocational home economics. It also is on the approved list of colleges and universities of the American Association of University Women.

TRANSPORTATION TO THE UNIVERSITY

The city of Fairbanks is served by air, rail, and highway. Major airlines providing flights to Fairbanks are Alaska, Pan American, and Wien. The Alaska Railroad provides passenger and freight service between Fairbanks and

Anchorage and other points south. The city may be reached by bus or private automobile from Anchorage and southcentral Alaska, and it is the northern terminus of the Alaska Highway, which provides a direct overland link with the 48 contiguous states.

Fairbanks may also be reached by a sea-land route. Vessels of the State Marine Highway System carry passengers and automobiles from Seattle, Wash., and Vancouver and Prince Rupert, B.C., to Haines, at the north of Alaska's "panhandle," which is linked to Fairbanks by highway.

The University of Alaska's Fairbanks campus is some four miles west-northwest of the Fairbanks central business district. A private bus line offers service between the campus and downtown.

ENROLLMENT HISTORY AND SUMMARY

Fall Enrollment—Fairbanks Campus

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-------|
| 1922 | 15 | 1942 | 157 | 1962 | 1,159 |
| 1927 | 83 | 1947 | 323 | 1967 | 1,773 |
| 1932 | 121 | 1952 | 296 | 1972 | 3,158 |
| 1937 | 220 | 1957 | 590 | 1973 | 2,981 |

Enrollment Summary, 1974-75 First Semester*

| | <i>Men</i> | <i>Women</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Freshmen..... | 344 | 329 | 673 |
| Sophomores..... | 214 | 161 | 375 |
| Juniors | 221 | 145 | 366 |
| Seniors..... | 195 | 116 | 311 |
| Graduate Students..... | 186 | 70 | 256 |
| Without Class Standing..... | 421 | 579 | 1000 |
| Totals..... | 1581 | 1400 | 2981 |

Enrollment Distribution, 1974-75 First Semester*

| <i>Student's Permanent Residence</i> | <i>Men</i> | <i>Women</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Alaska..... | 1158 | 1237 | 2395 |
| Other States and U.S. Territories and Possessions..... | 388 | 154 | 542 |
| Foreign Countries | 35 | 6 | 44 |
| Totals..... | 1581 | 1400 | 2981 |

*Includes Tanana Valley Community College enrollment.



Courses and Programs

| Area of Study | Courses Available | Certificate | Associate Degree | Bachelor's Degree | Graduate Degree |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Accounting | • | | • | • | |
| Agricultural Science | • | | | | |
| Alaska Native Languages | • | | | | |
| Anthropology | • | | | • | • |
| Applied Physics | (See Physics) | | | • | |
| Applied Statistics | • | | | | |
| Art | • | | | • | |
| Biology | • | | | • | • |
| Broadcasting | • | | | | |
| Business Administration | • | | • | • | • |
| Business Education | (See Office Administration) | | | • | |
| Chemical Science | (See Chemistry) | | • | | |
| Chemistry | • | | | • | • |
| Civil Engineering | • | | | • | • |
| Computer Information Systems | • | | • | | |
| Construction Technology | • | | • | | |
| Early Childhood Development | (See Home Economics) | | • | | |
| Earth Science | (See Geology & Geography) | | | • | |
| Economics | • | | | • | |
| Education | • | | | • | • |
| Electrical Engineering | • | | | • | • |
| Electronics Technology | • | | • | | |
| Engineering & Science Management | • | | | | • |
| English | • | | | • | • |
| Environmental Quality Engineering | • | | | | • |
| Environmental Quality Science | (See Environmental Quality Engineering) | | | | • |
| Eskimo | • | | | • | |
| Fisheries Biology | (See Wildlife & Fisheries) | | | • | • |
| Foreign Languages | • | | | • | |
| French | • | | | | |
| General Science | | | | • | • |
| Geography | • | | | • | |
| Geography & Regional Development | (See Geography) | | | • | |
| Geological Engineering | (See Geology) | | | • | |
| Geology | • | | | • | • |
| Geophysics | (See Physics & Geology) | | | | • |
| German | • | | | | |
| History | • | | | • | • |
| Home Economics | • | | | • | |
| Humanities | • | | | • | |

| Area of Study | Courses Available | Certificate | Associate Degree | Bachelor's Degree | Graduate Degree |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Japanese | ● | | | | |
| Journalism | ● | | | ● | |
| Land Resources | ● | | | | ● ^x |
| Liberal Arts | | | ● | | |
| Library Science | ● | | | | |
| Linguistics | ● | | | ● | |
| Mathematics | ● | | | ● | ● |
| Mechanical Engineering | ● | | | ● | ● |
| Medical Technology | (See Biology) | | | ● | |
| Medical Science | ● | | | | |
| Metallurgy | ● | | | | |
| Military Science | ● | | | | |
| Mineral and Petroleum Technology | ● | | ● | | |
| Mineral Preparation Engineering | ● | | | | ● |
| Mining Engineering | ● | | | ● | ● |
| Music | ● | | | ● | ● |
| Natural Resources | (See Land Resources) | | | ● | |
| Northern Studies | | | | ● | |
| Oceanography | ● | | | | ● |
| Ocean Engineering | ● | | | | ● |
| Office Administration | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| Peace Arts | ● | | | ● | |
| Petroleum | ● | | | | |
| Philosophy | ● | | | ● | |
| Physical Education | ● | | | ● | |
| Physics | ● | | | ● | ● |
| Police Administration | ● | | ● | | |
| Political Science | ● | | | ● | |
| Psychology | ● | | | ● | |
| Regional Development | (See Geography) | | | | ● ^x |
| Russian | ● | | | | |
| Russian Studies | (See Russian) | | | ● | |
| Science | | | ● | | |
| Sociology | ● | | | ● | |
| Spanish | ● | | | | |
| Speech | (See Speech Communication, | | | ● | |
| Speech Communication | Broadcasting, Theater) | | | ● | |
| Speech Pathology | | | | | |
| Theater | | | | ● | |
| Wildlife Fisheries | | | | | |
| Wildlife Management | (See Wildlife Fisheries) | | | ● | ● |
| Zoophysiology | ● | | | | ● ^x |
| ^x Interdisciplinary Programs | | | | | |



Admissions

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR FRESHMEN

High School Graduates — Baccalaureate Programs

To qualify for admission as a freshman in a baccalaureate program a person must have a high school grade point average of 2.00 (C) or higher.. An applicant whose high school grades averaged less than C may be considered for probationary admission to the university in a baccalaureate degree program if his/her performance on the ACT test demonstrates that he/she has the capacity to undertake college academic work successfully. The ACT test is administered at testing centers throughout the country in October, December, February, April, and July of each year. Arrangements for taking the ACT test may be made through high school principals or guidance officers or by writing to the American College Testing Program, Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa, 52240.

Non-High School Graduates — Baccalaureate Programs

A mature student, at least 21 years of age, residing in Alaska, who has not graduated from high school or been awarded a high school diploma on the basis of GED or military tests, and who has not completed any previous college level work, may be admitted. Such a student will become a baccalaureate degree candidate after completion of not fewer than 30 collegiate semester hours of credit with at least a C average (2.00).

High School Graduates — Community College Programs

Any person who has earned a high school diploma or its equivalent, or who is 18 years of age or older is eligible for admission to a community college. A specific grade point average in previous high school or college work is not required.

Any person under 18 who provides written approval by a parent and the appropriate school authority is eligible for admission to a community college with the approval of the director/dean.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

Transfer students must have a minimum grade point average of 2.00 (C) in all previous college work in order to be eligible for admission to a baccalaureate program.

A transfer student with fewer than 30 acceptable credits is required to take the test prepared by the American College Testing Program prior to registration. Information concerning ACT testing centers and dates may be obtained from most high schools throughout the nation and from the American College Testing Program, Post Office Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. (See also "Transfer of Credit," page 59.)

After acceptance, a transfer student is responsible for having catalogs of colleges previously attended sent to the Director of Admissions and Records at least two months prior to the expected date of enrollment.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS WITH BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

Non-Degree Programs — An applicant who holds a bachelor's degree but who has not defined his/her graduate program or declared the subject in which he/she wishes to pursue his/her studies toward a higher degree may be admitted as a student without standing if space permits. Students in this category include:

1. Those who plan to take "interest courses."
2. Those completing work for a teaching certificate.
3. Those completing a second undergraduate major and/or a second bachelor's degree.
4. Those strengthening their preparation in order to be admitted to graduate study.
5. Transient students expecting to be at the university only briefly.
6. Students awaiting action on applications for graduate status.

HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE CREDITS

The specific high school credits suggested for entrance as a freshman without deficiency into any of the six academic colleges of the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, are given in this table:

| University Academic College | High School Credits | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | English | Mathematics | *Foreign Language | U.S. History | Natural or Social Science | Academic and Elective |
| College of Arts and Letters | 3 | Algebra - 1 Geom. - 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| College of Behavioral Sciences and Education | | | | | | |
| Anthropology | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Psychology and Sociology | 3 | Algebra - 1 Geom-Trig - 1 | 0 | 1 | Physics or Chemistry - 1 Biology - 1 Psychology or Sociology or Natural Science - 1/2 | 5 |
| Education and Home Economics | 3 | **2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources | 3 | †Algebra - 2 Geom. - 1 Trig. - 1/2 | † | 1 | Physics or Chemistry - 1 Biology or Elective - 1 | 7 |
| College of Business, Economics, and Government | | | | | | |
| Business | 3 | 2 | † | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Economics, and Political Science | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry | | | | | | |
| Geology, Geological Engineering, Mining Engineering | 3 | Algebra - 2 Geom. - 1 Trig. - 1/2 | 0 | 1 | Physics or Chemistry - 1 | 7½ |
| Geography | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering | 3 | Algebra - 2 Geom. - 1 Trig. - 1/2 | 0 | 1 | Physics or Chemistry - 1 | 7½ |

*Students who offer two units of a high school foreign language will normally enroll in a second year language. See Placement Testing, page 58.

**Plane Geometry required of Education students who intend to select teaching majors and/or minors in mathematics, chemistry and/or physics.

†One year of algebra and one year of geometry will be acceptable for students in Agriculture and Biological Sciences not wishing to continue with advanced studies—graduate work, medicine, etc.

‡Two years of French, German, or Russian language highly recommended. See specific degree programs.

Admission to Graduate Study

Graduate study seeks to prepare the student for creative work—for all work that extends the bounds of knowledge, that cherishes and transmits knowledge, and that applies knowledge for the benefit of man. It seeks to give the student deeper insights and better understandings of fundamental principles. The graduate program is shaped to the needs of the individual student and is developed in terms of his/her experience, academic background, and aspirations. Earning an advanced degree entails more than the satisfactory completion of specified courses; the student must show promise and performance in productive scholarship.

Graduate programs of the Northern Region are supervised by the Provost. His office formulates policies to guide and govern graduate studies.

The Vice President for Research supervises the programs of graduate students who are affiliated primarily with the statewide research institutes of the university; these programs include those in Geophysics, Oceanography and Ocean Engineering, Arctic Biology (Zoophysiology), and certain other interdisciplinary topics involving research, instruction, and supervision in the institutes. The WAMI experimental program in medicine also is administered by the office of the Vice President for Research.

Applicants who have doubt about the position of their programs should consult the Provost.

In general, a student may be admitted to graduate status if he/she has a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution with at least a B average in his/her major and if his/her major is deemed suitable for continuation of studies in the field of his/her choice. Equivalent accomplishments at a foreign university may be substituted.

Department heads in fields of interest will determine the adequacy of the student's preparation and whether or not departmental facilities are sufficient for the student's aims. Applications from students whose projected programs do not fall within a department will be reviewed by a committee for admissions. Committee recommendations will be transmitted to the student by the Director of Admissions and Records.

Admission to graduate study does not imply admission to candidacy for a degree. A student must not assume that he/she will be admitted to graduate study merely because he/she has been

permitted to take graduate courses. Any division has the option of refusing to recommend a student for candidacy for a degree.

As soon as the student is accepted, an advisory committee of not fewer than three faculty members will be set up to assist the student in planning and carrying out his/her program. (See Degree Requirements—Graduate, page 66.)

Master's Degrees

As will be seen under departmental listings, programs leading to master's degrees are offered in the areas of anthropology, biology, botany, business administration, chemistry, civil engineering, environmental quality engineering, education, electrical engineering, engineering management, English, fisheries biology, geology, geophysics, history, mathematics, mechanical engineering, mining engineering, mineral preparation engineering, physics, science management, wildlife management, and zoology. Students wishing to enroll for graduate study in any of these fields should obtain an application form from the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records and follow the application procedures for graduate students.

In addition, programs leading to master's degrees may be arranged on request in certain aspects of other areas; for example, arctic engineering, economics, land resources, linguistics, regional development, etc. Students interested in pursuing studies in one of these or any other discipline not listed should write directly to the Provost.

Several cross-discipline master's degrees are offered through cooperating departments. For example, the Master of Arts in Teaching is offered with emphasis in the following disciplines: biology, chemistry, elementary education, English, geology, history, mathematics, music, and physics; the Master of Science in general science is offered in oceanography and ocean engineering. Students interested in obtaining more information about these degrees and their requirements should also write to the Provost.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

No restrictions are placed on the disciplines that may be studied by students seeking doctoral degree. There are well established programs in certain areas of physics, geophysics and geology, while students are commonly accepted in

oceanography, zoophysiology, zoology and wildlife management.

Prospective candidates in these or other subject areas should write to the Provost, outlining in some detail their previous training and interests for future study. Each application is reviewed by a committee for admissions both in light of the applicant's qualifications and the faculty and facilities available on the campus relevant to the field of projected study.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHERS

Special Students—A person who is at least 21 years of age may be admitted without filing transcripts of high school or college work completed. Such a student is limited to enrollment in two classes and no more than six credits per semester. A special student is subject to the academic regulations of the university, but is not considered a degree candidate until regular admission requirements are met and transcripts filed.

Auditors—An auditor is a student who enrolls for informational instruction only. He/she does not receive academic credit, does not have laboratory privileges, and may not submit papers for correction and grading. An auditor must apply for admission, register formally on the designated registration dates, obtain approval of class instructors, and pay the required fees.

Foreign Students — In addition to meeting regular admission requirements, a foreign student must be able to speak, read, and write the English language well enough to do college-level work successfully. Therefore, all applicants from countries where English is not the native language must present a satisfactory score on the test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). No other English language test can be used. In addition, when preparing the I-20 form that is necessary to obtain an F-1 (student) visa (a J-visa may be more appropriate for graduate students), the university must certify to the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) that the prospective student has been accepted for full-time enrollment and has sufficient funds to meet estimated expenses for one academic year. Therefore, a foreign student must sign a

statement that he/she has sufficient funds to pay all of his/her expenses while attending the University of Alaska as well as the amount needed to pay his/her transportation costs from his/her home to Alaska and return. It is vital that the student has enough money to pay for his/her return home in the event of an emergency or at the termination of his/her enrollment. The minimum cost for attending the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, for one school year is \$3,500. This amount covers all university fees, board and room, and a reasonable estimate of personal expenses, but does not include transportation costs.

High School Students—To facilitate the transition and adjustment from high school to college, the university has made special provisions for students of varied background and ability. Qualified Alaska high school seniors of advanced academic standing and ability are permitted to enroll in one or two University of Alaska courses while attending high school. To qualify for admission to college classes while still attending high school, a high school senior must present the written recommendation of his/her high school principal, the approval of his/her parents, and a satisfactory grade average in his/her high school work.

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

When to Apply

It is recommended that seniors in high school make application for admission during the first semester of their senior year, if they plan to enroll at the university during the next fall semester. Transfer and graduate students should make application at least four months prior to the beginning of the semester in which they plan to enroll at the University of Alaska. Applications for admission should be submitted not later than August 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester. Applications received after these dates will be processed if time permits and space is available.

How to Apply — Read Carefully

Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records. Applications for admission will be considered only when the following credentials have been received by the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records:

1. Application for Admission — A \$10 application fee must accompany the completed Application for Admission form.

2. Scholastic Records — An applicant is required to have complete official transcripts of all high school and college credits sent to the University of Alaska in support of his/her application. (For exception, *see* 4, below.) An official high school transcript or a secondary school record form completed by the high school where the applicant finished his/her high school work should be mailed to the university from the high school. A high school transcript is not required of a graduate applicant or a transfer applicant who has completed more than one full year of college work elsewhere. An official transcript from each college or university attended must be sent to the Director of Admissions and Records. The applicant is responsible for requesting that these transcripts be sent to the University but transcripts will not be accepted unless they are sent to the Director of Admissions and Records directly from the other college or university attended.

3. ACT Test — Results from the tests prepared by the American College Testing Program (ACT) are required for all entering freshmen and those transfer students with fewer than 30 semester hours of transferable credit. Test results must be on file with the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records before final acceptance and approval for registration is granted. It is the responsibility of the student to have the test results sent to this office.

4. ACT Processing for Freshmen—A high school senior applying for admission to the Fairbanks Campus of the University of Alaska as a freshman may not be required to file a seventh-semester high school transcript in order to be granted conditional acceptance, provided that the official report of the applicant's American College Test results indicates that he/she meets

university entrance requirements. Final acceptance will be granted when an official transcript indicating satisfactory completion of high school graduation requirements is received by the Director of Admissions and Records.

5. Letters of Recommendation (graduate applicants only)—At least three letters of recommendation are required from people capable of describing the applicant's character and his/her ability to undertake graduate study and research. The letters should be forwarded to the Director of Admissions and Records.

CONDITIONAL AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE

After the required credentials are received, reviewed and processed, a statement of acceptance will be mailed to the qualified applicant. The statement of acceptance will contain the conditions under which the applicant has been admitted.

A qualified applicant can be accepted for admission while currently enrolled in his/her last semester of high school or at another college. However, the acceptance may be conditional upon receipt of ACT scores, an official transcript indicating satisfactory completion of the work in progress at the time of acceptance and, in the case of a high school senior or graduate applicant, completion of graduation requirements.

Final acceptance to the university for the purpose of earning scholastic credit becomes complete only when all credentials have been received and accepted by the Director of Admissions and Records.



Flags of the states surround the fountain in Memorial Plaza.



Fees

SUMMARY OF SEMESTER CHARGES

Consolidated Fee and Graduate Credit Charge

Students enrolling in 7 credits or less will pay \$20 per credit for undergraduate courses and \$30 per credit for graduate courses.

Students enrolling in 8 or more credits will pay the consolidated fee of \$160 plus an additional \$10 for each graduate credit included in the total to a maximum of \$240.

| Total Credits (Undergraduate and/or Graduate) | Graduate Credits Included in the Total | Consolidated Fee | Graduate Credit Charge | Total Fees |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 8 or more | 0 | \$160 | \$ 0 | \$160 |
| 8 or more | 1 | 160 | 10 | 170 |
| 8 or more | 2 | 160 | 20 | 180 |
| 8 or more | 3 | 160 | 30 | 190 |
| 8 or more | 4 | 160 | 40 | 200 |
| 8 or more | 5 | 160 | 50 | 210 |
| 8 or more | 6 | 160 | 60 | 220 |
| 8 or more | 7 | 160 | 70 | 230 |
| 8 or more | 8 or more | 160 | 80 | 240 |

NOTE: Courses which require the use of special materials, supplies, or services may have a material use fee in addition to the normal credit-hour charge.

Nonresident Tuition

In addition to the consolidated fee and graduate credit charges, students who do not meet residency requirements will pay non-resident tuition according to the following schedule:

| Total Credits | Nonresident Tuition |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1-6 | \$ 0 |
| 7 | 50 |
| 8 | 100 |
| 9 | 150 |
| 10 | 200 |
| 11 | 250 |
| 12 or more | 300 |

Residence Hall Rents and Meal Tickets

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Double room | \$265.00 |
| Double room rented as a single | 335.00 |
| Single room | 300.00 |
| Meal ticket | Approximately 500.00 |

Other Fees

Health Service fee (approx.):

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Single student | \$40.00 |
| Student with spouse | 62.00 |
| Student with spouse and children | 84.00 |

Application Fee (remit with application) 10.00

Late Registration Fee:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| First instructional day | 5.00 |
| Each succeeding instructional day | 2.00 |

Change of registration fee (after 3rd day of instruction) 2.00

Credit-by-examination fee 15.00 per exam

All fees are approved by the Board of Regents, University of Alaska. The university reserves the right to change or add to its fees at any time. Fee assessments are subject to audit and correction, and any such adjustments will be made within thirty days following the close of late registration. Students will be notified by mail of any adjustments.

ADDITIONAL EXPENSES

Extra funds in less predictable amounts will be needed to meet personal and social expenses and the cost of such items as textbooks, meals needed before meal tickets become effective, bus fare, athletic equipment, musical instruments, and specialized classroom supplies which certain students may need.

RESIDENCY

Alaskan residents as well as students from Hawaii, the Yukon Territory, and the Northwest Territories are exempt from a nonresident tuition fee. For purposes of nonresident tuition a resident is any person who has been physically present in Alaska for one year (excepting only vacations or other absence for temporary purposes with *intent* to return) and who declares intention to remain in Alaska indefinitely. However, any person who, within one year, has declared himself to be a resident of another state, voted in another state, or done any act inconsistent with Alaska residence shall be deemed a nonresident for purposes of nonresident tuition. An unemancipated person under the age of 18 who has a parent or guardian who qualified as an Alaska resident, as defined above, shall be deemed a resident, and otherwise such unemancipated person under the age of 18 shall be deemed a nonresident for purposes of nonresident tuition.

CAMPUS ACTIVITY FEE

Full-time undergraduate students carrying 12 or more semester credit hours or the equivalent, and graduate students carrying 7 or more semester credit hours or the equivalent, shall be charged a campus activity fee totaling \$36 per semester. This fee is not refundable.

Undergraduate students carrying 7-11 semester credit hours or the equivalent shall be charged a campus activity fee totaling \$20 per semester.

In the case of married-student couples, each individual must pay the activity fee appropriate to his or her credit-hour load.

Each will receive an identification card entitling him/her to privileges in the following programs, as noted:

Recreation-Athletics Program—Those paying the \$36 fee are entitled to the use of the

Patty Building recreational facilities, including the pool and adjacent air structure, and are admitted to university-sponsored athletic events on campus. This program is administered by the head of the Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. The campus recreation program and the intramural sports program receive \$4.50 of the \$36 fee. (Part-time students and dependents of full-time students may voluntarily purchase a Recreation-Athletics Activity Card, entitling them to these privileges, for \$5 a semester.)

Associated Students Program—Those paying the \$36 fee are entitled to participation in all student-managed social, educational, and governmental activities, including receipt of student paper, movies, student flying program, KMPS (student-run radio station), scheduled social events, student elections, and administration of student government. The \$36 fee provides \$16.50 for this program.

Those paying the \$20 fee are entitled to participation in all Associated Students Programs with the exception of voting, holding A.S.U.A. offices, and movies (note: the full activity fee of \$36 entitles the holder to free admission to A.S.U.A. movies when budgetary considerations allow.) The \$20 fee provides \$5 for the Associated Students Program.

William Ransom Wood Campus Center—All students carrying seven or more semester credit hours or the equivalent shall be charged a fee of \$15 a semester to be applied toward the repayment of the construction loan for the building. This amount is included in the \$36 and \$20 fees.

ROOM AND BOARD

Contracts for room and board are for one semester for upperclassmen. Contracts for room and board are for one year for freshmen. An application for housing becomes a binding contract on August 1 for fall semester and on December 15 for spring semester. Contracts for fall semester are automatically renewed for spring semester on December 15 unless the Housing Office receives a notice of intent to vacate. Room rental covers all lounge, recreation room, storage, laundry room, and telephone privileges. Toll calls may not be made from floor phones in residence halls, nor should incoming toll calls be accepted.

Room Deposit—The completed application for housing, with a \$50.00 reservation damage deposit, must be returned to the Housing Office, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701. If you decide not to attend the University of Alaska, and a written statement is received by the Housing Office, the policy in regard to refunds will be as follows:

Fall Semester—Cancellations received prior to August 1: \$40.00 will be refunded. Cancellations received on or after August 1: \$25.00 will be refunded if not attending the university; no refund will be made if attending the university or if cancellation is received after the last day of late registration.

Spring Semester—Cancellations received prior to December 15: \$40.00 will be refunded. Cancellations received on or after December 15: \$25.00 will be refunded if not attending the university; no refund will be made if attending the university or if cancellation is received after the last day of late registration.

Refund of Room Deposit—If all provisions of the contract have been complied with and no charges for damages have been assessed, the \$50.00 deposit will be refunded at the end of the school year. If moving off campus after fall semester, notice of intent to vacate must be given to the Housing Office on or before December 15 in order to be eligible for a full refund.

The deposit may be used to pay outstanding hall dues and/or charges for repair or replacement of furniture or fixtures for which the student is responsible. Charges for loss or damage of equipment or for defacement of any area in community use, such as lounges, recreation rooms, corridors, or bathrooms, may be assessed equally against the residents of the area and deducted from the amount on deposit. In addition, the deposit may be used to pay other outstanding university bills or charges. Any balance remaining in the deposit after all charges have been paid will be refunded after the close of the contract period. If the resident elects to reapply for room in the residence hall for the following year, the deposit will not be refunded, but will be transferred to the renewal application.

Room Rent—Room rent, along with all other fees, is due in full at the time of registration (*see* Payment of Fees). Room charges are currently \$265.00 for a double, \$300.00 for a single, and \$335.00 for a double room-single occupancy, per semester. These fees are subject to change.

Meal Ticket—When registering, each resident is required to buy a meal ticket for cafeteria meals. Meal tickets become effective at the evening meal of the first day of upper-class registration for each semester. Refunds are granted only with approval of the Director of Auxiliary Services for such reasons as formal withdrawal, absence on university activities, or hospital confinement. The unused portion less a service charge equal to five day's meals will be refunded. No refunds will be given if a student withdraws during the last two weeks of the semester.

Semester meal tickets do not include vacation periods. Limited food service, on a cash basis, is available during vacation periods, except on official university holidays.

Waiver of the requirement to purchase a meal ticket is granted only under specific guidelines. If an exception is granted by the Director of Auxiliary Services, the amount waived is less than the full per-semester charge. An assessment is made for costs involved in providing, operating, and maintaining the food facility, whether a meal ticket is purchased or not. The amount of this assessment is available upon request.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE FEE

All students in category (a) or (b) below must pay the student health fee as a condition of enrollment:

- (a) All students living in dormitories, regardless of age.
- (b) All students not living in dormitories but carrying 9 or more credits and under 26 years of age.

The amount of the fee will be quoted at registration. The fee covers use of the Health Center and participation in a medical plan that covers accidents and sickness.

The Student Health Program is administered by the Health Center under the direction of the Director of Student Affairs and the Head of Student Health. Hospital and medical treatment for extensive illness and injuries are provided in nearby Fairbanks, under limits of coverage set forth in the student health insurance plan. Each student will be supplied with a brochure outlining the insurance coverage.

Any student not required to pay the health fee may, by paying a \$12-per-semester fee, use

the services of the Health Center if no insurance coverage is desired.

A married student may secure additional coverage for spouse and children if desired. Rates for such coverage will be quoted at registration time. This additional coverage is for the insurance plan only and does not include services at the Health Center.

A spouse who is a student carrying seven or more semester credit hours or equivalent may use the Health Center by paying a fee of \$12 per semester. Such persons must also be covered under his or her spouse's Student Health Insurance Program.

MISCELLANEOUS FEES

Admission Application Fee—A fee of \$10 shall be paid at the time an application for admission is submitted.

Late Registration Penalty—Students registering later than the day designated for that purpose shall pay a late registration fine of \$5 for the first working day, plus \$2 for each succeeding working day to a maximum of \$25. This fine is refundable only in the event that all classes for which the student registered are cancelled.

Examination Fee—A fee of \$15 shall be charged for each examination taken for removal of an incomplete, clearance of a deficiency, or credit by examination. For more than three credits, additional charge of \$1 per credit hour shall be charged.

Late Placement and Guidance Test Fee—A charge of \$5 shall be made for a placement and guidance test taken at a time other than the scheduled time.

Graduate Placement Fee—If credentials are not filed before graduation, a \$10 charge is made for filing and one year of service. Thereafter, \$5 is charged for each year the file is used.

Graduate Extended Registration Fee—Graduate students extending registration from previous semester must pay the graduate extended registration fee of \$30 (see page 67 for details).

Program Plan Fee—The Office of the Director of Admissions and Records will provide without charge one plan for a schedule of courses leading to a degree. A second program plan will be provided for a fee of \$5.

Music Course Fees—All music fees shall be waived for students enrolled for seven or more credit hours and taking a major or minor in music, as certified by the department head. Fees for class lessons: \$15. Fees for private lessons: \$65. Practice room rental: \$7.50.

Drop/Add Fee—A charge of \$2 is made for each course added or dropped after the second day of classes following the scheduled registration date. When the change in courses is faculty-initiated or due to the rescheduling or cancellation of a course by the university, no charge will be made. If the drop/add alters the status of the student from part-time to full-time or vice versa, an appropriate adjustment in registration fees will be made.

Parking Fee—A fee is charged for on-campus automobile parking. Parking-fee information will be available at the place of registration or from the Office of Safety and Security. Income from parking fees is used to provide parking-maintenance, electricity, and security, and for the construction of new parking lots.

Material Use Fees—In addition to the normal credit-hour fee, a material use fee may be charged for certain courses which require the use of special materials, supplies or services.

PAYMENT OF FEES

At the announced time of registration each student is expected to pay all charges due for the entire semester. This includes tuition and fees, room rent, meal tickets, student activity fees, health insurance, and deposits. In addition, any charges unpaid at the end of previous semesters are due and payable prior to reenrollment at the university.

Students who have difficulty in meeting these charges have the alternative of requesting a deferred payment plan. The Office of Financial Aids accepts such applications. Requests for the deferred payment plan should be made in writing at least one month prior to registration process and cause the late fee to be charged. Applications submitted on the date of enrollment will be processed on a time-available basis and students run the risk of delayed registration and resulting late fees as well as closed classes.

When fees are to be paid by other persons or agencies after the registration process is completed, students should coordinate the fee payment arrangements in advance with either the Financial Aid Office or the Business Office. Failure to do so may delay the registration process.

Provisions for the deferred payment plan are as follows:

1. Fifty percent or one-half of the total charges must be paid at registration time.
2. The balance is due in two equal monthly payments. These are due thirty days and sixty days following the date of registration as announced by the Director of Admissions and Records.
3. A processing fee of \$2 for the initial contract and \$2 per payment is added to the amount of the contract.
4. Delinquent payments are subject to an additional \$2 charge.

FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

The university reserves the right to withhold transcripts, diplomas, or final grade reports from students who have not paid all financial obligations to the institution. If a student is delinquent in payment of any amount due the university, registration for succeeding semesters may be withheld.

Registration of any student may be cancelled at any time for failure to meet installment contract payments or financial obligations. The registration process is not completed until all fees and charges due the university have been paid.

REFUNDS—GENERAL UNIVERSITY TUITION AND FEES

Students who are withdrawing from courses or canceling enrollment must process a withdrawal or cancellation notice at the Office of the Director of Admissions and Registrar. Refunds will be made according to the following schedule:

1. Complete refund of tuition and fees will be made when a withdrawal is made prior to the first day of instruction for semester or term or in the event courses registered for are canceled by the university.
2. Withdrawals after instruction or the term begins and prior to the 8th day of the term or semester—90 percent refund.
3. Withdrawals from the 8th day and prior to the 15th day of the term or semester—50 percent refund.
4. Withdrawal on or after the 15th day of the term or semester—no refund.
5. Claim for a refund must be made in writing to the Business Office at the time of withdrawal. The certified date of withdrawal, as indicated on the official withdrawal slip, will determine the student's eligibility for a refund. Applications for refund may be refused unless they are made during the semester or term in which they apply.
6. Students withdrawing under discipline forfeit all rights to a refund of any portion of their tuition and fees.
7. Vocational/technical course fees shall be subject to this refund schedule.
8. Health service, campus activity, laboratory, materials, and miscellaneous fees shall not be subject to refund.



At the top of the stairs is the campus.



Financial Aid

The University of Alaska recognizes that some students and their families are not able to finance a college education entirely from their income and assets. The Office of Student Financial Aid exists to provide counseling and financial aid to students in need of assistance.

Three types of financial aid are available at the University of Alaska:

1. Grants and Scholarships
2. Loans
3. Part-Time Employment

GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Grants and scholarships are awarded primarily on the basis of financial need and are non-repayable.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants are administered through the U.S. Office of Education, and range from \$50 to \$1,400 per year, less the recipient's family contribution. Application is made directly to the BEOG Program office, using applications available in financial aid offices, high schools, and public libraries.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants are designed to provide assistance to students with acute need. Application is made directly to the Financial Aid Office at the University of Alaska.

The Law Enforcement Education Program provides grants for full-time law enforcement personnel enrolled at the University of Alaska. Students under this program may receive funds in the amount of fees and books. Applications for this program should be made one month prior to registration. Eligible students may receive grants through the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Applications are available from BIA offices or from the University of Alaska Financial Aid Office.

Talent Grants in limited number are awarded each year to students of extremely high capabilities and potential. Amounts awarded are \$1,400 per year for Alaska residents and \$1,700

for nonresidents. Contributors to the program for 1974-75 included First National Bank; University of Alaska Alumni Association; Alaska National Bank; Professional Pharmacy; Chandler Plumbing & Heating; Gene K. Kutsch, DMD; James Beckley, DVM; Arctic Swim Club Parents Association; Craig-Taylor Equipment; Blue & Gold Club; Cavora Inc.; Alaska International Air; Krize Corporation; and Meadowmoor Dairy.

The University offers a limited number of **Fee and Tuition Waivers** to attract talented undergraduate students to the university. For resident students, waivers cover consolidated fees; for nonresidents, waivers cover consolidated fees plus the nonresident tuition.

At the present time **University Grants and Scholarships** are awarded only to Alaskan high school seniors and to currently enrolled University of Alaska students. Nonresidents must successfully complete at least two semesters of academic work at the university before they become eligible for university grants and scholarships.

Although numerous grants are awarded annually to students at the University of Alaska by various individuals and organizations, the table on the next page includes only those which were administered by the university's Financial Aid Committee during the 1974-75 school year.

Although need is the primary basis upon which these grants are given, demonstration of academic competence, personal characteristics, and contributions to the university community are evaluated.

Recipients at the University of Alaska forfeit the entire grant which is to become effective in the forthcoming semester if they earn a grade point average below 2.0 in the current semester. Grants are automatically forfeited by recipients who do not enroll during a semester in which their grant is in effect, who enroll for less than a full-time program of studies without special arrangement with the scholarship program coordinator, who are placed on disciplinary probation, or who are suspended from the university for disciplinary reasons.

Scholarships Administered by Financial Aid Committee (1974-75)

AIME, Southwestern Alaska Section
 Alaska Magazine Natural Resources
 Study Award
 Alaska Native Scholarships
 Association of United States Army
 Berry Family Scholarships
 Covenant High School Alumni Association
 "Stanton Oyoumick Memorial"
 Supplementary Educational Opportunity
 Grants
 First National Bank of Fairbanks
 Frank, Helen Memorial
 Gray Tilly Memorial Fund
 Henderson Estate, John B.
 Hess Estate, Harriet
 Hess Estate, Luther
 Knapsted Estate
 Kennecott Copper Corporation
 Ketchikan Pulp
 Lathrop Estate, Austin E.
 Leach Estate, Frank M.
 Lewis Fund, Charles W. and Hortense W.
 Lybrand Foundation

McCarthy, David Memorial Fund
 McIntosh Estate, Jessie O'Bryan
 McKinnon Scholarship, Emma
 Mellon Foundation
 National Bank of Alaska
 National Electrical Contractors Association
 Northern Commercial Company
 Pioneers of Alaska Igloo No. 4
 Point Barrow Lions Club
 Presser Foundation
 Ralston Purina Company
 Reading & Bates Scholarship
 ROTC Scholarships
 Sheppard Training Company
 Standard Oil of California
 State Room Scholarships
 Unalakleet PTA "Sen. William E. Beltz
 Memorial"
 Union Oil Company — Geology
 Union Oil Company — Civil Engineering
 University of Alaska Alumni Association
 UV Industries

LOANS

National Direct Student Loans are available to qualified students. Loans are repayable nine months after a student completes his/her education, ceases to attend the institution, or finishes his/her military obligation, service with the Peace Corps, or service in Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA). For those who become teachers in special fields, some forgiveness clauses apply. The interest rate is 3 percent per annum and repayment is made in \$30 monthly installments. Loans totaling \$2,500 may be made during the first two years. Loan ceilings are \$10,000 aggregate for graduate students (including undergraduate NDSL loans) and \$5,000 aggregate for other students.

Emergency Loans are available to all regularly enrolled full-time students whose financial need is modest and temporary. Although emergency loans require no cosigner, they are limited to \$100 for not more than 30 days and interest is in the form of a flat service charge of \$2 per loan or 50 cents if repayment is made within ten days of the date of the borrowing.

University Loans are available to currently enrolled students who have successfully completed one previous semester as full-time students. Loans are limited to \$500 and are payable prior to the forthcoming September 1. The interest rate on the money borrowed is 4 percent per annum. The loan requires a cosigner (not a fellow student), and will be made only for university expenses such as room, board, fees, and books.

The University Loan Fund represents the pooled resources of several separate loan funds given to the university over a period of many years:

Anchorage Women's Club (1926)
 American Military Engineer
 Revolving Loan Fund
 Lawrence C. Phipps (1930)
 Fairbanks High School Alumni (1932)
 First National Bank (1945)
 Phi Tau Gamma (1953)
 Palmer Community (1953)
 Glenn Carrington (1953)
 Larry Doheny (1953)
 Pioneer Women of Alaska (1954)
 Women's Auxiliary No. 4, Pioneers of Alaska (1957)

Dave M. Dishaw (1958)
 Rotary Club of Fairbanks (1963)
 James E. Nankervis Memorial (1961)
 Herman Turner Memorial (1961)
 Marianne Casson Memorial Fund (1965)
 Ketchikan Communication Committee (1966)
 Southern California Alumni (1963)
 Arthur A. and Anne Shonbeck Memorial
 (1964)
 Anchorage Soil Conservation Subdistrict No. 4
 (1966)
 Ann Meeks Memorial Fund (1967)
 Anchorage High School (1958)
 Anchorage High School PTA (1959)
 Sheils-Timson (1936)
 Leopold F. Schmidt (1938)
 Palmer Associated Students (1941)
 Frank Slaven (1944)
 Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Culver (1959)
 Verne E. Roberts Memorial (1960)
 James Stanley Rodebaugh Memorial (1960)
 Terris Moore (1971)
 Lt. Gen. Glenn R. Birchard Memorial Fund
 (1967)
 Lt. Donald R. Robinson Memorial Fund
 (1968)
 Patrick Anderson Memorial Fund (1969)

The Clarence J. Rhode Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund was initiated by the Territorial Sportsmen, Inc., of Juneau. Junior, senior and graduate students in wildlife management are eligible for loans generally limited to \$500 and administered on terms similar to those of the University Loan Fund. The head of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries administers these funds.

The Stefano Loan Fund was established by Mr. Ralph R. Stefano, consulting engineer of Fairbanks, for the purpose of furthering instruction in mechanical engineering.

The Society of American Military Engineers Revolving Loan Fund enables students in engineering, science, and mathematics to borrow money to continue their education under terms similar to those of the University Loan Fund. Application is made through the Financial Aid Office.

The Alaska Miners Association Loan Fund is available to sophomore, junior, and senior students in the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry. Under terms similar to the University Loan Fund, students may borrow up to \$500 per year to a maximum of \$1,000 and repay after graduation at 4 percent interest.

Applications are made through the University Loan Committee with final approval by the Dean of the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry.

The Ralph P. Cernak Memorial Loan Fund is available to junior and senior students in the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, with preference to Geology and Geological Engineering majors. Under terms similar to the University Loan Fund, students may borrow up to \$200 and loans are repayable one year after graduation at 4 percent interest. Applications are made through the Office of the Dean of the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry.

The C.E. Fritts Memorial Loan Fund is generally restricted to junior and senior students in geology or geological engineering to meet geological field camp expenses. A maximum of \$300 may be borrowed to be repaid one year after graduation at 4 percent simple interest. The loan is interest free if repaid within one year of the receipt of the loan. Applications are made through the Department of Geology.

The Alumni Association Loan Fund, established in 1971, provides short-term interest-free loans of up to \$500 to full-time students.

The Volney R. Stanard Memorial Loan Fund was established by Sharon Stanard to assist student members of the Department of Safety and Security. The amounts and repayment conditions of the loans are determined by the Safety and Security Loan Committee with the approval of the Financial Aid Office.

United Student Aid Fund loans are issued by participating banks and other lending institutions in the state. The maximum annual loan is \$2,500, with an interest rate of 7 percent. Students demonstrating financial need may have the interest paid by the federal government while they are in school and until repayment begins.

Any full-time student who is a two-year resident of the state of Alaska and has a high school diploma or the equivalent, is eligible to apply for an Alaska Student Loan. Undergraduate students may borrow up to \$2,500 a year to pay for educational expenses at any accredited institution in the world; graduates may borrow up to \$5,000. If a student completes his/her degree program and is employed in the state following graduation, he/she will be eligible for up to 40 percent cancellation of the loan. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office but are submitted to the State of Alaska Financial Aid Office in Juneau.

DEFERRED FEES AND INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

See Fees section of this catalog.

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

College Work-Study — A financial aid application and financial statement (see section on Student Financial Need) are required in order for a student to be considered for the College Work-Study Program. Under this program students may work part-time during the school term and up to 40 hours per week during vacation periods. Most of the work opportunities are on-campus and can be related to a student's educational or vocational interest.

Regular Part-Time Jobs — The financial aid office maintains listings of off-campus and on-campus job opportunities for students.

STUDENT FINANCIAL NEED

Most student financial aid awards are based primarily on need. A student's need is determined from information supplied on the Parents' Confidential Statement (PCS) or, in the case of students who are independent from parents (see below), from information supplied on the Student's Financial Statement (SFS). Students seeking financial assistance are required to submit a copy of either the PCS or the SFS to the College Scholarship Service, designating the University of Alaska as one of the recipients, by March 1 for the following fall semester or October 1 for the following spring semester. The PCS and SFS forms may be obtained from the university, secondary schools, or the College Scholarship Service, P.O. Box 1501, Berkeley, California 94701.

FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE FROM PARENTS

For the purposes of student financial aid, a student is considered to be independent from parents if he/she meets all of the following criteria:

For the calendar year prior to the academic year for which he/she is applying for aid, and for the year for which he/she is applying, a student cannot have or plan to have

1. been claimed by his/her parents as a dependent on their income tax return,
2. received financial support in excess of \$600 annually from parents, and
3. lived with his/her parents for any period exceeding two weeks.

Independent students are required to submit a Student's Financial Statement and an affidavit of independence in order to be considered for financial aid.

Any student who does not meet all three criteria of independence is considered to be dependent and must submit the Parents' Confidential Statement.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Students who are attending the University of Alaska less than half-time (i.e., enrolled for fewer than six credits per semester if undergraduate students, or fewer than five credits per semester if graduate students) are not eligible for financial aid.

Half-time students (undergraduates enrolled for six to eleven credits and graduates enrolled for five to eight credits) are eligible to apply for certain types of financial aid: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work-Study, National Direct Student Loans, United Student Aid Fund Loans, Federally Insured Student Loans, and Law Enforcement Education Program grants.

Full-time students (undergraduates enrolled for at least twelve credits and graduates enrolled for at least nine credits) may apply for any type of assistance for which they meet all other eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Financial aid applications are available from the university or from Alaska high schools. Applications from currently enrolled students are accepted twice each year: before April 1 and before November 1. Applications from high school seniors are accepted once each year (before April 1) and are reviewed only after the

applicant's admission to the university has been approved. Students who apply after the deadlines will be considered for aid if there are funds available.

In addition to an application for financial aid a student must file either a Parents' Confidential Statement or a Student's Financial Statement (see section on Financial Independence from Parents). These must be filed a month before the April 1 and November 1 application deadlines to provide time for processing.

One general application may be submitted to apply for any of the following programs: Grants,

Scholarships, University Loans, National Direct Student Loans, and Work-Study. Separate applications are required for Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants, Emergency Loans, United Student Aid Fund Loans, Federally Insured Student Loans, Alaska State Scholarship Loans, Law Enforcement Education Program, and Talent Grants.

Questions concerning application forms, specific programs, or selection procedures should be directed to the Financial Aid Office.

SUE GAMACHE



Wood Center offers spacious lounges as well as food service and recreational facilities.



An art student enjoys her work with clay.



Student Affairs

GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The university provides services to assist students in making their educational careers more profitable and meaningful. While the principal function of the university is to foster the intellectual growth of the student, it is recognized that the social, moral, physical, and spiritual development of the individual also is of prime importance. Mindful of its obligation to assist the total development of the student, the university continues to encourage individualization in the educational process.

Student services include: (a) orientation activities to assist new students in adjusting to the privileges and responsibilities of membership in the university community; (b) academic counseling and vocational testing; (c) counseling with students relative to their personal problems; (d) financial assistance by means of scholarships, loans, and part-time jobs; (e) support of student organizations, activities, and interest groups; (f) special services, advising, and tutorial assistance programs for students in need of these services; and (g) the promotion of high standards of academic and social conduct.

ORIENTATION TO HIGHER EDUCATION

The achievement of academic success is rarely an easy goal to attain. Students who take full advantage of orientation programs are often better able to accomplish academic and personal goals in harmony with the requirements and expectations of the University of Alaska.

Orientation materials and sessions are designed to assist each student in adjusting to higher education, and provide essential information. They are generally scheduled just prior to registration and may extend well into an academic term.

SPECIAL STUDENT SERVICES

In response to the needs of students from rural areas of Alaska and students whose cultural background differs from that of the majority of the campus student body, the university has developed a program of special services. The primary concern of the program is in helping the student make the transition from a small-school environment to the complexities of university life. The program is intercultural in nature in that services are offered to students from all cultural backgrounds. The program is especially responsive to the needs of the Alaska Native student.

A Student Services Center offers a place for the student to seek counseling, information, tutoring, and help on many aspects of university life.

STUDENT BEHAVIORAL STANDARDS

Education at the university is conceived as training for citizenship as well as for personal self-improvement and development. Each citizen has responsibility to respect the rights of others and to abide by the laws and boundaries which govern all citizens. Membership in a university community affords special status and prestige, and often carries with it even greater amounts of responsibility. Students are representatives of the university community both on and off the campus, just as are faculty and staff members.

Each unit of the university has its unique mission, and may of necessity have special guidelines or regulations in addition to generally accepted standards of behavior. These special regulations are printed and distributed to students at each unit of the university where applicable.

Generally, university regulations are designed to help each student work efficiently in courses and to assist in the development of high standards of character and citizenship. They are not designed to ignore individuality, but rather to

encourage the exercise of self-discipline, which is imposed by a sense of social responsibility. These regulations, in most instances, have been developed jointly by staff and students. Students charged with infractions are advised in writing and given a full hearing with right of counsel and the opportunity to question witnesses or accusers. The university subscribes to principles of due process and fair hearings as specified in the *Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students*, a statement developed by the American Association of University Professors, the U.S. National Student Association, the Association of American Colleges, the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, and the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Most students find it relatively easy to adjust to the privileges and responsibilities of university citizenship. For those who find this process more difficult, the university attempts to provide such counsel as the student needs to gain insight and confidence in adjusting to his new environment. In some cases, when a student is unable or unwilling to assume his social responsibilities as a citizen in the university community, the institution may terminate his enrollment.

A student may be dismissed for cause by the president of the university after appropriate review.

RESIDENCE HALL HOUSING

Because the physical environment of the student during his college years is an important part of his educational experience, the university takes pride in providing the student with carefully planned and supervised modern facilities which help promote maximum educational and social development.

Each residence hall is staffed with a resident advisor and several student advisors. These key people in the residential living environment help create and sustain productive and creative experiences through which students realize a maximum amount of educational, social, and cultural values. The resident advisor is responsible for administration, programming, and counseling within a residence hall. The student advisors are full-time students who are selected to work with the resident advisor in planning and administering an interesting and

meaningful social, governmental, and recreational program. All staff members have had considerable experience in group living and group activities.

Student rooms have either fixed or movable furniture. Each student has his own bed, desk, chair, mirror, and bureau and closet space. The university does not provide bedding (sheets, pillow slip, blankets), nor does the university provide towels or face cloths. University regulations prohibit animals in residence halls.

In addition, each hall includes a public lounge for entertaining, relaxing, and recreation. Regular custodial service is provided in common areas such as corridors, lounges, and bathrooms. Laundry facilities are conveniently located in each residence hall.

Only a limited number of headbolt heaters for automobiles are available. All motor vehicles garaged, stored, or used on campus one or more times a week must be registered and bear a university decal. Applications for decals are taken at the Safety and Security Office.

Students bringing guns into the residence halls are required to store them in a central storeroom under staff supervision. There is absolutely no exception to this policy. Guns are not permitted in residence hall rooms.

All single students under 21 years of age are required to live in a university residence hall during their first year on campus unless; (a) they live at home or (b) they have special permission from the Head of Residence Education and Programs in accordance with university policy. Graduate students and upperclassmen are given preference over new students in the assignment of single rooms. Hall reservations are made on a first come, first served basis provided application and deposit requirements are complete. Specific room assignments will be received upon a student's arrival at the hall.

The university reserves the right to reassign individuals to different rooms, halls, apartments, and dining halls at any time in the event such reassignments are determined to be necessary.

Residence hall students remaining on campus during the Christmas vacation are required to relocate for the vacation period. Room rent during the vacation will be charged at the same per-day rate that applies during the regular academic periods. Room rent for vacation periods must be paid at the time of relocation.

FOOD SERVICE

Each resident is required to buy a meal ticket for cafeteria meals. Meal tickets do not include vacation periods which occur during the semester. Full payment for a semester's meal ticket is required at registration time. The first meal served is the evening meal on the first day of upperclass registration.

All residents are required to contract for their meals both semesters at one of the university commons. Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are served daily throughout the school year. The cost of meals during the Christmas and spring recesses is not included in the board contract.

In order to provide students with meals of high quality at minimum cost, it is essential that the staff be able to plan its food purchases and preparations for relatively constant numbers. Therefore it is not possible to provide special diets or to give refunds for meals missed, except as approved by the Director of Auxiliary Services in cases of prolonged illness, university-sponsored activities where meals are not provided, or other unavoidable absence. Students who are exempted by a university physician from purchase of a meal ticket are required to pay that portion of the meal charge which is applied to housing system debt service.

RESIDENCE HALLS

The Student Housing Office is located in the main lounge complex which joins the Moore, Bartlett, and Skarland residence halls. During the academic year the office is open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. During the registration period at the beginning of each semester the office is open extended hours.

Andrew Nerland Hall houses 94 students in double and single rooms on its four floors. First occupied in 1953, Nerland Hall is named for a pioneer Fairbanks merchant, long-time member of the Board of Regents, and president of the Board from 1935 until his death in 1956.

John E. McIntosh Hall, completed in 1956, has double and single rooms for 93 men. This four-story building is named for a former president of the Board of Regents.

Wickersham Hall, completed in 1957, is a three-story residence for 96 women. It has single rooms and suites with four women sharing each suite, which consists of two sleeping rooms, a study, and a lavatory. This hall is named for the late Judge and Mrs. James Wickersham. Judge Wickersham introduced into Congress the bill that created the University of Alaska, and Mrs. Wickersham served on the Board of Regents.

Morton Stevens Hall, completed in the fall of 1958, is a four-story coeducational unit with accommodations for 62 men and 31 women in double and single rooms. This hall is named for Morton Stevens, who was president of the Board of Regents from 1921 until 1932.

Austin E. Lathrop Hall, a coeducational unit completed in 1962, houses 106 men in double rooms on four floors and 32 women on the fifth floor. The building is named for a prominent Fairbanks businessman whose interests throughout Alaska were many and varied. Mr. Lathrop served as a member and later as vice president of the Board of Regents during the period from 1932 until his death in 1950.

Ivar Skarland Hall, completed in the fall of 1964, provides double and single room accommodations for 138 students. The study-bedrooms are located around a central core area containing lounge, sewing rooms, ironing rooms, T.V. lounge, and shower facilities. The hall is named for Ivar Skarland, long-time professor of anthropology at the university.

Terris Moore Hall, a coeducational unit completed in 1966 and named for the second president of the university, is an eight-story building containing both single and double rooms. Capacity of the building is 322 students. Facilities in Moore Hall are similar to those of its companion halls—Skarland and Bartlett. These three units, with the Hess Commons, comprise a living center for men and women on the hill to the west of the president's residence, overlooking the Tanana Valley.

E.L. Bartlett Hall is a high-rise residence hall housing students enrolled in short-term programs one semester or less in duration. Opened to occupancy during the fall of 1969, the eight story residence hall was constructed at a cost of \$2.9 million. Bartlett Hall is the central building in the student housing complex that includes Moore Hall and Skarland Hall. The hall was named for E. L. "Bob" Bartlett, who served for 24 continuous years as the Alaskan delegate to Congress and as U.S. Senator.

GRADUATE STUDENT HOUSING

Recognizing the special needs of older single students, each year the Housing Office provides areas restricted to graduate students and those over 25 years of age. Unless they request otherwise, graduate and other mature students will be assigned to these areas.

FAMILY HOUSING

Married student housing is provided in several areas. The **Modular Units** consist of 31 efficiency units completed in the fall of 1970. The units are located on the south slope behind Lathrop and Stevens halls facing the Alaska Range. All units are furnished except for personal items such as dishes, utensils, and bedding. The **Modular Units** are reserved for married couples without children.

Walsh Hall, completed in 1959, has accommodations for couples without children. This comfortable building contains 13 furnished apartments consisting of a living room-kitchen, bedroom, and bath. The building is named for the late Michael Walsh of Nome, who was a long-time member of the board of regents.

Harwood Hall, completed in the spring of 1964, was named for the late Boyd Harwood, former member of the board of regents. The building houses an additional 136 married student couples without children in efficiency and one-bedroom apartments. All apartments are furnished except for personal items such as dishes, utensils, and bedding.

A new married student living complex, consisting of 72 apartments, opened in the fall of 1972. All apartments are carpeted and furnished, with individual parking. Located on the north edge of the campus, 58 two- and three-bedroom apartments are each equipped with washer-dryer, while common laundry facilities serving four apartments each are provided for the one-bedroom units.

All married student units are rented furnished. Because storage space is extremely limited or nonexistent, extra or major personal furniture items will overcrowd an apartment. Pets are **NOT** allowed in any married student unit.

HOUSING APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Applications for student residence-hall will be mailed to all students with notification of acceptance from the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records. Student rooms cannot be reserved until the student is accepted by the university, through notification from the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records. Continuing students may receive rooms during the spring semester for the fall semester providing they have not been disqualified for scholastic or disciplinary reasons by the university. After being accepted and in order to secure residence-hall housing, the student should complete the housing-board contract and mail it immediately to: Housing Office, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 with a \$50 reservation and damage deposit. Confirmation for residence-hall housing is not assured until the student receives written notification from the Housing Office. Specific room assignments will be made after August 15. Spring semester assignments are made as space becomes available. The contract for single student housing in residence halls is for room and board. The contract for married student housing does not include board.

The housing-board contract is in effect from the date of signing to the end of each semester, subject to terms indicated in the application and the university calendar. Students are expected to pay for the entire semester during registration; however, installment payments may be arranged through the Student Financial Aids Office.

Contracts are voided only if a student does not attend the university full time, cancels his contract prior to August 15, or is released from the contract because of marriage, health reasons, or other emergencies as deemed appropriate.

Room rental permits use of all lounge, recreation room, storage room, laundry room, and local telephone privileges. Students may remain in the residence halls during vacation periods, but during the Christmas holidays students will be relocated to one residence hall.

Applications for family housing will be mailed upon request by the Housing Office, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701. Eligibility for family housing includes admission to the university, intent to register at the university for 12 or more credits per semester, and legal

marriage. A reservation deposit of \$25 is due with the application. An additional \$50 damage deposit is required upon assignment.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Preventive and educational, as well as protective, health services are the concern of the university and are administered by the staff at the Student Health Center located in the Health, Safety, and Security Building. Health counseling and limited medical services are available on campus from qualified health professionals who strive to maintain a "family physician" type of medical program. Services include outpatient and emergency care to the fullest extent of staff and facilities. Only those students who have paid the student health fee, have a completed medical history and physical examination record on file, and who maintain the health requirements are eligible for services at the Student Health Center.

The responsibilities of the student health staff are varied. The main objectives are to review mandatory health examinations for new students, maintain an accurate medical inventory on all full-time students, provide follow-up care on medical conditions as needed, provide outpatient service during the day, supply information concerning health insurance coverage, and coordinate the various health programs. Under the supervision of the head of student health, these policies are designed to maintain a state of optimum health, both physical and emotional, among the students.

Students receive special rates for mandatory health insurance which provides hospital, medical, and surgical benefits. The coverage is extensive, inexpensive, and compulsory for all students carrying nine or more credits and for all students who reside on campus. It is designed to supplement and extend the services provided at the health center. Married students may obtain the insurance coverage for their dependents if desired. Brochures containing details of the policy are available at the health center.

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Education is growth. Growth is change, and change necessitates decisions and adjustments. The Counseling Center staff is concerned with

the education, growth, decisions, and adjustment of the students and staff of the university.

Many major decisions are continually being made by university students and the long-range effects of any choice can not be fully known. Often decisions need to be reconsidered, altered, or reversed.

The Counseling Center has information, techniques, and methods of helping people explore alternatives and arrive at their own decisions.

Information—The Counseling Center has information on graduate schools, vocations, drugs, marriage, and many other areas of major decisions. Some information is on cassette tape, some in reading material, and still more can be gained by a talk with a counselor. Additional information can be gained by taking one of the interest inventories, vocational inventories, aptitude tests, achievement tests, or personality inventories. Many decisions are easy and clear when more is known.

Personal Counseling — Counseling is a process that allows individuals to explore their own personal feelings, doubts, and problems without being judged, evaluated, or pressured. Just as studying is growth and not an admission of ignorance, counseling is growth and not a sign of weakness. The counseling staff believes in the idea that one does not need to be sick in order to get better. Counseling occurs with individuals, with couples, with families, or within small groups of concerned students. These counseling interactions are kept confidential.

Special Groups — The Counseling Center periodically offers special groups for students with similar needs, such as: a group to develop study skills, a group to reduce anxiety, a group for overweight people, a group for women, a pre-marriage workshop. These special groups are offered periodically and as interest is shown by students in these and other areas. Students are encouraged to suggest areas of concern where special groups may be helpful.

Testing — Some tests are required of all new students with less than sophomore standing. These required tests include the test battery prepared by the American College Testing Program. Tests can provide the student and his advisor with some useful information for planning a course of study. In addition all credit by examination requests are processed in the Counseling Center and other types of tests are available on an individual basis.

A student who wishes to attend a graduate or professional school may arrange for the required tests in the Counseling Center.

STUDENT ORIENTATION SERVICES

In response to the needs of students from rural areas of Alaska and students whose cultural background is different from that of the majority of the campus student body, the University has developed a program called Student Orientation Services. The primary concern of this program is helping the student make the transition from a small-school and rural environment to the complexities of university life. The program is intercultural in nature in that services are offered to students from all cultural backgrounds. The program is especially responsive to the needs of the Alaska Native student. The initial planning and development of the program was guided by an advisory board of seven Native university students; however, the makeup of the board changes each year as more students take an interest in the activities of Student Orientation Services.

A Student Orientation Services Center offers a place for the student to seek counseling, information, tutoring, and help on many aspects of university life. The program offers help and advice to the student during registration in the fall and spring semesters. Entering freshmen may choose to use SOS staff members for academic advisement until a time when they have found an academic area of special interest to them. A lounge is open for students and faculty in which they may relax and visit.

Special core courses have been developed in such areas as English, mathematics, and study skills which will aid the student in developing the academic skills necessary for success at the university.

AWARDS

Listed below are awards which have been established for students who demonstrate outstanding achievement in various fields and activities. Information concerning awards may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs, from the Department of Military Science, or from the Department of Health, Physical

Education and Recreation.
 American Institute of Mining and
 Metallurgical Engineers, Alaska Section.
 American Society of Civil Engineers,
 Fairbanks Sub-Section of the Alaska
 Section.
 Athletic Letters and Awards
 Marion Frances Boswell Memorial Award
 Chemistry Department Outstanding
 Freshman
 Druska Carr Schaible Memorial Award
 Fairbanks Garden Club Conservation Award
 Fairbanks Weavers Guild
 George M. McLaughlin Memorial
 Archie W. Shields Prize
 Sigma Xi Club, University of Alaska
 General James Steese Prize
 Rex Thomas Memorial Award
 Joel Wiegert Award

COCURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

In coordination with the Associated Students of the University of Alaska (A.S.U.A.), the student self-governing body, the Office of Student Affairs promotes and provides staff guidance for the development of a wide range of balanced and contemporary cocurricular activities. A.S.U.A. specifically sponsors the newspaper (*Polar Star*), KMPS radio station, and numerous recreational, social, educational, and service activities. Additionally, many groups representing recreational, religious, departmental, social, and special interests are available for student involvement.

To encourage students to maintain a proper balance between their curricular and cocurricular activities, and to protect the best interests of the University, the following code which determines eligibility for participation in all cocurricular activities and organizations has been adopted by the student governing bodies on campus:

1. Officers of cocurricular activities must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher while carrying 12 or more semester hours of credit.
2. Additional eligibility requirements for members and officers in the University organizations and cocurricular departmental activities may be established by the organization or department. Copies of these regulations shall be kept on file with the Office of Student Activities. The responsibility for enforcing

eligibility regulations shall rest with the organization or department.

ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Students may participate in supervised programs of intramural sports and intercollegiate athletics, or in unsupervised, open recreational and fitness activities in the Patty Building and adjacent facilities. The Patty Building has multipurpose areas which allow participation (but not always at the same time) in badminton, basketball, calisthenics, dance, gymnastics, handball, jogging, judo, karate, paddleball, racquetball, sauna, swimming, tennis, volleyball, weight lifting, and universal-gym weight training. The air-supported structure called the Beluga (white whale) allows for tennis (four courts) in the summer and ice skating and ice hockey in the winter. University trails are available for cross-country running and skiing. A ski lift with rope tow is used for winter downhill skiing.

In the intramural sports program, men and women students (and faculty, too) from the different living groups participate in more than twenty different team and individual competitions each year.

The University of Alaska, Fairbanks, sponsors intercollegiate athletic teams—the "Nanooks"—for men and women in basketball, cross-country skiing, and rifle, and for men in ice hockey. Students may try out for any of these teams by contacting the appropriate coach.

CAREER PLANNING & PLACEMENT

Career Planning and Placement offers the student and alumni a variety of services. Ideally upon entry to the university each student should continue the ongoing process of developing life

style and career goals. In cooperation with faculty and advisors, the staff in Career Planning and Placement works with any interested student to insure a well-planned academic program, developed so as to maximize successful attainment of the student's life and career goals. The Career Planning and Placement staff offers counseling assistance, provides a variety of career information, and assists the student in finding summer jobs, and in some cases academic internships, which help the student toward employment after graduation.

Students are encouraged to start a placement file during the latter part of their academic programs. For some, use of a placement file is of immediate importance. For others, need for such a file may not arise until some years after graduation. Each year many employers come on campus to recruit students and alumni. The Career Planning and Placement office coordinates this activity. Many employers place job openings with Career Planning and Placement and an attempt is made to match up the needs of the employer with those of the students and alumni making use of the center.

ALUMNI SERVICES

The statewide Office of Alumni Services is located in the Bunnell Building on the Fairbanks campus. All graduates of the University of Alaska and all former students who have taken courses for credit at any of the university's locations, who are no longer attending, and whose classes have graduated, are eligible to belong to the University of Alaska Alumni Association. There are no dues, but members are asked to contribute to the Alumni Fund each year.

The *Alaska Alumnus*, a quarterly magazine containing news of alumni and of university developments of interest to alumni, is published by the alumni office and sent to all alumni association members. Alumni are encouraged to file their credentials with the career planning and placement offices that are located in each region.



Commencement exercises are held in the Patty Gymnasium.



Campus Facilities

CAMPUS BUILDINGS

The **Bunnell Memorial Building**, dedicated to the late Charles E. Bunnell, first president of the University, contains general administrative offices, classrooms, laboratories, and a large lecture hall.

The **Brooks Memorial Mines Building** provides space for classrooms, laboratories, offices of the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, and some offices of the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. The four-story structure is dedicated to the late Dr. Alfred H. Brooks, Chief Alaskan geologist of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1903 to 1924.

The **Laurence Irving Building**, completed in the winter of 1966, provides offices, research facilities and laboratories for upper-division classes of the College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources. It also houses the Institute of Arctic Biology and the Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.

The **Etelson Memorial Building** contains general classrooms, laboratories, the offices of the Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions and the Cooperative Extension Service, and the library's Department of Media Services.

The **William E. Duckering Building** houses offices, classrooms and laboratories of the College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Engineering; the Institute of Marine Science; the Institute of Water Resources; laboratories of the State Division of Highways; and the Computer Center.

The **Ernest N. Patty Building**, dedicated to President Emeritus Ernest N. Patty, includes a gymnasium, swimming pool, rifle range, classrooms, and office facilities for the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation and the Department of Military Science. The Beluga, an air-supported dome, houses the hockey rink in winter and tennis courts in summer.

The **Museum** exhibits thousands of catalogued specimens of natural and cultural history materials from Alaska and the North. These are

part of extensive collections used in teaching, research, and public service.

The **Sydney Chapman Building**, former home of the Geophysical Institute, contains the herbarium, classrooms, and offices.

Constitution Hall was completed in 1955 and was the university student union building. It was the site of the convention of territorial delegates which drafted the constitution for the state of Alaska. This building presently provides facilities for a variety of student services and the University Bookstore. The office of the Tanana Valley Community College is located on the ground level. The basement level accommodates the post office and barbershop. KMPS, the student operated AM radio station, is on the top (2nd) floor.

The **William Ransom Wood Center** is the University of Alaska's answer to cabin fever. The bright, spacious building is both colorful and comfortable. The bold, massive architecture complements modern Alaska and, at the same time, recalls her frontier ruggedness.

Facilities and services of Wood Center are designed to meet the varied out-of-class needs of the campus community — whether recreational, cultural, leisure, personal, or facilitative. Food service, meeting rooms, and lounge and exhibit areas, in addition to providing their specific functions, also lend themselves to additional special programming.

Service-oriented functions of Wood Center include campus information, facility scheduling, lost and found, sundry sales, and campus switchboard. Showers, laundry facilities, and rental lockers are available for use by university students and faculty. Darkrooms, a reloading room, and a general-purpose workroom provide students with areas for developing specific skills. The games area is equipped with foosball, pocket and carom billiards, snooker, bumper pool, table tennis, and bowling lanes. The area is regularly used for tournaments, classes, and open play.

A.S.U.A., the *Polar Star*, and Wood Center administrative offices, located on the mall level, make up the hub of student activities on campus.

The Hess Dining Commons is designed to accommodate the students who live in the Moore, Bartlett, and Skarland complex. The dining hall is named for Harriet and Luther Hess.

The University Commons, provides food preparation, dining, and lounge facilities for students living in residence halls. Although most meals are served cafeteria style, table service for as many as 570 people is provided for special occasions.

The Ernest Gruening Building, new in 1972, houses the College of Behavioral Sciences and Education, the College of Business, Economics, and Government, the Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, the Center for Northern Educational Research, the Counseling and Testing Center, the Student Affairs office, Student Orientation Services (SOS), the Financial Aid office, the Career Planning and Placement office, and classrooms, laboratories, and offices.

The Elvey Building houses the Geophysical Institute, formerly located in the Sydney Chapman Building. It contains facilities for research in arctic and subarctic natural phenomena as well as graduate instruction in geophysics. The impressive six-story structure is located on the west ridge of the campus, overlooking the Tanana Valley and the Alaska Range. The building bears the name of the late Christian T. Elvey, Director of the Geophysical Institute.

The Fine Arts and Humanities Complex provides some of the finest facilities in the country for the fine arts and humanities curriculum. The offices of the College of Arts and Letters are housed in the complex. Features of the building are a 480-seat theater, a 1,072-seat concert hall, vast art studios, and full-sized FM radio and educational television studios.

The Resources Building, opened in 1973, houses offices and laboratories for research programs of the Institute of Agricultural Sciences, the Institute of Water Resources, the Forest Soils Laboratory, part of the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, the U.S. Geological Survey, the U.S. Bureau of Mines, and the State Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

The Ben J. Atkinson Building houses the central heating and electric generating facilities for the campus.

The Health, Safety, and Security Building, completed in 1973, houses the Student Health Service and the Department of Safety and Security. It adjoins the campus Fire Department building.

On-campus residential facilities for students are described in the Student Affairs section of this catalog.

ELMER E. RASMUSON LIBRARY

The University of Alaska Library, named for Elmer E. Rasmuson, moved into the five-level, 10.6-million-dollar Library, Fine Arts, and Humanities complex in the fall of 1969. The library collection consists of more than 370,000 volumes, 11,000 periodical and serial titles, 9,000 reels of microfilm, 500,000 microcards and microfiche, 5,000 maps, and 3,000 phonorecords. Book holdings are available on open stacks for the use of patrons during the 83 hours per week the library is normally open. A separate reserve study area is open until 2 a.m. when classes are in session. Students and faculty enjoy the open-stack arrangement and the wide circulation of books, so they cooperate with the necessary security check of materials leaving the library. The Checkpoint System is now in operation. Its purpose is to protect the collection against unauthorized removals, thereby providing better library service for all users.

Materials are classified according to the Library of Congress system. Current acquisitions are received immediately following publication on the English Language Approval Plan (ELAP) for college libraries.

One of the outstanding features of the new facility is the abundance of study areas and lounges. The seating capacity of 1,000 includes individual study carrels for one-third of the student body as well as closed graduate student carrels and research studies for use by faculty members. The graduate carrels and faculty studies are available upon application to the Reserve Room clerk.

The main book collection is housed on the fourth and fifth levels. Books in Library of Congress classification A through N and oversize are located on the fifth level, P through Z on the

fourth. Graduate carrels, seminar rooms, individual study carrels, and smoking rooms are located on each of these levels. Rooms for using personal typewriters also are available.

The main floor of the library is on level three and contains the circulation and information desks, the card catalog, the separate reserve book room, the reference area with indexes to periodicals and newspapers, a student lounge area, and study tables and carrels for student use. The Reader Services department and other library administrative offices are on level three. A special collection of books on Alaska and the polar regions, known as the Skinner Collection, is housed on this level. The bibliography, juvenile, and rare book collections also are located on level three.

The noncirculating collections are housed on level two. These include current periodicals, which are on display shelves, and bound volumes and microfilm of journals. Other microform collections include the Human Relations Area Files (HRAF) and the Educational Research Information Center (ERIC). Microfilm readers and coin-operated selfservice photocopy machines are available. A computer printout of all serial and periodical titles held by the library gives call numbers for locating journals, and a serials record file lists complete holdings for each title. Current and back issues of local, national and foreign newspapers are available including the complete run of *The New York Times*. A current collection of college and university catalogs is located here. Two lounges add to the comfort of patrons.

Level one houses the documents collection, the University archives and manuscripts collection, the map room, and the microfilm service center of Records Management. The documents collection constitutes approximately one-fourth of the total library collection. It contains publications of the U.S. government, for which the library is a selective depository. There materials are arranged by the Superintendent of Documents classification.

The map room is located in the documents area. Available for use are subject area maps of the countries of the world, an extensive collection of Alaskan maps, U.S. Geological Survey maps of Alaska, and a special collection of rare maps.

The University archives and manuscript collection includes University records and special collections such as the Gruening, Bartlett,

Rivers, and Dimond papers, records of the Russian American Company 1802-1869, writings of pioneers, and other original Alaskan material.

Interlibrary loan service is made available to students and faculty through the Reader Services department of the library. The library's membership in the Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center and Telex communication direct from the library to PNBC make the resources of the large university libraries in the nation available to the University of Alaska.

The library's Department of Media Services is divided into five areas: (1) photographic services, including cinematography; (2) graphic services; (3) small (1/4x1/4 in.) video services and studio; (4) 16mm film library; and (5) equipment services.

The department also provides many special services, such as transparency making, laminating, equipment consulting, audio transfer, and the like. The Media Services department is located in the Elelson Building and is organized as a support function to the academic program. Assistance with instructional design and systems is an important and growing function of Media Services.

The Bio-Medical library on the West Ridge campus became a part of the university library in 1973. The Bio-Medical library has approximately 20,000 books, but the greater part of its collection consists of periodical literature. Journal titles cover the fields of medical research, biology, and the environment as it relates to cold-regions research. Hours of service and circulation policies are the same as those of the Elmer E. Rasmuson Library.

COMPUTER CENTER

The University of Alaska Computer Center provides computing resources for use by the campus community. Deemed an essential element of the university by the University Assembly, the Computer Center is independent of any specific research, administrative, or educational department so that it may serve the entire campus community without prejudice.

Located in the lower level of the Duckering Building and with some facilities on the West Ridge, the center coordinates computing use using a variety of resources. Analog, digital, and time-sharing computers are available.

The center is phasing out operation of an IBM 360/40 in favor of a much larger Honeywell 66/20. Batch operations will continue on the IBM machine through 1975. Batch, remote batch, and

time-sharing will be available on the Honeywell.

All students and academic faculty may use the facility for their university-related work. Others may purchase services at posted rates.

TOM HILLIS



An inner tube provides a fast downhill ride.



Research

The research programs of the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, take advantage of the university's unique location in the subarctic of Interior Alaska, with easy accessibility to the oceans from the Pacific to the Arctic, accessibility to glaciers and permafrost areas, and a location near the auroral zone, the region in which maximum effects are seen from the bombardment of the earth by charged particles from the sun.

In addition to research which is carried out in the academic departments, the university has several research institutes and associated activities on this campus.

Institute of Agricultural Sciences — The university conducts an agricultural research program, in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, as a part of its land grant university functions. The work of the institute includes animal science, plant science, economics, and environmental-quality research programs. The institute has one of its main research centers on the Fairbanks campus. In addition to the director, the professional staff of this center includes one horticulturist, an agronomist, and an economist.

The major center for research is a facility and farm located in Palmer. Its staff includes five agronomists, two economists, one entomologist, two soil scientists, one dairy scientist, one agricultural engineer, and one plant pathologist. Seven of the Palmer staff are federal scientists, involved in collaborative programs.

A controlled-environment agriculture project, based at Wildwood, is staffed with one horticulturist and a biochemist. Red-meat research facilities are under construction at Homer and Kodiak.

The institute is currently conducting some 25 projects which provide research opportunities for graduate students.

Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit — The National Park Service and the University of Alaska have entered into a program designed to

foster research and teaching relating to the ecological aspects of park and wild land management. Research projects are developed to supplement existing knowledge of national park areas in Alaska and to provide information relating to specific management problems. The unit is staffed by a university biologist, one or more National Park Service scientists, and a varying number of workers assigned to particular projects as need arises. A major objective of the unit is to promote an interest in park management problems, and to encourage faculty and students in existing university programs to conduct research in National Park Service areas to the extent that such research is compatible with the constraints associated with park management philosophy. Graduate work leading to both masters and doctoral degrees in regular university programs may be supported through the unit.

Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit—The unit is one of several located at land grant colleges and universities. The Alaska unit is jointly sponsored and financed by the University of Alaska, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Wildlife Management Institute. The unit provides technical and professional training in wildlife management, research, education, and administration. The research program of the unit includes ecological and management investigations of Alaska wildlife species and their habitats, and often requires close collaboration with biologists of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and other resource-management agencies.

Graduate work leading to advanced degrees may be performed at the unit in cooperation with relevant departments or programs.

Institute of Arctic Biology—Following the recommendations of a national committee of biologists, the institute was established in 1963 for studies of life in the special climates of arctic and subarctic regions. Program areas have included zoophysiology, human ecology, plant

physiology, zoochemistry, veterinary science, microbiology and biophysics. The staff of about 75 persons, including doctoral candidates, encompasses biological specialties ranging from biophysics and physical chemistry through physiologically ecology and ethology.

The institute is located in the Laurence Irving Building for bioscience, which provides a variety of technical and instrumental facilities and services. Special field sites include the contiguous 40-acre Experimental Biological Campus Reserve, the Cantwell Reindeer Station near Mt. McKinley Park, the Gambell Station on St. Lawrence Island in the Bering Sea, the Homer and Halibut Cove shore stations on Kenai's Kachemak Bay, and the alpine tundra site at Eagle Summit.

In association with the College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, M.S. and inter disciplinary Ph.D. programs can be arranged in a variety of subject areas for qualified applicants.

Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center—The 1971 session of the Alaska legislature, recognizing a need for a central source of statewide environmental knowledge and data, authorized and established within the university system the Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. The center, located in Anchorage, is striving to meet the needs of government, industry, the academic community, and the public by creating an information retrieval network for, and by furnishing analytical reports on, resource and environmental questions, issues, and problems.

In its first year of operation, the center concentrated on the development of a system of referral and contact with all available sources of environmental knowledge on Alaska. Three components of this development program are: (1) a current awareness profile of ongoing research in Alaska; (2) a bibliography, i.e., abstract and data referral and retrieval system; and (3) an information network linking AEIDC with other centers of resource and environmental-science information on the North.

Paralleling the information system has been the building of an interdisciplinary resource and scientific professional staff to research, analyze, or synthesize environmental and resource knowledge in special-purpose efforts requested

by state and federal agencies, Native organizations, local government, and industry.

Biome Center—Established in 1970 as the Tundra Biome Center for administration of the arctic tundra ecosystem research program of the International Biological Program (I.B.P.), the center coordinates much of the large-scale ecosystem research in the arctic and subarctic environments in Alaska. Tundra sites have included the low-wet coastal tundra at Barrow, the drier coastal tundra at Prudhoe Bay, an alpine tundra area at Eagle Summit, and a comparative alpine station at Niwot Ridge in Colorado. Work at the Prudhoe Bay oil field, conducted with cooperation of the oil industry, emphasized baseline measurements of environmental parameters which can be utilized to assess future changes. Current emphasis is in extending results from the coastal tundra to other tundra areas on the North Slope and in establishing a program dealing with impact on selected habitats in the forested taiga of interior Alaska.

Forest Soils Laboratory—This laboratory was established in 1965, under a grant from the Hill Family Foundation, for the purpose of considering the unique problems dealing with forest soil-plant relations encountered under subarctic conditions. The laboratory is currently staffed by two professionals whose research interests encompass soil-plant relations and plant physiology. Graduate student programs at the masters and Ph.D. levels are available in a variety of subject-matter areas related to these major areas of forest biology. Technical laboratory support is provided by laboratory technicians.

Laboratory activities encompass a relatively wide range of field and laboratory research dealing with physical, chemical, and biological soil properties in relation to forest tree growth, including tree nutrition and physiology. In support of these activities the laboratory is equipped to carry out soil physical, chemical, and biological analysis and plant-tissue testing. An infrared gas analysis system extends this capability in the area of photosynthesis.

A number of field study sites have been established during the past seven years in areas representative of the major vegetation types in interior Alaska. Soil-plant relations research conducted at these sites is providing baseline information on structure and function of selected taiga forest ecosystems.

Geophysical Institute—The institute was opened in 1949. It is now housed in the C.T. Elvey Building on the West Ridge of the Fairbanks campus. The present staff numbers approximately 170, including some 15 graduate students who are employed as research assistants. Financial support is obtained mainly from federal agencies. The research program deals with phenomena that can best be studied at high latitude or which present special problems in Alaska. Programs are established in upper atmospheric physics and chemistry, the aurora, the earth's magnetic field, radio communications, solar-terrestrial physics, meteorology, glaciology, seismology, volcanology, and several fields of geology and geochemistry. An important aspect of much of the work is the application of existing knowledge to polar problems—for example, improving radio communication services in the arctic, assessing the earthquake risk in Alaska, studying ice movements and stresses off the north coast as a basis for engineering design of shore facilities, developing alternative energy sources, reducing the effects of ice fog and air pollution, and providing advisory services to local government.

Research facilities include Ester Dome Observatory for auroral studies, the radio transmitter Sheep Creek Station, the Chena Valley Radio Facility, the Poker Flat Research Range, a large incoherent-scatter radar, a potassium-argon geochronology laboratory, and an electron microscope laboratory. In addition to these local facilities, the institute uses many field stations throughout Alaska, such as the Katmai station, the Augustine volcano station, the McCall Glacier station, the network of seismic sites and the meridian chain of optical and magnetic sites. The institute's library and archives offer an excellent coverage of geophysics. Specialized technical shops provide services in electronics, machine work and carpentry, photography, drafting, data processing, and digital computing.

Institute of Marine Science—The Institute of Marine Science was established in 1960 by the Alaska State Legislature for the purpose of advancing oceanographic knowledge with emphasis on problems of the northern regions. Included in this broad scope is a graduate program of education and research in basic biological, chemical, geological, and physical oceanography and applied areas.

The present staff of about 100 personnel includes 30 faculty members and 20 graduate students with specialties distributed among the natural science disciplines encompassed by oceanography. Financial support for research is obtained mainly from federal sources. In practicing an interdisciplinary approach to applied problem-solving, the institute has undertaken such programs as baseline environmental studies at both ends of the trans-Alaska pipeline (on the Colville River Delta and the Arctic Ocean and in the Port Valdez terminus area), siting of the effluent discharge system for the Collier Carbon Urea Plant in Cook Inlet, development of aquaculture in fjord systems, and advisory services to marine-oriented industries and agencies. Advanced degrees at both the M.S. and Ph.D. level are offered through the Oceanography and Ocean Engineering program in cooperation with the College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering.

Research facilities include Fairbanks Campus laboratories in the Duckering Building and a coastal laboratory and oceanographic support station at Seward. In addition, field stations are situated at Izembek Lagoon (Cold Bay—Aleutian Area), on the Colville River Delta, and at Point Barrow in cooperation with the Naval Arctic Research Laboratory. The institute operates the 85-foot modern oceanographic Research Vessel *Acona* and several small auxiliary craft. Scientists are invited to request permission to work in residence.

Mineral Industry Research Laboratory—The 1963 Alaska State Legislature authorized a mineral industry research program at the university, resulting in the establishment of the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory within the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry. The laboratory conducts basic and applied research in many phases of the mineral industry, mostly directed toward the development of Alaska's mineral resources. Many of the programs are coordinated with graduate academic study.

Work so far has included studies of the geology and mineral deposits of the state, computer applications in exploration, feasibility studies for various Alaskan minerals, beneficiation of Alaskan ores, geologic mapping of areas of economic interest, development of a data storage

and retrieval program for Alaskan mineral deposits, transportation system for the mineral industry, and several aspects of Alaska's coal deposits.

Naval Arctic Research Laboratory—The university operates the Naval Arctic Research Laboratory under a contract with the Office of Naval Research. The laboratory was established in 1947 to provide facilities and logistic support for research in the Arctic.

The main laboratory complex, dedicated in 1968, consists of scientific laboratories, administrative offices, and living quarters. The laboratory also maintains an animal colony at Barrow to support physiological studies of arctic animals. In addition to the Barrow facilities, the laboratory maintains several field stations throughout arctic Alaska, including stations on the arctic ice pack. Scientific field parties are supported by university-operated aircraft and vessels. Inquiries should be made to the Director, Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, University of Alaska, Barrow, Alaska 99723.

Center For Northern Educational Research—Research and program development in education was initiated in the winter of 1971 by establishment of the Center for Northern Educational Research by resolution of the board of regents. The center, an educational policy analysis, research, and program-development institute, has the following purposes:

1. The analysis of long-range goals and policies of public education in cooperation with state, local, and federal educational agencies, legislative bodies, Native associations, educational associations, and related governmental agencies.

2. The identification and design of Alaskan research projects appropriate to new educational concepts.

3. The development of educational programs and demonstration projects and their field testing, including assistance to operating educational agencies in the implementation of newly developed programs.

Some current programs are a study of satellite-transmitted educational programs, design of a long-range study on post-secondary education in rural Alaska, Native studies curricula development, Alaska Native Language Program,

research on bilingualism and its effects on cultural identity, the Alaska Educational Program for Intercultural Communication, research on alternative means to deliver educational services to the unorganized borough, and a major study of the quality, costs, and funding of Alaska public education.

4. The provision of a forum from which the Native population may join with formal educational agencies and other units of government in the development of cross-cultural educational programs.

Sea Grant Program—Throughout Sea Grant's brief history, the program has emphasized the acquisition, dissemination, and application of knowledge pertinent to the development of Alaska's underutilized marine resources and little-understood coastal environment.

Program activities are coordinated in eight functional areas of marine affairs and marine resource development. These include academic education, marine advisory services, and six categories of research: renewable marine resources, aquaculture, marine mammals, Arctic coastal engineering, ecosystems studies, and coastal zone studies.

Areas of cooperative research and investigation are given particular attention, such as the mutual program activity on marine mammal investigations between university and Department of Fish and Game scientists and the arctic ice and seabed investigations of university scientists performed with oil industry cooperation.

Significant too have been the initiation of fisheries technology curricula development supported by Sea Grant within the coastal community colleges of the state and the relatively large program increase given to fisheries extension activities. These two responses to the improvement of Alaska's fisheries industry are scheduled for even greater expansion, as is the university's capability to execute meaningful fisheries research in cooperation with state and federal agencies.

Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research—ISEGR was established in 1961 by the Alaska State Legislature for the purpose of conducting interdisciplinary policy- and problem oriented research in the social sciences and related fields. Research interests include economic planning and development,

utilization of natural resources, human ecology, educational needs and problems, governmental institutions and political processes, community organization and development, communications, environmental policy, and the political, sociological, and psychological dimensions of culture change. While concentrating primarily on Alaska, ISEGR work and interests also extend to northern Canada, the North Pacific Basin (including Japan and Siberia), and the arctic circumpolar region, and a program of cooperative research with Soviet scholars is underway.

In addition to research directed toward socioeconomic problems, ISEGR carries out a broad-scale program of technical assistance to public and quasi-public agencies, collects and disseminates statistical data and other information on Alaska's population and economy, and otherwise serves the needs of the general public. The institute has a multidisciplinary professional staff; it also utilizes other university faculty and students, as well as professionals from other universities, in its research and service activities.

ISEGR's publication series includes *The Alaska Review of Business and Economic Conditions*, *ISEGR Reports*, *Occasional Papers*, and *Research Notes*. Reports, books, and other publications are distributed directly by the institute, sold in bookstores, and made available nationally through the University of Washington Press. A list of ISEGR publications is available upon request.

Institute of Water Resources—The Institute of Water Resources was established in 1965 to carry on an integrated program of research in problems dealing with the water resource environment of Alaska. The studies completed by the institute have encompassed many water resource areas, including: waste treatment, arctic hydrology, water quality management, biological effects of pollution, water resource economics, thermal pollution, and hydrodynamics. The current interests of the professional staff include: physical, chemical, and biological waste treatment in cold climates; the hydrology of arctic regions with special emphasis on techniques which are useful in sparse data regions; the effects of thermal discharges into arctic streams; environmental planning in developing recreational areas; the effects of urbanization of watersheds; the environmental effects of development of lakes and streams; the pathways of pollutants in the natural water system; and the transport of atmospheric pollutants. The institute's laboratories and offices are available to interested graduate students who desire to work in problems dealing with the water resource environment. The present staff of 30 includes 15 graduate students who are completing their research programs in cooperation with the various academic colleges on the Fairbanks campus. The professional staff maintains a vigorous interest in graduate and undergraduate teaching, and most of its members hold joint appointments with one or more academic departments.

PHIL DESSHER



A student from a rural area of Alaska solved his transportation problem by building his own airplane.



Snow sculptures are a feature of the annual Winter Carnival.



State and Federal Agencies on Campus

Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory — This multi-million-dollar facility is a research laboratory for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The laboratory conducts research on environmental problems in cold climates. Water-related problems account for most of the research underway; however, air pollution and solid waste management needs are also part of the laboratory mission. The AERL also administers the Alaska Village Demonstration Project, which was authorized by Congress, to demonstrate a central facility for safe water supply, bathing, laundry, and sewage disposal in one or more Native villages in the state. This federal laboratory, although not affiliated with the University of Alaska, is part of the growing arctic research effort on the Fairbanks campus of the University of Alaska.

Branch of Alaskan Geology of the U.S. Geological Survey — This branch conducts a program of geological exploration and research in Alaska. Some of the functions are geologic mapping studies and evaluation of metallic, nonmetallic, coal, and oil deposits; regional studies of structure and stratigraphy; detailed studies of selected type-areas; application of geology to engineering and related problems; and research in the use of new geologic methods. The Alaskan maps and geological reports are available to the public for use in the office.

College Observatory—The College Magnetic and Seismological Observatory is operated by the Branch of Theoretical and Applied Geophysics of the U.S. Geological Survey, with the main facility on the West Ridge of the Fairbanks campus and an outpost facility near Farmer's Loop Road. Originally constructed in 1947, the observatory has expanded to 30 buildings and operates various instruments that continuously gather data for studies in the fields of geomagnetism and seismology. Prior to 1948 the magnetic observatory was at a different

location on the Fairbanks campus. From 1941 to 1946 the observatory was operated by the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, in cooperation with the University of Alaska, and then by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey until 1948. The piers used for the magnetic instruments from 1941 to 1948 were the same ones that were used for the Second International Polar Year (1932-1934). The operation of the seismic equipment dates back to 1935.

In 1973 the observatory was transferred from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration of the Department of Commerce to the U.S. Geological Survey of the Department of the Interior. The general mission of the observatory is to produce accurate and comprehensive data in the field of geomagnetism and seismology, and to cooperate with other scientists and organizations in making studies in various scientific disciplines, within the capability of personnel and facilities. The observatory monitors seismic and magnetic activity 24 hours a day. The facility plays a major part in keeping the people of Interior Alaska informed of current earthquake activity and informing scientists and organizations of the occurrence of major world magnetic events. The observatory is also responsible for overseeing the operation of the Barrow Observatory at Point Barrow in cooperation with the university's Naval Arctic Research Laboratory.

Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior — The Alaska Field Operation Center, with headquarters at Juneau, maintains a field office in the Resources Building. The field office provides support for the center's primary concern for mineral resources and environmental development. The functions that relate to this concern include surveillance and evaluation of industrial and commercial outlook for minerals and fuel deposits; studies to determine the relationship of mineral supply, demand, and

technology to the national economy; studies and projects concerning the relationship of the mineral industry to environmental problems; and engineering studies regarding effective mining practices.

The field office responds to diverse inquiries from the public and governmental agencies relating to mineral resources and environmental problems; assists in the monitoring of research projects that are conducted by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory for the Bureau of Mines through contracts with the University of Alaska; and maintains liaison with local federal and state agencies in regard to efforts of mutual interest.

Institute of Northern Forestry, U.S. Department of Agriculture — The institute is a unit of the U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Research is focused upon understanding the ecology of, and developing methods for managing, Alaska's boreal forests. Programs are underway to determine the succession of boreal forests and the effects of fire on soil, water, flora, and fauna. Field work is conducted throughout the boreal forests in Alaska. The 12,500-acre Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, located 23 miles from the Fairbanks campus, is a convenient research location for Forest Service and university scientists.

State Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys — This division of the Alaska Department of Natural Resources maintains offices on campus in the Resources and Services buildings. The staff numbers 23, including mining geologists, an engineer, laboratory

personnel, mining information specialists, and publications personnel. The laboratory provides analytical services to the staff and public and also conducts independent research. Field programs, including prospect examinations, are carried out by the geologists and engineer. Technical information and advice is available to prospectors and exploration companies. An up-to-date file of mining claims and mineral occurrences is maintained. Bimonthly bulletins, project reports, maps, and pamphlets summarize the division's activities. Cooperative investigations with university personnel and government agencies contribute to the knowledge of Alaskan geology.

State Materials Laboratory — The Alaska State Division of Highways operates a state materials laboratory in conjunction with the Department of Civil Engineering. The state provides equipment and personnel for routine testing of highway materials and for highway research.

State Office of Research and Academic Coordination — This office is maintained on campus by the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation. It provides services as a staff function within the department. ORAC's objectives include improving and strengthening research and academic contributions to environmental conservation. In cooperation with the university and other government agencies, it also provides assistance in the solution of environmental engineering problems encountered in water supply, waste disposal, housing, community development, etc., in the far north.



Continuing Education and Summer Sessions

Through the Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions the university makes available to many residents of Alaska in their local communities, or through special training programs, academic credit courses, educational and training programs, and special services such as films, radio and television programs, publications, and consultation services.

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Special Academic Programs—Academic credit courses are offered at military installations in the Interior and in other communities throughout central and northern Alaska. Course work is conducted at Eielson Air Force Base, Fort Wainwright, Fort Greely, Nome, Kotzebue, Barrow, Fort Yukon, Tok, Delta and Nenana-Clear-Healy. Information is available prior to each semester from the Office of the Coordinator, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Correspondence Study—More than forty academic courses are available through the correspondence study program. In addition, one specialized noncredit course is available. Courses to meet the expressed needs of Alaskans are emphasized. Further information and catalogs are available by writing to Correspondence Study, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Mining Extension Program—The Mining Extension Program, supported by state appropriations, consists of four short courses: Basic Prospecting (four weeks), Geochemical Prospecting (two weeks), Geophysical Prospecting (two weeks), and Rock Identification (three weeks). These courses are offered each year in various communities in Alaska and are open to all persons without regard to previous training or academic qualifications.

The Mining Extension courses are designed to give basic training in various phases of the mineral industry and to enable prospectors to find and explore ore deposits. An appropriate certificate is awarded to each student who satisfactorily completes a course of study.

For additional information, contact the Mining Extension Program, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Extension Center in Arts and Crafts—The Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions operates a resident center on campus at Fairbanks for artists and craftsmen who have potential for further development. Young adults are given training in the use of such media as wood, soapstone, and silver. Instruction in basic business methods is also included in the nine-month training program.

For further information, contact the Extension Center in Arts and Crafts, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Adult Vocational Programs—In cooperation with the Alaska Division of Career and Adult Education and other agencies, the Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions provides a number of vocationally oriented training programs for adults. Among the programs available are those directed toward improving skills or competencies in occupations related to the travel industry, computer science, village art craftsmen, and business education.

For information, contact Adult Vocational Programs, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Nonacademic Credit Short Courses—A wide range of instruction designed for occupational training, recreation and cultural interest provides opportunities for continuing education to persons with a variety of backgrounds of formal education from a few

years in elementary school to those with advanced graduate degrees. The program is totally supported by the enrollment fees. The staff attempts to design courses in line with the expressed desires of persons planning on enrolling for the short courses.

For further information, contact Non-academic Short Course Program, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Conferences—Many types of conferences are held on the Fairbanks campus. Conferences are sponsored by the various units of the university or by state, federal, or private groups. To arrange for a conference, contact the Conference Coordinator, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

Broadcast Services—KUAC operates an FM stereo radio station and a full-color television station on Channel 9.

KUAC (FM) is the first educational radio station in Alaska. It serves the university and the greater Fairbanks area as a public service. The station was established in 1962, and now broadcasts seven days a week, year-round, with 10,500 watts of power in stereo. It is a member of NPR—National Public Radio.

In addition to its program service, KUAC also provides valuable experience for students majoring in speech with a broadcast option and for non-majors who also are interested in broadcasting.

KUAC-TV is the state's first public television station. The station serves the community with an alternative to commercial television fare. It is a member of PBS—the Public Broadcasting Service.

KUAC produces television and radio programs for statewide use on other broadcasting stations as well as satellite, cable, and cassette distribution. Production services are available at standard rates to all noncommercial entities.

SUMMER SESSIONS

A wide range of courses is offered on the university campus at Fairbanks for both graduate and undergraduate credit. There are two sessions each summer, a three-week session in June and a six-week session usually beginning after July 1. (For the 1975 summer session, the six-week

session will begin June 30.) These are open to candidates for graduate or undergraduate degrees, and to unclassified students wishing to take special classes or desiring intellectual enrichment without reference to a degree.

In addition to the regular courses, there are a number of short courses and workshops throughout the summer period. A maximum of six hours of credit may be earned during the six-week session, and three hours during the three-week session.

The summer sessions faculty is composed of members of the regular university teaching staff, supplemented by outstanding visiting professors.

Special Summer Activities—Special summer institutes are often funded by federal and state agencies and private foundations. Summer institutes in the teaching of languages, counseling and guidance, English and the teaching of science and mathematics have been held. These institutes are usually open to both residents of Alaska and nonresidents.

Special workshops and institutes open to high school age students are also presented. These include the Music Camp and a Youth Leadership Conference. Other programs of a continuing nature include the annual Homemakers' Short Course.

An extensive recreation program is planned for summer sessions students by the Student Activities Office. Typical recreational activities include trips to Eskimo and Indian villages, gold panning expeditions, hiking, dances, movies, and a riverboat excursion.

Further information is available by writing to the Coordinator of Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701. A bulletin listing courses to be offered is available in the early spring of each year.

Workshop on Alaska—The Workshop on Alaska is an intensive five-day course composed of lectures, demonstrations, and discussions presented by authorities in specific fields, such as anthropology, education, history, natural resources, and other Alaskan topics. One full day is devoted to a field trip. The Workshop is scheduled for three separate dates during the 1975 summer sessions. For more information, write to Workshop on Alaska, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.



Cooperative Extension Service

The program is a cooperative educational service of the university and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The broad purposes of the service are to provide informal education to residents of the state in their homes, at their businesses, and in their communities. District offices and field staff are located in Fairbanks, Palmer, Juneau, Homer, Anchorage, Nome, Bethel, and Aniak. University extension specialists and district extension agents extend the results of research by the university and a broad range of research institutions to the public. Local people are helped to identify and solve problems and to apply the results of scientific research to the improvement of businesses, homes, and communities. Work with young people is conducted through the 4-H and Youth programs. Marine Advisory and Fisheries Extension programs are directed toward commercial fishermen, marine resource developers and users, and the more general marine environmental publics.

Audiences for extension programs include both rural and urban residents. Extension educators serve the consumer, as well as resource production, marketing, agri-business, and marine audiences. Extension educators help citizens of the state to plan and to organize for broader economic and social development. Their teaching is carried out informally through

television; radio; newspaper and newsletter media; publications; business, home and community visits; special interest meetings and short courses.

A local government program is directed toward assisting residents of rural communities to learn about the process of incorporation and helping them to achieve an understanding of the roles of elected officials and the local government process.

The extension service has received substantial federal support in recent years to direct expanded educational effort toward improving the nutritional practices of Alaskans. Particular emphasis is focused in this program on the needs of young people and low-income residents. Paraprofessionals are employed, trained, and supervised in this intensive educational effort with individuals and families.

A five-year educational grant was received in 1973 from the W.K. Kellogg Foundation to provide leadership in broadening post-secondary education for adult Alaska Natives. The \$681,000 grant is expected to facilitate development of a broader range of noncredit and credit programs for such residents with the object of improving delivery of university programs to Alaska Natives.



Workshop on Alaska students inspect a prospector's rocker box near an old gold dredge.



Academic Regulations

Each student will be held responsible for the regulations of the university as they apply to him/her.

Academic Advising

The university recognizes that academic success is promoted by close personal relationship between faculty and students. To foster this relationship, it has established a system of faculty advising which enables the student to become well acquainted with the degree programs available at the university and assures involvement of faculty in assisting the student in choosing a course of study and in helping guide him toward his overall academic objectives and future goals.

The academic advising program is the responsibility of the Provost and is directed by the Director of Academic Advising. Assignment of faculty advisors is made in accordance with the student's choice of college and department. Special advisement emphasis is provided for freshmen, for rural and Native students (see "Student Orientation Services" in the Student Affairs section of this catalog), and for students who have not yet chosen majors.

Academic Petition

Any deviation from academic requirements and regulations must be approved by academic petition. A petition form, which requires the signatures of the student's advisor, unit head, and dean, may be obtained from the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records.

Petitions to waive general university or degree requirements must be processed through the appropriate Provost for final decision by the Vice President for Academic and Faculty Affairs.

Access to Student Records

Students are entitled to see their student records. To insure the privacy of student records, the university releases information only upon written permission of students to agencies off campus. Records are available for legitimate on-campus professional use on a need-to-know basis.

Advanced Placement

Advanced Placement Credit Through CEEB—The University of Alaska grants advanced credit, with waiver of fees, for satisfactory performance (a grade of 3 or higher) in the College Board Advanced Placement Tests. These tests are normally completed by students during their senior year in high school.

A student desiring CEEB Advanced Placement credit must request than an official report of his/her scores on the examination be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records and upon his/her enrollment, will be awarded appropriate credit. Students may receive credit for more than one Advanced Placement examination.

Local Advanced Placement Credit—Placement in an advanced course is available in some units through local placement tests given at the time of the student's enrollment. Under some circumstances, advanced placement credit also may be awarded with waiver of fees after the student has satisfactorily completed the advanced course.

Attendance

Regular attendance is expected in all classes. Unexcused absences may result in a student being dropped from the course with a failing grade. It is the responsibility of the student to establish to the instructor's satisfaction the validity of an excuse for absence and to work out with the instructor acceptable arrangements for making up missed work.

Change of Grade Policy

Grades, other than incompletes and deferreds, submitted by the instructor upon completion of a course are assumed to be the student's final grades, and they become part of the student's permanent records. A grade may not be changed unless a legitimate error has been made on the part of the instructor in calculating the grade, and such changes must be approved by the unit head and dean. Corrections of grading errors must be made within 45 days after the original grade has been submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Class Standing

Class standing is determined on the basis of total credits earned. Students are classified as:

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Freshman | 0-29 credits |
| Sophomore | 30-59 credits |
| Junior | 60-94 credits |
| Senior | 95 credits |

Transfer students will be given class standing on the basis of the number of credits accepted by the university. Special students are registered without class standing.

Credit by Examination**CLEP General Examinations**

1. Only currently enrolled students will be awarded credit or those students who have previously taken courses at the University of Alaska which resulted in the establishment of an official file at the Office of Admissions and Records.

2. Credit for CLEP General Examinations shall be awarded according to the following schedule:

| |
|---|
| English — No credit for any score |
| Math — 3 credits for 500 score |
| Natural Science — 6 credits for 500 score |
| Humanities — 6 credits for 500 score |
| Soc. Sci.-Hist — 6 credits for 500 score |

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Max. possible | 21 credits |
|---------------|------------|

3. If as many as six semester credits have been earned in an area covered by a CLEP General Examination, no credit will be awarded for the successful completion of that examination.

4. Examinations can be repeated after an interval of one year.

CLEP Subject Examinations

1. Only currently enrolled students will be awarded credit or those students who have previously taken courses at the University of Alaska which resulted in the establishment of an official file at the Office of Admissions and Records.

2. A course challenged for credit must not duplicate a course for which credit has already been granted.

3. Minimum passing scores of CLEP Subject Examinations shall be those minimums recommended by current "CLEP Scores Interpretation and Use" manual, which are based

on national norms. *Depending on subject*, these norms vary from 46-51. In the case of essay usage, the appropriate department shall determine a passing grade based on the CLEP score plus the essay.

4. Examinations may not be repeated earlier than one year.

Local Credit-by Examinations

1. Only currently enrolled students will be awarded credit.

2. All courses, except -90's (193, 294, 497, etc.) and practicums, may be taken by examination.

3. A course challenged for credit must not duplicate a course for which credit has already been granted.

4. A person who has audited a class may not request credit via departmental examinations for that class until the subsequent academic year. An audit does not restrict the taking of a CLEP Subject Examination.

5. Departmental examinations may be graded pass/fail or by a regular letter grade at the mutual agreement of the instructor and student.

6. Examinations may not be repeated earlier than one year.

Credit-No-Credit Option

The Credit—No-Credit option encourages students to explore areas of interest not necessarily related to their academic major. One "free" elective may be taken under this option each semester. The instructor will not be informed of the student's status in the course. The student will be given credit toward graduation if he/she performs at a level of C or above. If performance falls below that level, the course will not be recorded on the student's transcript. In either case, the course will not be included in any grade point calculations. If the student later changes his/her major and the course becomes a requirement, the course will be accepted by his/her new major department. The student may change from credit—no-credit status during the first two weeks of the semester by informing the Director of Admissions and Records of his/her desire to change status.

Drop/Add

A student is expected to complete the courses in which he/she is enrolled. He/she may, if

circumstances warrant, withdraw from a course without grade penalty up to the end of the seventh week of the semester by following the Drop/Add procedure. After the end of the seventh week of the semester, student-initiated withdrawals, either from individual courses or from the university, will not be accepted. Students wishing to add courses to their schedules may do so until the end of the late registration period by following the Drop/Add procedure. Information about the Drop/Add procedure and the Drop/Add form may be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Records. A fee of \$2 per course is charged for course changes.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

An undergraduate student who registers for 12 or more semester hours of credit will be classified as full-time. A graduate student enrolled in 9 or more semester hours of credit or its equivalent will be classified as full-time. Non-credit courses may be included in the study load computation when determination of full-time/part-time status is made.

Grade Point Average Computation

For the computation of a grade point average, the number of University of Alaska credits attempted is divided into the number of grade points earned. To determine the number of grade points earned, the credit attempted is multiplied by a grade point factor as follows: grade A by 4 points, grade B by 3 points, grade C by 2 points, grade D by 1 point and grade F by 0 points. Credits attempted where grades of CR, P, S, U, I, DF, W, WP, or WF have been awarded are not included in the grade point average computation. In addition, noncredit courses and transfer credit do not affect the grade point average calculations. Undergraduate work is not included in the grade point average for graduate students.

All grades (original and any retakes) for a course will be shown on the transcript, but only the last grade achieved for a course will be computed in the grade point average.

Grading System

Only letter grades appear on the student's permanent academic record. These are as follows:

A — An honor grade; indicates originality and independent work, a thorough mastery of the subject, and the satisfactory completion of more work than is regularly required.

B — Indicates outstanding ability above the average level of performance.

C — Indicates a satisfactory or average level of performance.

D — The lowest passing grade; indicates work of below average quality and performance.

F — Indicates failure.

P — Pass — Indicates passing work and carries no grade points.

S — Satisfactory — Indicates satisfactory completion, is used for graduate theses, special courses, specific career oriented courses, workshops and seminars and carries no grade points.

U — Unsatisfactory — Indicates unsatisfactory performance, is used for career oriented programs, and carries no grade points.

I — Incomplete — Indicates additional work must be performed for satisfactory completion of the course; may be given for unavoidable absence or other conditions beyond the control of the student where work already completed is grade C or better.

The grade for work that is incomplete (I) must be made up within one academic year or otherwise the incomplete becomes a permanent grade.

DF — Deferred — Indicates that the course requirements cannot be completed by the end of the semester; that credit may be withheld without penalty until the requirements of the course are met within an approved time. This designation will be used for courses such as thesis, special projects, etc., that require more than one semester to complete.

AU — Audit — Indicates student has enrolled for informational instruction only. No academic credit is awarded.

W — Withdrawn — Indicates withdrawal from a course after the first two weeks and prior to the eighth week of a semester.

CR — Indicates credit given under the credit-no-credit option and carries no grade point.

WP — Withdrew passing — Indicates withdrawal from a course while passing, after the eighth week of a semester.

WF — Withdrew failing — Indicates withdrawal from a course while failing, after the eighth week of a semester.

Honor Rolls

Students who earn at least a 3.5 semester grade point average for no less than 12 credit hours are listed by the Provost on the University's Honor Roll.

Major

A qualified student may be accepted to a major at the time formal admission to the University is granted. Any regular student who does not follow a prescribed course of study or curriculum leading to a specific degree will be enrolled with an "undeclared" major. A student with an interest in a specific college but who has not selected a major from that college will be enrolled as a non-major in the college. Special students are not eligible to declare a major or to be assigned class standing.

A student desiring to change his/her major may do so only at the beginning of a semester, and must obtain the written consent of the heads of the departments concerned on a Change of Department and/or Major form which may be obtained at the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records.

Placement Testing

The ACT and other placement and guidance tests must be taken before a new student with less than sophomore standing may complete his/her registration. On the basis of test scores, a student whose background appears to be deficient in English and mathematics may be required to take Engl. 100 or Math. 105 or both in addition to the requirements of his/her chosen curricula. Achievement of a certain level of excellence in these subjects is essential to success in other areas of study. These basic English and mathematics courses are especially designed to assist the student in achieving these competencies.

A student continuing the study of a foreign language begun in high school will be required to take a placement test. If he/she fails to place at the level appropriate to the amount of his/her previous language study, he/she will be allowed to enroll for credit in a course that is one semester below his/her level. Work more than one semester below the normal level will be considered remedial and, although prerequisite to further study, will carry no credit.

An additional fee of \$5 will be charged to students who take the placement and guidance tests at other than the scheduled times during orientation week.

Probation and Academic Disqualification

At the end of any semester of attendance, a student failing to earn or maintain a grade point average of 2.00 may be placed on academic probation. A student who fails to raise his/her scholastic average after being placed on probation may be disqualified or, under unusual circumstance, may be permitted to continue on probation but may enroll for a maximum of two college level courses in any unit of the University providing that his program is approved by the dean of his college. If a C or higher average is obtained in these two courses, a student may enroll as a full-time student. If less than a C average is obtained in these two courses, the student may be academically disqualified. A disqualified student will not be permitted to reenter academic programs administered on the Fairbanks campus for one or more semesters, and will be readmitted only upon his/her presentation of evidence indicating a high probability that he/she can do satisfactory college-level work. The most obvious evidence is the completion of two or more college-level courses with a grade of C or higher at another accredited institution or another of the University of Alaska's programs—Community Colleges, Summer Sessions, etc.

Students who are academically disqualified from a baccalaureate degree program may, as high school graduates, enroll in academic programs offered at other units of the University of Alaska if admitted by the appropriate program dean or director.

Registration

Persons eligible for enrollment at the University of Alaska must complete registration according to the prescribed procedures and pay fees as determined by the university fee schedule in order to be eligible to attend classes and to earn credit. Auditors are required to register and pay appropriate fees. A registration period is held at the beginning of each regular session at times published in the official university calendar. Registration for special programs, short courses,

seminars and other classes that are not part of the regular academic calendar will be arranged prior to the beginning of such sessions.

Residence Credit

Residence credit is defined as University of Alaska credit that is earned by a student in formal classroom instruction, in correspondence study, or in individual study or research through any unit of the University of Alaska. Transfer credit, formal service school credit, military service credit, and credit granted through nationally prepared examinations are not considered as residence credit. Credit by examination earned through locally prepared tests is not normally considered as residence credit except under unusual circumstances approved by petition.

Study Load

Students normally may register for 18 semester hours of credit; for 19-20 semester hours with the approval of the dean of the college; for 21 or more semester hours provided the student's grade point average with a full-time study load for the past two semesters is at least 2.75 and he/she has the approval of the Provost.

For the purpose of computing study loads, noncredit courses are rated the same as credit courses.

Transcripts

An official transcript, containing the seal of the University and signature of the Director of Admissions and Records, is available without charge upon the written request of the student to the Office of Admissions and Records. Official transcripts of credit earned at other institutions, high school transcripts and other supporting

documents which have been presented for admission or evaluation of credit become the property of the University and are not reissued or copied for distribution.

Transfer of Credit

The university will accept by transfer credits from other accredited institutions when the grades of courses completed are C or above. Where possible, transfer credit will be equated with University of Alaska courses. The university reserves the right to reject work of doubtful quality or to require an examination before credit is allowed. Eight elective credits may be awarded to students having completed at least one calendar year of military service. In addition, credit may also be granted for formal service schooling, as recommended in the guide prepared by the American Council on Education for the evaluation of military service schooling. Credit is granted for the successful completion of USAFI courses, as recommended by the American Council on Education. Credit is not allowed for the General Educational Development Tests.

Withdrawal

Withdrawal from a course — See Drop/Add

Withdrawal from the University — Withdrawal from the university is the official discontinuance of attendance prior to the end of a semester or session. An official withdrawal procedure must be completed according to the regulations of the university, and information concerning the total withdrawal procedure may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs. Only faculty-initiated withdrawals are allowed after the seventh week of a semester.



In the library.



Degree Requirements

To receive a degree from the University of Alaska, a student must satisfy three sets of requirements: general university requirements, degree requirements, and program (major) requirements. General university requirements and degree requirements are described in this section of the catalog; requirements of major are given in the Degree Programs section.

GENERAL UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS

Undergraduate—The minimum numbers of University of Alaska credits which must be earned, including those accepted by transfer, are 60 semester hours for an associate degree and 130 semester hours for a bachelor's degree.

At least 15 of the final 30 semester hours for any associate degree must be earned at the University of Alaska. For a bachelor's degree a student must earn in residence at the University of Alaska at least 24 credits in upper-division courses and at least 30 of the last 36 credits for the degree. Credit by examination does not qualify for residence credit.

A grade-point average of 2.00 (C) must be attained in all work as well as in the major and minor fields.

A student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program may elect to graduate under the requirements of the general catalog in effect during the year of graduation or in effect at the time he originally enrolled in the major, providing there has not been a time lapse of more than seven years.

Graduate—A graduate student must have applied and been admitted to a specific degree program and, in addition, must later be admitted to candidacy for that degree and discipline major.

A graduate student must be registered for each semester in which he is actively working toward his degree.

A cumulative grade point average of 3.00 (B) is required for good standing. An A or B grade

must be earned in courses not primarily for graduate students (300 or 400); C will be accepted in graduate courses (500 or 600), provided the student maintains a B average both for all graduate courses and for 600-level courses.

A graduate student must satisfactorily pass a final examination(s) according to the requirements for his degree.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—UNDERGRADUATE

Associate Degrees

The associate degree is awarded upon the successful completion of a prescribed two-year program. The degree has its own integrity and for many people it will be their most advanced formal educational experience. For others, it will be the first undergraduate degree and a stepping stone to a baccalaureate program.

A maximum of 15 semester hours of credit completed by correspondence may be accepted toward an associate degree.

Associate in Arts Requirements

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Written Communication | 6 |
| Oral Communication | 3 |
| Six credits from each of three of these areas: Humanities; Social Science; Natural Science; Mathematics; other (Acct., B.A., O.A., H.E., P.E., etc) | 18 |

(No course used to meet the above requirements may be used to meet the requirements of the major.)

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Major Specialty | 20-30 |
| Electives to total | 60 |

Majors Available for A.A. Degree: Accounting, Business Administration, Early Childhood Development, Liberal Arts, Office Administration, Police Administration, Science.
(Requirements of majors are listed in the Degree Programs section of this catalog.)

Associate in Applied Science Requirements

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Written Communication | 6 |
| Oral Communication | 3 |
| Humanities, Social Science, Natural Science, Mathematics | 6 |
| Major Specialty | 30 |
| Electives to total | 60 |

Major Available for A.A.S. Degree: Construction Technology, Mineral and Petroleum Technology, Office Administration. (Requirements for the major are listed in the Degree Programs section of this catalog.)

For other associate degrees offered, *see* the Degree Programs section of the catalog.

Bachelor's Degrees

A maximum of 32 semester hours of work completed by correspondence may be accepted toward a baccalaureate degree.

Since English 211, 213, and 311 are primarily courses in writing, and interchangeable, any one of them will satisfy the second half of the requirement in written communication for the baccalaureate degree. A student who has taken one of these courses before declaring a major in which one of the other courses may be considered more appropriate, or a student who changes his major from a field in which one of these courses is considered more appropriate than the others, will not be required to take the other course.

A University of Alaska graduate wishing to obtain a second baccalaureate degree must complete 24 hours of credit beyond the first baccalaureate degree, i.e., a minimum of 154 credits. All general university requirements, degree requirements, and requirements of the major must be met for both degrees.

Bachelor of Arts Requirements

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| English 111 or equivalent, and English 211, 213, or 311 | 6 |
| Speech Communications | 3 |
| *Major Complex | at least 23 |
| *Minor Complex | at least 12 |
| Arts and Letters/History electives including 5 or more one-semester courses totaling | at least 15 |
| (Majors in history may not include history courses in satisfying this requirement. For majors in the College of Arts and Letters this requirement will be substituted | |

by a requirement of a minimum of 5 one semester courses totaling a minimum of 15 credits outside the College of Arts and Letters. Repeatable courses may be counted only once in satisfying this requirement.)

**Other Electivesremainder of 130

Majors Available for B.A. Degree: Anthropology, Art, Biological Sciences, Business Education, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Economics, English, Eskimo, Foreign Language, Geography, Geography and Regional Development, History, Humanities, Interdisciplinary Studies, Journalism, Linguistics, Mathematics, Music, Northern Studies, Office Administration, Peace Arts, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Russian Studies, Sociology, Speech, Speech Communications, Theatre.

(Requirements of majors are listed in the Degree Programs section of this catalog.)

Minors Available for B.A. Degree: Accounting, Alaska Native Languages, Anthropology, Art, Asian Studies, Biological Sciences, Business Administration, Chemistry, Economics, Secondary Education, Elementary Education, English, Eskimo, French, Geography, Geology, German, Home Economics, History, Humanities, Journalism, Linguistics, Mathematics, Military Science, Music, Office Administration, Philosophy, Physics, Physical Education, Political Science, Psychology, Russian, Russian Studies, Sociology, Spanish, Speech, Speech Communications, Theatre.

*A double major, which must be approved by academic petition, may be completed instead of a major and a minor. The student must complete 130 credits and satisfy all other general requirements plus all requirements for both majors.

**The curriculum for each student must include courses taken in four colleges and eight departments of programs outside of departments, exclusive of the nine-credit communications requirement. Courses cross-listed in a major department and other departments will be considered as being in the major department in determining distribution requirements. In those parts of University of Alaska statewide system where no breakdown by colleges and/or department exists, distribution will be achieved by treating disciplines as they are represented in specific colleges, departments and/or programs on the Fairbanks Campus.

Bachelor of Science Requirements

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| English 111 or equivalent and English 211, 213 or 311 | 6 |
| Speech Communication | 3 |

One semester of college-level Calculus, Math. 203,
or Applied Statistics 3013 or more
Chemistry, Biology or Physics (minimum
of 6 credits each in two disciplines),
including 2 credits of laboratory 16
Social Science (minimum of 3 credits) and
Humanities (minimum of 3 credits), exclusive
of 9-credit communications requirement 15
Major Complex (see departmental curricula
for specific requirements and for Minor
Complex, if required)variable
Other Electives to bring total credits to 130

Majors Available for B.S. Degree: Anthropology,
Applied Physics, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Civil
Engineering, Economics, Electrical Engineering,
Fisheries Biology, General Science, Geography,
Geography and Regional Development, Geology,
Geological Engineering, Home Economics,
Interdisciplinary Studies, Mathematics, Mechanical
Engineering, Medical Technology, Mining
Engineering, Natural Resources, Physics, Physical
Education, Psychology, Sociology, Wildlife
Management.

(Requirements of majors are listed in the Degree
Programs section of this catalog.)

Bachelor of Technology Requirements

credits

Must have completed an associate degree in a technical
specialty (Associate in Technology, Associate in
Applied Science). Students holding associate degrees
of less technical depth (Associate of Arts) must make up
the equivalent technical deficiencies before being
admitted to the Bachelor of Technology degree
program60 or more

Communication (may have been taken as part of the
associate degree):

Engl. 111 and Engl. 211, 213, or 3116
Oral Communication3

General Education (courses taken as part of the
associate program are acceptable):

12 credits in one area, 6 credits in a second
area and 3 credits in each of the two other
other areas: Social Sciences, Humanities,
Natural Science, Mathematical
Science (Mathematics, Computer Science,
Statistics)24

Major Complex (must be beyond associate degree
major. 30 credits):

Upper-division credits in
technical specialty0-12

Complementary area: (These areas and
their specific requirements should be
developed for each approved
major. Each student should choose
one complementary area,
and this area should be
designed to enable the
student to better relate or use his
technical specialty in future employment.
Details of curricula may be obtained
from the respective

departments.) 18-30

Management

Education

Broadened knowledge in support of
technical specialty (e.g., physics,
calculus, engineering, etc., for
Electronics Technology)

COURSE CLASSIFICATIONS

Subjects and courses that may be used in satisfying generally stated degree requirements (e.g.,
"Social Science elective") have been classified as follows:

Natural Sciences

Anthropology 401

Biological Sciences

Chemistry

Geography 105, 209, 316,
and 401

Geology

Mathematics

Physics

Social Sciences

Anthropology

Business Administration
331, 332

Economics

Geography except 105,
209, 316, and 401

History

Home Economics 236, 245,
407, 425

Political Science

Psychology

Sociology

Humanities

Art

English

Foreign Language
and Literature

Home Economics 160,260

Journalism

Linguistics

Music

Philosophy

Speech

Theater

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

| Academic Discipline | Degree | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Associate in Arts | Associate in Applied Science | Bachelor of Arts | Bachelor of Science |
| Written Communication | 6 credits | 6 credits | Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 213, or 311—3 cr. | Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 213, or 311—3 cr. |
| Oral Communication | 3 credits | 3 credits | Sp.C. elective —3 credits | Sp.C. elective —3 credits |
| Humanities | 6 credits from each of three of these areas—18 credits | 6 credits | Arts & Letters/ History —15 credits (5 or more one-semester courses) | 15 credits including at least 3 credits from each area |
| Social Science | | | | |
| Natural Science | | | | Chem., Biol., or Physics—16 cr. (6 cr. in each of 2 disciplines, incl. 2 cr. of lab) |
| Mathematics | | | | One sem. college-level calculus, Math. 203 or A.S. 301—3 or more cr. |
| Other | | | Courses must include work in 4 colleges & 8 departments (exclusive of communication requirement) | |
| Major Complex or Specialty | 20-30 credits | 30 credits | At least 23 credits | Variable |
| Minor Complex | | | At least 12 credits | |

| Degree | | | | Academic Discipline |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Bachelor of Business Admin. | Bachelor of Education | Bachelor of Music | Bachelor of Technology | |
| Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 213, or 311—3 cr. | Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 213, or 311—3 cr. | Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 213, or 311—3 cr. | Engl. 111—3 cr. Engl. 211, 212, 213, or 311—3 cr. | Written Communication |
| 3 credits | Sp.C. 111 —3 credits | Sp.C. elective —3 credits | 3 credits | Oral Communication |
| | Electives—11 cr. | Arts & Letters/ History —15 credits (non-music) Electives from two colleges other than AL & BEC —15 credits | General Education —24 credits (12 cr. in one area, 6 cr. in second area, and 3 cr. in each of other two areas) Courses taken as part of associate program are accepted. | Humanities |
| History—3 cr. Psy. 101—3 cr. Soc. 101—3 cr. P.S. 101 or 102—3 cr. Econ. 121, 122, 221—9cr. | Electives—6 cr. Hist. 101-102 or 131-132—6 cr. P.S. 101-102—6 cr. Psy. 101—3 cr. Psy. 245-246—3 cr. | | | Social Science |
| Nat. Sci.—4 cr. | Nat. Sci. (Elem.)—6 cr. Nat. Sci. and/or Math. (Sec.) —8 cr. Math. (Elem.) —6 cr. | | | Natural Science |
| Math. 110 & Math. 161-162 or 106- 200—11-12 cr. | | | | Mathematics |
| Acc. 101-102—6 cr. CIS 101—3 cr. | Teaching major or minor or two subject fields— variable credit | | Technical Assoc. Degree: 65 cr. must be earned beyond assoc. degree, including 30 cr. in major complex. | Other |
| 51-53 credits | Education —27-37 credits | Variable | | Major Complex or Specialty |
| | | | | Minor Complex |

Electives: (A significant number of these should be free rather than controlled electives. Students having completed some of the communication and general education requirements under their associate degrees will have more electives available in the last two years of their program) to bring the total to..... 130*

*All credits must be 100-level or above.

A minimum of 65 credits must be earned beyond those applied to the associate degree.

Twenty-four upper-division credits must be earned at the University of Alaska.

Bachelor of Business Administration Requirements

| | credits |
|---|----------|
| Engl. 111 and Engl. 211, 213 or 311..... | 6 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm..... | 3 |
| Psy. 101—Intro. to Psychology..... | 3 |
| Soc. 101—Intro. to Sociology..... | 3 |
| CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing & Fortran..... | 3 |
| History elective..... | 3 |
| P.S. 101 or 102—Intro. to American Gov't..... | 3 |
| Acc. 101-102—Elementary Accounting..... | 6 |
| Econ. 121, 122, 221..... | 9 |
| Math. 161, 162, 110..... | 11 |
| Natural Science elective..... | 4 |
| Major requirements and foundation courses..... | 51 to 53 |
| Electives to bring total credits to..... | 130 |
| <i>Majors Available for B.B.A. Degree: Accounting, Finance, Management, Marketing, Tourism.</i> | |
| (Requirements of majors are listed in the Degree Program section of this catalog.) | |

Bachelor of Education Requirements

See under Education in Degree Programs section.

Bachelor of Music Requirements

See under Music in Degree Programs section.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—GRADUATE

Specific requirements and procedures for graduate study are listed below and in the *Manual of Procedures and Information for Graduate Students*.

Master's Degree

The minimum number of credits which must be earned for a master's degree is 30 semester hours.

A maximum of 12 credits may be devoted to thesis and at least 9 credits in addition to thesis must be at the 600 level.

A maximum of 9 semester hours of credit from another institution may be transferred to the University of Alaska and applied toward a master's degree upon approval of the student's advisory committee and the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled.

A student will be permitted to continue graduate study from semester to semester only if his performance is satisfactory as judged by the student's advisory committee and the dean, but, minimally, a cumulative grade-point average of 3.00 in courses of the approved program (all courses if the program has not yet been delineated) is required for good standing. (See also general university requirements for graduates, page .)

A student may be admitted to candidacy for a specific master's degree after he has satisfied all the following requirements: 1) completed at least eight credits of graduate study at the University of Alaska; 2) demonstrated a reading ability of a foreign language, if required; 3) received approval of the provisional title of his thesis if a thesis is required; and of his program studies.

The candidate must pass a final examination, either written or oral; if a thesis is required, the examination will include a defense of the thesis. The examining committee shall consist of a candidate's advisory committee and an examiner from outside the candidate's college, in the case of an oral exam, representing the Office of the Provost.

All work toward the fulfillment of the requirements of a master's degree must be completed within seven years. All courses listed on the student's program must be satisfactorily completed.

Educational Specialist Degree

The minimum number of credits which must be earned beyond the bachelor's degree is 80 semester hours, 18 of which must be 600 level.

A maximum of 36 hours of credit may be accepted by transfer, with approval of the student's graduate committee and the Dean of the College of Behavioral Sciences and Education.

All work toward the fulfillment of the requirements for the Educational Specialist degree must be completed within 7 years.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is granted for proven ability and scholarly attainment. There are no fixed credit requirements for this degree at the University of Alaska. It is not policy to confer this degree upon anyone whose entire academic experience has been at this university.

The student chooses a major line of study and, with the advice of his advisory committee, such lines of study in related fields as are necessary for achievement of a thorough and scholarly knowledge of his subject. With approval of his advisory committee, the student prepares a program for the degree which, including applicable and acceptable work transferred from other institutions, shall represent approximately three full years of study beyond the bachelor's degree.

A grade average of B must be maintained in graduate course work.

Specification language and/or analogous research-tool requirements will be made by the candidate's graduate committee after full discussion with the candidate. Research-tool requirements may include such courses as computer languages, mathematics, law, etc. at the discretion of the committee. The selection and administration of suitable proficiency tests will be under the direction of the graduate committee.

Admission to graduate study does not imply admission to candidacy for a degree. The student should seek admission to candidacy approximately one year before he will have completed the requirements for his doctorate. A student may be accepted as a candidate by his advisory committee after 1) completing the full-time equivalent of two academic years of graduate study, 2) completing at least one semester in residence at the University of Alaska, 3) meeting his foreign language or research tool requirement, 4) obtaining approval by his advisory committee of the title and synopsis of his dissertation, and 5) passing a qualifying examination set by his advisory committee.

The dissertation, which is expected to represent the equivalent of at least one full academic year's work at the University of Alaska, must be a contribution to knowledge.

After submitting the dissertation, the candidate must pass an oral examination supporting his dissertation. The examining

committee will consist of a minimum of five members: the candidate's advisory committee supplemented by additional examiners.

All work toward the fulfillment of a doctor's degree must be completed within ten years.

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

Two copies of the thesis or dissertation, typed and bound (original and best reproduction), must be filed in the university library. Departments may require additional copies. All records of work done in connection with the preparation of theses are the property of the university or the agency financing the work. That material which is the property of the university can be released with the permission of the head of the department and the Provost after it has been reproduced by the university.

EXTENDED REGISTRATION FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

A student must be registered each semester in which he is actively working for his degree. A student whose remaining requirement is the completion of his final examination(s) or the removal of a deferred grade from an earlier enrollment may extend his registration. Extended registration, including payment of the fee, must be completed during the regular registration period at the beginning of the semester. Extended Registration Forms are available in the Office of the Director of Admissions and Records during the regular registration period for each semester. Staff members may register for students who are not on campus. Upon completion of extended registration, the student is considered enrolled for the current semester.

GRADUATION

Responsibility—The responsibility for meeting all requirements for graduation rests upon the student.

Application for Graduation—Degree candidates must formally apply for graduation. The application for graduation must be filed with the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester the student plans to graduate, and not later than the application filing dates which appear in the university academic calendar.

Applications for graduation filed after the deadline date will be processed for graduation the following semester.

Diplomas and Commencement—The University of Alaska issues diplomas to degree candidates three times each year: in September following the summer session, in December at the close of the fall semester, and in May at the end of the spring semester.

All students who complete degree requirements during the academic year are invited to participate in the annual commencement ceremony which follows the spring semester.

Graduation with Honors—Undergraduate students who obtain a grade point average of 3.5 will be graduated *cum laude*; 3.8, *magna cum laude*; and 4.0, *summa cum laude*, provided they meet the honors as well as the general residence requirements.

In order to graduate with honors, students who transfer from other institutions must be in attendance at the University of Alaska for at least four semesters with a minimum of 12 credits each semester. All college work attempted, including transfer credits, is considered in the determination of a student's eligibility for graduation with honors.

DEADLINES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

(See also 1975-76 Academic Calendar, page 5.)

| | Summer 1975 | Fall 1975 | Spring 1976 | Summer 1976 |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Advancement to Candidacy form to Provost or Vice President for Research | July 11° | Sept. 5 | Jan. 16 | July 16°° |
| Final draft of thesis due to chairman, advisory committee | | Nov. 14 | Mar. 26 | |
| Graduate final examination form due to Director of Admissions and Records | Aug. 1 | Dec. 12 | Apr. 23 | Aug. 6 |
| Final copy of thesis due to Provost or Vice President for Research | Aug. 1 | Dec. 12 | Apr. 23 | Aug. 6 |

°For Summer 1976 graduation.

°°For Summer 1977 graduation.



Degree Programs

ACCOUNTING

*College of Business, Economics,
and Government*

Degrees: Associate in Arts in Accounting,
Bachelor of Business Administration

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

A.A.—60 credits, B.B.A.—130 credits

The Accounting Department offers an extensive program for those interested in the fields of general accounting, auditing, managerial accounting, and taxation. The objectives of the program are to provide a strong business background through an understanding of accounting and to train students for employment in accounting work.

Accounting—A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Written Communication..... | 3 |
| Oral Communication..... | 6 |
| Mathematics—including Math. 110..... | 6 |
| Economics 51 and 52 or 121 and 122..... | 6 |
| At least six credits in one of the following areas: Humanities, Natural Science, or other (Acc., B.A., O.A., H.E., Mil., P.E., etc.)..... | |
| Acc. 51—Intro. to Accounting I..... | 3 |
| Acc. 52—Intro. to Accounting II..... | 3 |
| Acc. 85—Tax Accounting..... | 3 |
| Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting..... | 3 |
| Acc. 102—Elementary Accounting..... | 3 |
| O.A. 63—Adding and Calculating Machines..... | 3 |
| CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing..... | 3 |
| B.A. 151—Intro. to Business..... | 3 |
| B.A. 280—Processes of Management..... | 3 |
| Electives | 6 |

Accounting—B.B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| A. Business Administration and Economics Courses: | |
| B.A. 325—Financial Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 331-332—Business Law | 6 |
| B.A. 243—Principles of Marketing..... | 3 |
| B.A. 371—Business Data Processing..... | 3 |
| Econ. 321—Intermediate Microeconomics..... | 3 |
| Econ. 326—Statistical Methods..... | 3 |
| Econ. 350—Money and Banking..... | 3 |
| B.A. 280—Processes of Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 462—Administrative Policy..... | 3 |
| Electives—Business Admin. & Econ. | 0-26 |
| B. Accounting Courses: | |
| Acc. 310—Income Tax | 3 |
| Acc. 311-312—Intermediate Accounting..... | 6 |
| Acc. 342—Managerial Cost Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 401—Advanced Accounting..... | 3 |
| Acc. 452/Auditing | 3 |
| Electives—Accounting | 0-15 |
| C. Complete and two of the following: | |
| Acc. 316—Acc. Information Systems or | |
| Acc. 402—Governmental Accounting or | |
| Acc. 403—Advanced Taxes or | |
| Acc. 404—Advanced Managerial Cost Acc. or | |
| Acc. 405—Contemporary Issues in Accounting | 6 |

If the sum of all credits in Accounting, Business and Advanced Economics is more than 78, then more than 130 total credits will be required for the degree.

Requirements for a Minor in Accounting

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 102—Elementary Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 310—Income Tax | 3 |
| Acc. 311—Intermediate Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 342—Managerial Cost Accounting | 3 |
| Another 300- or 400-level accounting course..... | 3 |
| Total | 18 |

ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES PROGRAM

College of Arts and Letters

Degree: Bachelor of Arts*

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

130 credits

There are nearly twenty different Alaska native languages: Aleut, Pacific Gulf Eskimo

(also called Aleut), Central Yupik Eskimo, St. Lawrence Island Eskimo, Inupiaq Eskimo, Tsimshian, Haida, Tlingit, Eyak, and about ten Athapaskan languages. These languages are becoming recognized as the priceless heritage they truly are. The passage of the Alaska bilingual education law in 1972 has generated a great demand for teachers who can speak and teach these languages in the schools throughout the State where there are native children. Professional opportunities for those skilled in these languages are many in teaching, research, and cultural, educational, and political development.

Central Yupik Eskimo is spoken by the largest number of people, and Inupiaq by the next largest. In these two languages major and minor curricula are now offered. For work in all other languages, individual or small-group instruction is offered under special topics. Thus there have frequently been instruction, seminars and workshops also in Tlingit, Haida, Athapaskan, St. Lawrence Island Eskimo, Aleut, Kutchin Athapaskan, Koyukon, comparative Eskimo, and comparative Athapaskan.

*Special arrangements may also be made for graduate work in Alaska Native Languages.

Yupik Eskimo—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Esk. 101-102—Elementary Yupik Eskimo | 10 |
| Esk. 201-202—Intermediate Yupik Eskimo | 8 |
| ANL 215—Eskimo-Aleut Languages | 3 |
| Esk. 415—Advanced Yupik Eskimo | 3 |
| Ling. 101—Nature of Language | 3 |
| Complete two of the following: | |
| Esk. 415—(Additional) Advanced Yupik Esk | 3 |
| ANL 387—Bilingual Methods & Materials | 3 |
| Ling. 112—Structure of Language | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Anthropology of the Natives of Alaska | 3 |
| Hist. 100—Heritage of Alaska Natives | 3 |
| P.S. 263—Alaska Native Politics | 3 |
| Engl. 349—Aleut, Eskimo & Indian Literature of Alaska in English Translation | 3 |
| ANL 216—Indian Languages of Alaska | 3 |
| A course in Inupiaq Eskimo or other approved subject | 3 |

Inupiaq Eskimo—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Esk. 111-112—Elementary Inupiaq Eskimo | 10 |
| ANL 215—Eskimo-Aleut Languages | 3 |
| Esk. 417—Advanced Inupiaq Eskimo | 3 |
| Ling. 101—The Nature of Language | 3 |
| Complete four of the following: | |
| Esk. 417—(additional) Adv. Inupiaq Eskimo | 3 |
| ANL 387—Bilingual Methods & Materials | 3 |
| Ling. 112—Structure of Language | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Anthropology of the Natives of Alaska | 3 |
| Hist. 100—Heritage of Alaska Natives | 3 |
| P.S. 263—Alaska Native Politics | 3 |
| Engl. 349—Aleut, Eskimo & Indian Literature of Alaska in English Translation | 3 |
| ANL 216—Indian Languages of Alaska | 3 |
| A course in Yupik Eskimo or other approved subject | 3 |

A Minor in Alaska Native Languages requires 15 credits in Eskimo or Alaska Native Language courses.

ANTHROPOLOGY

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.A.—30 additional credits

The Anthropology Department offers a balanced and flexible program of academic courses and research opportunities in cultural anthropology, archaeology and physical anthropology, particularly with respect to the past and present cultures of the North. Anthropology contributes to an understanding of the complex problems of human behavior, cultural and social organization, and the relationship of man to the various environments. Archaeological and human ecological research carried out in the field and library provides information about past and present modes of living and of origins and distribution of peoples and cultures in the Arctic and subarctic.

Anthropology—B.S. or B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Anth. 205—Physical Anthropology | 3 |
| Anth. 206—World Prehistory | 3 |
| Anth. 214—Archaeology | 3 |
| Anth. 410—History of Anthropology | 3 |
| Phil. 481—Philosophy of Science | |
| or Phil. 483—Philosophy of Social Science | |
| or Phil. 484—Philosophy of History | 3 |
| Complete 24 credits according to the following arrangement: | |

A. Area Studies—Complete 12 credits, including at least 3 credits from each subdiscipline.

1. Archaeology

| | |
|--|---|
| Anth. 312—North American Archaeology | 3 |
| Anth. 328—Arctic Archaeology | 3 |
| Anth. 330—Archaeology of Northern Asia | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

2. Cultural

| | |
|--|---|
| Anth. 326—Arctic Ethnology | 3 |
| Anth. 329—Peoples of the USSR | 3 |
| Anth. 335—North American Ethnology | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Anthropology of the Natives | |
| of Alaska | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

3. Physical

| | |
|---|---|
| Anth. 333—Biology of Arctic Peoples | 3 |
| Anth. 334—Physical Anthropology of the | |
| New World | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

B. Theory and Method—Complete 12 credits, including at least 3 credits from each subdiscipline:

1. Archaeology

| | |
|---|---|
| Anth. 430—Anthropological Field Methods | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology | 3 |
| Geol. 462—Glacial and Pleistocene Geology | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

2. Cultural

| | |
|---|---|
| Anth. 423—Social Structure | 3 |
| Anth. 424—Religion: An Anthropological | |
| Approach | 3 |
| Anth. 427—Contemporary Problems | 3 |
| Anth. 430—Anthropological Field Methods | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

3. Physical

| | |
|---|---|
| Anth. 401—Primate and Human Evolution | 3 |
| Anth. 403—Human Osteology | 3 |
| Anth. 404—Human Variations | 3 |
| Anth. 405—Anthropological Genetics | 3 |
| Anth. 492—Seminars | |
| Anth. 493—Special Topics | |

A minor in Anthropology requires 12 hours in Anthropology in addition to Anth. 101.

Anthropology—M.A. Degree

The graduate program allows for some specialization within the general field of Anthropology. The program is to (1) prepare students for further advanced work and (2) prepare students to teach Anthropology at the undergraduate level in, for instance, community colleges. The basic philosophy is such that, although the students will have some specialization, they will at the same time have a broad grasp of Anthropology as a whole.

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete 12 credits of graduate level courses in Anthropology, of which 3 credits must be Anth. 803, Proseminar in Anthropology, which will be limited to graduate students and must be taken in the second semester of graduate work.

3. Complete 12 credits of related subjects, of which at least 3 must be A.S. 301.

4. Complete the master's thesis, 6 credits, according to the following time schedule:

| | Fall Semester | Spring Semester |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| A. First draft to chairman of the committee | Oct. 15 | Mar. 1 |
| B. Second draft to committee at large | Nov. 15 | Apr. 1 |
| C. Defense (only after passing Comprehensive examination) | Dec. 15 | May 1 |

Language: The need for a language or a suitable substitute shall be determined by the student and his advisory committee.

Comprehensive Examination should be taken during the fourth semester of full graduate status according to the following time schedule:

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| Fall Semester—first week of November |
| Spring Semester—first week of April |

APPLIED STATISTICS

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences,
and Engineering*

The Applied Statistics Program is designed to strengthen and consolidate the applied statistics teaching and consulting functions. The program, a non-degree-granting one, is supervised by an interdisciplinary committee of selected staff members from the academic colleges and research institutes. The committee makes recommendations concerning the applied

statistics course offerings, supervises the teaching program, provides a mechanism for statistical consulting services for other units of the university and serves as a focal point for applied statistics-related activities.

The applied statistics courses are taught by faculty members holding joint appointments in the Applied Statistics Program and other units of the university. As demand and circumstances warrant, short courses or seminars covering specialized areas of applied statistics, for which the university has limited expertise, will be presented by experts from outside the university.

ART

College of Arts and Letters

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

130 credits

The program of the Art Department recognizes the responsibility of the fine arts within the humanities. Courses in art further encourage independent, original, and creative thinking. The language of art is universal and through it man's creative and intellectual endeavors become more meaningful.

Art—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Lower Division (27 credits)

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Art 105—Beginning Drawing..... | 3 |
| Art 205—Intermediate Drawing | 3 |
| Art 161, 162 or 163—Design and Color Theory..... | 6 |
| (2 out of 3 courses) | |
| Art 261-262—History of World Art..... | 6 |
| Art 211-212—Beginning Sculpture | 3 |
| Art 213-214—Beginning Oil Painting | 3 |
| One elective chosen from: | |
| Art 101 or 102—Beginning Ceramics | |
| Art 207 or 208—Beginning Printmaking | |
| Art 209 or 210—Beginning Metalsmithing | |
| Art 215 or 216—Beginning Weaving..... | 3 |

B. Upper Division (12 credits)

Nine (9) credits in upper-division courses in one subject area, selected from one of these major concentrations:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Drawing | |
| Painting | |
| Printmaking | |
| Sculpture | |
| Ceramics | |
| Silversmithing..... | 9 |
| Upper-division Art history..... | 3 |

Minimum Required Credits: 39

Transfer students who are candidates for the B.A. degree with a major in Art must complete a minimum of 18 hours of credits in art courses while in residence.

A Minor in Art requires 12 hours of approved Art courses.

Art Program for Teachers

Students who are preparing to teach Art must complete the requirements for an Education minor as required by the Department of Education.

ASIAN STUDIES

Interdisciplinary Minor Program

A minor in Asian Studies provides instruction in the varieties of Asian languages and cultures through an interdisciplinary approach, and enables students to consolidate various course offerings into a meaningful and cohesive program relevant to several major fields of specialization.

Requirements for Asian Studies Minor

Complete 15 semester credits in approved courses in Asian Studies, distributed among at least three departments, and including material on at least two Asian countries.

Asian Studies courses: Anth. 330, Hist. 121-122, 330, 331, Geog. 311; Jap. 101-102, 201-202; Phil. 202; P.S. 342.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES*College of Biological Sciences and
Renewable Resources*

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Master of Arts in Teaching, Doctor of Philosophy (Interdisciplinary)

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits

The curricula in the Biological Sciences Department are designed to give the student a broad education as well as a sound foundation in the basic principles of biology. Students pursuing either a B.A. or B.S. degree may have majors in biological sciences. The B.A. degree includes fewer credits in the major field, but gives greater emphasis in the fields of social sciences and humanities and allows a greater breadth of subject matter in the curricula. The B.S. degree includes a foundation in the basic sciences as well as a stronger major within the Biological Sciences Department. Candidates who expect to teach in public secondary schools must be sure that education requirements are met.

Biological Sciences—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Biol. 107-108, 210, 252-253, 271 and at least 16 additional credits in biology, including at least one course in botany, one in microbiology, and one in zoology.* A majority of these credits should be at the upper-division level.

Chemistry — one year

Mathematics — one year

A minor in Biological Sciences requires 20 credits in Biology, including Biol. 107-108, 252, and 271 and two of the following courses:

Biol. 201, 210, 239, 242, 305.

Biological Sciences—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Biol. 107-108, 210, 252-253, 271 and at least 25 additional credits in biology, including at least one

course in botany, one in microbiology, and one in zoology.* A majority of these credits should be at the upper-division level.

Chem. 105-106

Organic Chemistry — one semester.

Complete 8 credits, in addition to those listed in 1. and 2. above, chosen from: Physics, Geology, Applied Statistics, Chemistry and/or Math.

Foreign Language—one collegiate year; or 6 credits of Social Sciences and/or Humanities beyond the general requirements for the B.S. degree.

* Students preparing to enter professional schools (medical, dental, veterinary, etc.) may substitute up to eight credits in the B.A. program or 12 credits in the B.S. program of approved chemistry courses for some of these additional credits.

Students from Other Departments

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree in General Science wishing a major in biological sciences must satisfy both the requirements of their major curriculum and those listed above for a B.A. degree with a major in Biological Sciences.

Botany, Biology, or Zoology—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses.
3. Students working in subject areas involving significant non-English literature may be expected to read the appropriate foreign language.

M.A.T. Degree

Persons interested in this degree program should see the head of the department.

Ph.D. Degree

See page 67 for degree requirements.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

College of Business, Economics, and Government

Degrees: Associate in Arts in Business Administration, Bachelor of Business Administration, Master of Business Administration

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

A.A.—60 credits; B.B.A.—130 credits;
M.B.A.—30 additional credits

The Business Administration Department offers professional training in the field of management, finance, and marketing to those individuals interested in entering industry or government upon graduation. The objective of the program is to prepare men and women to meet the complex problems of the political, economic, and social environment and to enable them to give efficient service to industry and government on the basis of their academic training.

Business Administration—A.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Written Communication..... | 6* |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Communication..... | 3 |
| Math. 55—Elementary Algebra and | |
| Math. 110—Math. of Finance | 6** |
| Econ. 51-52—Intro. to Economics I & II | 6 |
| or Econ. 121-122—Principles of Econ. I & II | 6 |
| Acc. 51-52—Intro. to Accounting I & II | |
| or Acc. 101-102—Elementary Accounting | 6 |
| Hist. 132—History of the U.S. | 3 |
| History Elective..... | 3 |
| PS. 101—Intro. to American Government..... | 3 |
| B.A. 151—Intro. to Business..... | 3 |
| B.A. 243—Principles of Marketing..... | 3 |
| B.A. 280—Principles of Management | 3 |
| B.A. 331-332—Business Law | 6 |
| Electives in Business, Economics or Accounting ... | 9 |
| (3 credits may be Business Practicum) | |

*At direction of advisor.

**Math. 55 may be waived by examination, 3 credits of mathematics elective will then be required.

Business Administration—B.B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| B.A. 331-332—Business Law | 6 |
| B.A. 325—Financial Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 243—Principles of Marketing..... | 3 |
| B.A. 280—Principles of Management | 3 |
| B.A. 360—Production Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 361—Personnel Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 371—Business Data Processing | 3 |
| B.A. 462—Administrative Policy | 3 |
| Econ. 321—Intermediate Microeconomics..... | 3 |
| Econ. 326—Statistical Methods..... | 3 |

Complete a minimum of 18 hours of the courses listed below including all of the courses in one of the three groups.

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Management: | |
| Econ. 324—Intermediate Macroeconomics..... | 3 |
| B.A. 359—Regulation of Industry..... | 3 |
| Econ. 409—Industrial Organ. & Public Policy..... | 3 |
| Econ. 420—Labor Economics..... | 3 |
| Econ. 424—Managerial Economics | 3 |
| B.A. 460—Organization Theory..... | 3 |

Marketing:

| | |
|--|---|
| B.A. 326—Principles of Advertising..... | 3 |
| Econ. 409—Industrial Organ. & Public Policy..... | 3 |
| B.A. 443—Marketing Analysis of Retailing | |
| Management | 3 |
| B.A. 444—Industrial Marketing..... | 3 |
| B.A. 445—Marketing Research | 3 |
| B.A. 475—Transportation and Logistics | 3 |

Finance:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acc. 311-312—Intermediate Accounting..... | 6 |
| Econ. 324—Intermediate Macroeconomics..... | 3 |
| Econ. 350—Money and Banking..... | 3 |
| A student emphasizing Finance must take the above four courses plus two of the following electives: | |
| B.A. 423—Investment Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 425—Adv. Corp. Fin. Probs. | 3 |
| Acc. 310—Income Tax | 3 |
| Acc. 342—Managerial Cost Accounting | 3 |
| Econ. 351—Public Finance | 3 |
| Econ. 409—Industrial Organ. & Public Policy..... | 3 |

Tourism:

| | |
|--|---|
| B.A. 253—Business Practicum..... | 6 |
| B.A. 260—Tourism Principles and Practices | 3 |
| B.A. 351—Hospitality Properties & Management .. | 3 |
| B.A. 355—Food and Beverage Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 375—Marketing of Hospitality Services | 3 |
| B.A. 465—Tourism Planning and Development..... | 3 |
| B.A. 471—Tourism Seminar..... | 2 |
| Acc. 451—Managerial Accounting for Hospitality | |
| Industry..... | 3 |

A minor in Business Administration requires 15 credits of Business Administration courses as directed by Department.

Business Administration—M.B.A. Degree

1. Admission to the M.B.A. is open to any person possessing an undergraduate degree whose grade point average and score on the Admissions Test for Graduate Study in Business indicates potential for satisfactory completion of the program. In general, a 3.0 undergraduate grade point average and a score of 450 on the ATGSB, or a similar combination, will be acceptable.
2. Entering students will be required to possess competence at the undergraduate level in the fields of accounting, economics, and quantitative methods. Prior to initial enrollment, the student's record will be reviewed to determine whether deficiencies exist which must be remedied before graduate work is undertaken.
3. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
4. Complete a minimum of 30 semester hours, including 18 hours in the required core, of courses in business administration, accounting, and economics as approved by the candidate's graduate committee.
5. Earn a passing score for a comprehensive written examination generally taken during the last semester of course work to test achievement and knowledge in the general area of business and specialized courses.
6. If thesis or research project is elected, an oral examination covering its methodology and content will be conducted by the student's graduate committee.

M.B.A. Requirements:

credits

Core courses:

| | |
|--|---|
| B.A. 651—Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| B.A. 680—Seminar in Finance | 3 |
| B.A. 683—Seminar in Marketing | 3 |
| B.A. 684—Quantitative Methods for Management | 3 |
| B.A. 686—Orientation to Research | 3 |
| Acc. 650—Management Accounting Seminar | 3 |

Electives:

12

Electives will be selected from upper-division or graduate-level courses in business administration, accounting, economics or other areas with the approval of the student's graduate committee. The electives should represent a logical sequence of course work, or a combination of courses and research, chosen to further the student's career objectives.

Total.....30

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences,
and Engineering*

Chemical engineering is concerned with the development and application of manufacturing processes in which physical or chemical changes of materials are involved. The chemical engineer is primarily concerned with the development, design, and operation of equipment and processes for bringing out those desired changes on an industrial scale and at a profit. Chemical engineers find opportunities with manufacturers of all the numerous chemical products of commerce such as the heavy and fine chemicals, pulp and paper, plastics, drugs, dyes, soap, and mineral products; with atomic energy, missile and satellite programs; with petroleum refineries; with the mineral industry; with the food industries; and with many other industries. These opportunities may involve research, design, control, operation, and technical sales.

The university does not offer a full four-year curriculum in chemical engineering but hopes to do so in the future. The first two years of the curriculum for the B.S. degree with a major in chemistry will, in general, prepare a student to transfer into chemical engineering at other institutions. However, it would be wise for students to consult the catalogs of institutions to which they might transfer and plan their two years at the University of Alaska to conform to their requirements.

CHEMICAL SCIENCE

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences,
and Engineering*

Degree: Associate in Chemical Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

60 credits

Since the fall semester of 1971, the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering has offered a two-year program leading to an A.C.S. degree. This degree provides academic recognition of a level of competence in chemical science required for a number of employment opportunities. In addition, the student completing this program should be in a position to continue his education toward a baccalaureate degree in either chemistry or chemical engineering with no loss in time or academic credit.

Chemical Science—A.C.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Chem. 105-106—General Chemistry..... | 8 |
| or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Chem. 212—Intro. Quant. Analysis..... | 4 |
| Chem. 321-322—Organic Chemistry..... | 6 |
| Chem. 324—Organic Laboratory..... | 3 |
| Math. 200-201-202..... | 12 |
| Phys. 105-106—University Physics..... | 8 |
| E.S. 101—Graphics..... | 2 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques..... | 3 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm. | 3 |
| Speech Communications elective..... | 3 |
| Electives to bring total credits to | 60 |

CHEMISTRY

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy (Interdisciplinary)

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A., B.S.—130 credits; M.A., M.A.T., M.S.—30 additional credits; Ph.D. (interdisciplinary) — no fixed credits

Graduates in chemistry qualify in many fields as teachers of chemistry; supervisors in industry; technical sales personnel; research chemists in federal, state, municipal, academic, or industrial laboratories; in pre-medicine; or as laboratory technicians. The rapid introduction of chemical techniques in all branches of commerce and the creation of the many synthetic products has caused phenomenal growth in the profession. Specific mention may be made of the manufacture of plastics, glass, pigments, starch, explosives, dyes, gases, petroleum products, fine and heavy chemicals, perfumes, drugs, vitamins, hormones, solvents, specialized fuels including nuclear fuels, and the various metals and alloys.

The curriculum in chemistry offers an opportunity for broad scientific study. All students specializing in chemistry will meet basic requirements in general inorganic, analytical, organic, and physical chemistry, as well as

mathematics and physics. These may be supplemented by courses in biology, education, engineering, geophysics, geology, metallurgy, and advanced courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics according to the interest of the individual student.

The primary purpose of our program is to provide the educational basis for creative scientists or engineers who are so vital to the future development of the nation and the State of Alaska. In particular, the Chemistry Department encourages study of chemical problems associated with the Arctic in order to provide qualified staff for schools and laboratories in Alaska. After the introductory courses, the curriculum is planned first for the student majoring in the broad field of chemistry and, second, for the non-major who is primarily interested in other aspects of the physical or biological sciences, but who requires competency in the theories and techniques of contemporary chemistry to succeed in his chosen field. Such service courses and programs are an outstanding feature of the department.

The department offers the student well-equipped laboratories housing instrumentation for nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance spectrometry, high resolution infrared, laser Raman, ultraviolet, and visible spectrophotometry, gas chromatography, x-ray diffraction, and carbon-hydrogen-nitrogen analysis. Additional equipment, such as mass spectrometers, amino acid analyzers, and atomic absorption instruments, is available in cooperation with other departments and institutes at the university.

Chemistry—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Chem. 105-106—General Chemistry..... | 8 |
| or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis | 4 |
| Chem. 321-322—Organic Chemistry..... | 6 |
| Chem. 324—Organic Laboratory..... | 3 |
| Chem. 331-332—Physical Chemistry..... | 6 |
| Chem. 433-434—Instrumental Methods in Chem...6 | |
| Chem. 492—Seminar (seniors)..... | 2 |
| Math. 200-201-202—Calculus..... | 12 |
| Phys. 105-106—University Physics..... | 8 |

Chemistry—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete the courses required for a B.A. degree with a major in Chemistry as listed above. Complete the following additional Chemistry courses:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Chem. 402—Inorganic Chemistry..... | 3 |
| **Chem. 421—Adv. Organic Chemistry or **Chem. 431—Adv. Physical Chemistry or **Chem. 451—General Biochemistry | 3-4 |
| Chem. 492—Seminar (Juniors) | 0 |
| **Chem. 498—Research | 4 |

Suggested Curriculum for a B.S. Degree**First Year****Fall Semester** *15 to 18 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Phys. 105—University Physics | 4 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| *Social Sci./Humanities elective | 0-3 |

Spring Semester *15 to 18 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 108—General Chemistry or Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis | 4 |
| Phys. 108—University Physics | 4 |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Communication..... | 3 |
| *Social Sci./Humanities elective | 0-3 |

Second Year**Fall Semester** *16 or 17 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis or *Elective..... | 4 |
| Chem. 321—Organic Chemistry..... | 3 |
| Math. 202—Calculus | 4 |
| Engl. 211—Intermediate Expos. & Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition..... | 3 |
| *Social Sci./Humanities elective | 2-3 |

Spring Semester *16 or 17 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 322—Organic Chemistry..... | 3 |
| Chem. 324—Organic Laboratory | 3 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques | 3 |
| *Social Sci./Humanities electives..... | 7-8 |

Third Year**Fall Semester** *16 or 17 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 331—Physical Chemistry | 3 |
| Chem. 433—Instrumental Methods in Chemistry..... | 3 |
| Chem. 492—Seminar | 0 |
| Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| *Electives | 7-8 |

Spring Semester *15 or 16 credits*

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chem. 332—Physical Chemistry | 3 |
| Chem. 434—Instrumental Methods in Chemistry..... | 3 |
| Chem. 492—Seminar | 0 |
| Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| *Electives..... | 7-8 |

Fourth Year**Fall Semester** *16 or 18 credits*

| | |
|---|------|
| **Chem. 421—Adv. Organic Chemistry or **Chem. 431—Adv. Physical Chemistry or **Chem. 451—General Biochemistry | 3-4 |
| Chem. 492—Seminar | 1 |
| **Chem. 498—Research | 2 |
| *Electives..... | 7-10 |

Spring Semester *16 or 18 credits*

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Chem. 402—Inorganic Chemistry | 3 |
| Chem. 492—Seminar | 1 |
| **Chem. 498—Research | 2 |
| *Electives..... | 10-12 |

*A minimum of 130 credits must be earned. This curriculum meets the suggested minimum standards of the American Chemical Society, but additional advanced courses in chemistry may be elected with the approval of the Department of Chemistry. Graduates are certified by the American Chemical Society on completion of appropriate courses. A reading knowledge of a foreign language, although not required for professional undergraduate education in chemistry, is strongly recommended, particularly for students planning advanced study in science. German is especially useful.

**Advanced courses in chemistry, mathematics, geology, physics, or biological sciences may be substituted with the approval of the Department of Chemistry.

Requirements for a Minor in Chemistry

A minor in chemistry requires 12 credits above the foundation courses (Chem. 105-108 or Chem. 211) approved by the head of the Chemistry Department.

Chemistry—M.A. or M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses.

A graduate student seeking a master's degree with a major in chemistry must develop a program in one of the general divisions of chemistry; analytical, biochemistry, inorganic, organic or physical. A student entering without preparation to take these courses may require additional time to earn his degree.

M.A.T. Degree

Persons interested in this degree program should see the head of the department.

Ph.D. Degree

Persons interested in this degree program should write to the Provost, outlining in some detail previous training and interest for future study.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences
and Engineering*

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Civil Engineering, Master of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.C.E. or M.S.—30 additional credits

Engineering embraces the wide range of cultural and professional subjects having to do with the planning, design, and construction of works necessary for civilization. Civil Engineering in particular deals with environmental control; bridges, buildings, dams, and harbor facilities; water resource development and waste disposal; water power, irrigation works, and drainage; air, water, highway, and railway transportation; construction and management; topographic surveying and geodesy; city management and developmental planning.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree will be required to take a comprehensive examination in their general field. (Completion of the State of Alaska Engineering-In-Training Examination will satisfy this requirement.)

Graduate students should enter in one of two programs; those whose goal is broad professional practice will ordinarily choose the curriculum leading to the degree Master of Civil Engineering; those whose interests or background favor a specialized program, with emphasis on research and/or advanced specialized study, will ordinarily select the Master of Science in Civil Engineering degree.

In addition to the general civil engineering courses offered, the following specialties are available:

Arctic Engineering. The department administers an interdisciplinary specialty in Arctic Engineering, designed to equip graduates with the knowledge applicable to engineering practice in cold regions. The program includes the problems of design, construction, and maintenance of engineered facilities, services, and transportation in an arctic and subarctic environment.

Water Resources and Hydrology. The master's degree programs can emphasize a flexible program in water resources and hydrology tailored to individual students. The courses within the department in these areas stress the problems of northern regions and emphasize principles of analysis, planning, and engineering design as related to water supply, flood control, environmental safety, and land management.

In addition to the Civil Engineering courses, a degree program can include courses in Ocean Engineering, Environmental Health Quality Engineering, Engineering Management, and other areas.

Civil Engineering—B.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| First Year | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | 16 credits |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| E.S. 101—Graphics | 2 |
| E.S. 111—Engineering Science | 3 |
| Chemistry (Approved) | 4 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Spring Semester | |
| 16 credits | |
| Speech Communications elective | 3 |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics | 2 |
| C.E. 112—Elementary Surveying | 3 |
| Chemistry (Approved) | 4 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Second Year | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | 17 credits |
| Math. 202—Calculus | 4 |
| Phys. 105—University Physics | 4 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermediate Exposition and Modes of Literature | |
| or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Social Science/Humanities elective | 3 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations..... | 3 |
| Phys. 106—University Physics..... | 4 |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics..... | 4 |
| C.E. 334—Prop. of Material..... | 3 |
| Social Science/Humanities elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Third Year</i> | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| E.S. 301—Engr. Analysis..... | 3 |
| E.S. 307—Elem. of Electr. Engr. | 4 |
| E.S. 331—Mech. of Materials..... | 3 |
| E.S. 341—Fluid Mechanics..... | 4 |
| Social Science/Humanities elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| E.S. 346—Basic Thermodynamics..... | 3 |
| E.S. 308—Instrumentation & Measurement..... | 3 |
| C.E. 441—Sanitary Engineering..... | 4 |
| C.E. 344—Water Res. Engineering..... | 3 |
| Geol. 261—Geology for Engineers..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fourth Year</i> | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| C.E. 435—Soil Mechanics..... | 3 |
| C.E. 431—Structural Analysis..... | 4 |
| C.E. 415—Adv. Surveying..... | 3 |
| Social Science/Humanities electives..... | 6 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| E.S.M. 450—Economic Analysis and Operations..... | 3 |
| C.E. 402—Transportation Engineering..... | 2 |
| C.E. 422—Foundation Engineering..... | 2 |
| C.E. 432—Structural Design..... | 4 |
| Elective..... | 4 |

Civil Engineering—M.C.E. Degree

Students entering the Master of Civil Engineering program should have completed a bachelor's degree in engineering.

A student will elect a Civil Engineering program approved by his graduate committee and must complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

Thirty credits of approved courses beyond the B.S. degree are required. M.C.E. candidates will have passed a State Engineer-In-Training Examination prior to the awarding of the degree.

Civil Engineering—M.S. Degree

A student selecting this program will meet the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66, plus the following: 30 credits approved by his graduate committee, of which six to twelve credits will be C.E. 699.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

College of Business, Economics, and Government

Degree: Associate in Computer Information Systems

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

63 credits

Computer Information Systems—A.C.I.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>First Year</i> | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Written Communication..... | 3 |
| Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting..... | 3 |
| B.A. 151—Intro. to Business..... | 3 |
| Math. 110—Mathematics of Finance..... | 3 |
| CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing & FORTRAN..... | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Written Communication..... | 3 |
| Acc. 102—Elementary Accounting..... | 3 |
| Speech Communication..... | 3 |
| Elective..... | 3 |
| CIS 220—Basic Programming Languages..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Second Year</i> | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Econ. 221—Intro. to Stat. Econ..... | 3 |
| B.A. 371—Business Data Processing..... | 3 |
| Acc. 316—Accounting Information Systems..... | 3 |
| Political Sci. or History elective..... | 3 |
| Math. 161—Calculus for Business Econ..... | 4 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| CIS 201—COBOL..... | 3 |
| B.A. 253—Business Practicum..... | 1 |
| B.A. 372—Adv. FORTRAN Programming..... | 3 |
| CIS 210—System Design & Analysis..... | 4 |
| Political Sci. or History elective..... | 3 |
| Elective..... | 3 |

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Engineering

Degree: Associate in Applied Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

60 credits

Construction Technology—A.A.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| First Semester | 15 credits |
| C.T. 101—Construction Drafting (Basic)..... | 3 |
| C.T. 111—Basic Surveying Skills*..... | 3 |
| C.T. 112—Surveying Computations*..... | 3 |
| C.T. 121—Construction Mathematics..... | 3 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Second Semester | 16 credits |
| C.T. 102—Construction Drafting (Basic)..... | 2 |
| C.T. 113—Earthwork*..... | 3 |
| C.T. 114—Basic Construction Surveys*..... | 3 |
| Math. 107—College Algebra..... | 3 |
| C.T. 131—Intro. to Computer Programming..... | 2 |
| Sp.C. 111—Speech Communication..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Third Semester | 18 credits |
| Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition..... | 3 |
| C.T. 201—Construction Drafting (Structural)..... | 2 |
| C.T. 211—Topographic and Control Surveys..... | 2 |
| C.T. 241—Constr. Materials Technology..... | 3 |
| C.T. 251—Constr. Economics..... | 2 |
| E.S. 111—Engineering Science..... | 3 |
| Math. 109—Analytic Geometry..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Fourth Semester | 18 credits |
| C.T. 202—Constr. Drafting (Arch. & Mech.)..... | 2 |
| Math. 200—Calculus**..... | 4 |
| C.T. 242—Soil Mechanics and Testing..... | 3 |
| C.T. 252—Construction Estimates..... | 2 |
| C.T. 253—Contracts and Business Law..... | 2 |
| C.T. 261—Statics & Strength of Materials..... | 3 |
| C.T. 271—Accounting for Construction..... | 2 |

*for 1/2 semester

**special section

DENTISTRY*See Health Sciences, Preprofessional Curricula.***EARTH SCIENCE***College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry***Degree:** Bachelor of Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**

130 credits

Earth Science—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following requirements:

A. Complete one year college-level mathematics.

B. Complete one semester of college chemistry (Chem. 103 recommended) or one semester of college physics (Phys. 103 recommended).

3. Complete 18 credits in Earth Science, including Geol. 101, 102 (112), Geog. 105 or 401, Geog. 316 or 408, Pet. 101, and Min. 101 or 102.

4. Major Electives:

Complete an additional 10 credits of 300-level or above Earth Science courses including one credit of Geol. 492 or Geog. 492 or Min. 320.

5. Major-Related Electives:

Complete an additional 12 credits of the following or approved alternative courses: (can also be used to meet basic degree requirements and to apply toward minor requirements)

Agriculture 491, 492

Biology 104, 107-108, 271

Computer Info. Systems 101

Land Res. 101, 311, 321, 354.

6. Approved electives, including minor requirements, to complete 130 credits.

Suggested Curriculum**First Year****Fall Semester** **15 to 17 credits**

| | |
|--|--------|
| Chem. 103—Contemporary Chemistry..... | 4 |
| or Phys. 103—College Physics..... | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology..... | 3 or 4 |
| Electives..... | 5-6 |

Spring Semester**15 to 16 credits**

| | |
|--|--------|
| Arts & Letters/History elective..... | 3 |
| Geog. 105—Elements of Phys. Geography..... | 3-4 |
| Geol. 102 or Geol. 112—..... | 3 or 4 |
| Electives..... | 6 |

Second Year**Fall Semester** **15 credits**

| | |
|---|---|
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition..... | 3 |
| Mathematics Elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 101—Minerals & Man or Pet. 101—Intro. to Petroleum Industries..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Comm..... | 3 |
| Elective..... | 3 |

Spring Semester**15 to 17 credits**

| | |
|---|--------|
| Arts & Letters/History elective..... | 3 |
| Mathematics Elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 102—Mining Engr. Systems or Pet. 101—Intro to Petroleum Industries..... | 3 or 4 |
| Major-related elective..... | 3 |
| Electives..... | 3-5 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Third Year | |
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| Geog. 316—Pleistocene Environment | |
| or Geog. 408—Quant. Res. Techniques | 3 |
| Major elective | 3 |
| Major-related elective | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History elective | 3 |
| Electives | 5 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| Major elective | 3 |
| Major-related elective | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History elective | 3 |
| Electives | 8 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fourth Year | |
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| Major elective | 3 |
| Major-related elective | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History elective | 3 |
| Electives | 8 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| Geol. 492—Seminar | |
| or Geog. 492—Seminar | |
| or Min. 320—Seminar/Senior Field Trip | 1 |
| Geog. 401—Weather & Climate | 3 |
| (in lieu of Geog. 105) | |
| Major-related elective | 3 |
| Electives | 7 |

ECONOMICS

College of Business, Economics and Government

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science
Minimum Requirements for Degrees:
 B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits

Economics is the study of those social activities of man which are concerned with the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services. In today's complex world, nearly all social phenomena and problems have economic aspects. Organized knowledge of the functioning of our economy and of its relations with other economic systems is therefore essential to an understanding of the world in which we live.

The department considers its goal of teaching to be threefold: (1) to provide students with basic tools of analysis, and factual, statistical, and descriptive materials which will assist them in discharging their duties as citizens; (2) to introduce students majoring in this department to

the various fields of economics in order to prepare them for positions in business, government, and graduate study; and (3) to offer a course of study suitable for a minor in economics.

Economics—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting | 3 |
| Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics | 6 |
| Math. 161—Calculus for Business and Economics | 4 |
| P.S. 101—American Government and Politics | 3 |

Complete 27 additional credits in Economics, including:

| | |
|---|----|
| Econ. 221—Intro. to Statistics for Economics and Business | 3 |
| Econ. 321—Intermediate Microeconomics | 3 |
| Econ. 324—Intermediate Macroeconomics | 3 |
| Electives in Economics | 18 |

(Must be 200-level or higher and 6 credits of the following courses may be included:

B.A. 243, 325, 359, 371, 372, 423, 425, 480,
 Geog. 103, Math. 162).

Economics—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | |
|---|---|
| Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics | 6 |
| Math. 161-162—Calculus for Business and Economics | 8 |
| Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting | 3 |
| P.S. 101-102—American Government | 6 |

Complete 30 additional credits in Economics, including:

| | |
|--|----|
| Econ. 221—Intro. to Statistics for Econ. & Bus | 3 |
| Econ. 321—Intermediate Microeconomics | 3 |
| Econ. 324—Intermediate Macroeconomics | 3 |
| Econ. 326—Statistical Methods | 3 |
| Electives in Economics (200-level or higher) | 18 |

(Six credits in the following courses may be included:

B.A. 243, 325, 359, 371, 372, 423, 425, 480, and
 Geog. 103.)

A Minor in Economics requires 15 credits in Economics including Econ. 121 and 122.

EDUCATION

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education

Degrees: Bachelor of Education, Master of Education, Master of Arts in Teaching, Educational Specialist

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.Ed.—130 credits; M.Ed.—30-36 additional credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits; Ed.S. — 60 additional credits.

The Education Department offers curricula designed to prepare personnel for teaching in elementary and secondary schools. Students are introduced to fundamental problems of education in the contemporary world through courses designed to develop perspective and understanding of the relations of education to society. Courses provide information and practice in the development of instructional materials and the understanding of methods of instruction. Students are formally admitted to the program of teacher education on the basis of multiple criteria of their ability to make a positive contribution to the educational profession.

Cross-Cultural Education Development Program—The Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (X-CED) has been established by the University of Alaska in cooperation with the Alaska State Department of Education to provide training and support services related to the unique educational problems of Alaska's multicultural population. Seven field centers have been established throughout the state to make the services readily available to those for whom they are intended. Each field center is staffed by a full-time faculty member who is responsible for coordinating the program activities within the region. The field center locations are as follows: Bethel, Dillingham, Ft. Yukon, Kotzebue, Sitka, Tanana, and Fairbanks.

The services developed through the X-CED program are offered in four primary categories:

1. Full-time undergraduate coursework for students seeking a B.Ed. degree (these students are members of the Alaska Rural Teacher Training Corps and are limited in number to a maximum of forty students statewide, to be selected by regional panels).

2. Paraprofessional training for persons seeking to develop teaching skills and receive academic training which may lead to an associate or bachelor's degree.

3. In-service training for teachers and other community members seeking self-improvement, certificate renewal or advanced training which may lead to a master's degree in cross-cultural education.

4. Supplemental services, including a resource library, workshops, technical assistance, and other support services as time and resources permit.

All inquiries regarding the above programs should be addressed to the field coordinator's office within the region in which the person resides, or to the Department of Education on campus.

Certification — Students may qualify for teaching certificates in various states only by planning their programs to meet specific requirements. Certificates are issued by the appropriate state department of education. In Alaska, certificates are granted by the Alaska Department of Education in Juneau. Students who obtain the B.Ed. degree will meet the current academic requirements for Alaskan certification. Any student minoring in education must meet the Alaska certification requirements. Students seeking a minor in education should consult with the head of the Education Department during their freshman year to obtain specific requirements.

Admission to Teacher Education — Any student wishing to prepare for teaching through the University of Alaska must formally apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program. Students should consult with the head of the Education Department at the beginning of their sophomore year or while enrolled in Ed. 201 to initiate procedures for formal application for admission to the Teacher Education Program. Enrollment in education courses in no way implies admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Early Childhood Education—B.Ed. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| A. Humanities (Art, English, Languages, Linguistics, Music, Philosophy, Speech) | 20 |
| 1. Required Courses: | |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermediate Expos. with Modes of Literature | |
| or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm | 3 |
| 2. Recommended Courses: | |
| Art 161—Design and Color Theory | 3 |
| Art 162—Design and Color Theory | 3 |
| Mus. 161—Private Lessons (voice or piano) | 2 |
| Mus. 309—Elementary School Music Methods | 3 |
| B. Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, H.E. 236, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology) | 27 |
| 1. Required Courses: | |
| H.E. 220—Culture and Learning in Early Childhood | |
| or Ed. 345—Sociology of Education | 3 |
| H.E. 236—Marriage and Family Life | |
| or Soc. 242—The Family | 3 |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization | |
| or Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S. | 6 |
| P.S. Elective | 3 |
| Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Psy. 244—Early Childhood Development | |
| or Psy. 245—Child Development | 3 |
| Soc. 101—Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| 2. Elective | 3 |
| C. Natural Science and Mathematics (Anth. 401, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geog. 105-401, Geology, Physics) | 9-11 |
| Required Courses: | |
| Mathematics | 3 |
| D. Home Economics | 15 |
| Required Courses: | |
| H.E. 105—Survey of Child Dev. Models | 3 |
| H.E. 120—Child Nutrition and Health | 3 |
| H.E. 155—Activities for Young Children | 3 |
| H.E. 250—Practicum in Early Childhood Dev. .. | 3 |
| H.E. 251—Practicum in Early Childhood Dev. .. | 3 |
| E. Education (students must maintain a 2.00 g.p.a. in each required education course and an overall g.p.a. of 2.00) | 34 |
| 1. Required Courses: | |
| Ed. 303—Language Development | 3 |
| Ed. 304—Literature for Children | 3 |
| Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: | |
| Behavior Modification | 1 |
| Ed. 331—Evaluation Procedures for Early Childhood Education | 1 |
| Ed. 410—Reading and Young Children | 3 |
| Ed. 452—Student Teaching (grades K-2) | 9 |
| 2. Minimum of 6 credits from the following courses: | |
| Ed. 315—Elementary Methods I | 3 |
| Ed. 316—Elementary Methods II | 3 |
| Ed. 317—Elementary Methods III | 3 |
| Ed. 308—Phys. Ed. for the Elem. School | 3 |
| Ed. 311—Audio-Visual Methods & Materials | 3 |
| 3. Electives | 5 |
| F. Free Electives (at least 12 credits in upper-division courses) | 23-25 |
| G. Forty-eight credits of upper-division courses, 24 of which must be completed at the University of Alaska. | |
| H. Sufficient free electives to total 130 credits. | |
| Elementary Teacher Credential Endorsement for Candidates for the B.Ed. Degree with a Major in Early Childhood Education: | |
| 1. Complete the following required courses: | |
| Ed. 315—Elementary Methods I | 3 |
| Ed. 316—Elementary Methods II | 3 |
| Ed. 317—Elementary Methods III | 3 |
| Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| Ed. 409—The Teaching of Reading | 3 |
| *Ed. 452—Student Teaching (Elementary) | 9 |
| 2. Mathematics* | 6 |
| *Appropriate credits earned in the fulfillment of the requirements for the B.Ed. with a major in Early Childhood Education may be applied toward the above requirements. | |
| Elementary Education—B.Ed. Degree | |
| 1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61. | |
| 2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements: | |
| | <i>credits</i> |
| A. Humanities (Art, English, Languages, Linguistics, Music Philosophy, Speech) | 20 |
| 1. Required courses: | |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Exposition with Modes of Literature | |
| or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm | 3 |
| 2. Recommended courses: | |
| Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Mus. 309—Elementary School Music Methods .. | 3 |
| Phil. 201—Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| Sp.C. 241—Public Speaking I | 3 |
| or Sp.C. 211—Voice and Diction | 2 |
| Engl. 318—Modern Grammar | 3 |
| B. Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, H.E. 236, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology) | 24 |
| 1. Required courses: | |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization | |
| or Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S. | 6 |
| P.S. 101-102—Intro to American Government and Political Science | 6 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Psy. 245—Child Development | 3 |
| 2. Recommended courses: | |
| Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics | 6 |
| Anth. 101—The Study of Man | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Anthropology of the Natives of Alaska | 3 |
| Geog. 101—Introductory Geography | 3 |
| Hist. 341—History of Alaska | 3 |
| Soc. 101-102—Introduction to Sociology | 6 |
| C. Mathematics | 6 |
| (Students are advised to take Math. 205 and 206 or approved substitute.) | |

| | |
|--|----|
| D. Natural Sciences (Anth. 401, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geog. 105-401, Geology, Physics) | 6 |
| E. Education (students must maintain a 2.00 grade point average in each required Education course and an overall g.p.a. of 2.00) | 37 |

1. Required courses:

| | |
|--|---|
| Ed. 201—Orientation to Education | 3 |
| Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: | |
| Behavior Modification | 1 |
| Ed. 315—Elementary Methods I | 3 |
| Ed. 316—Elementary Methods II | 3 |
| Ed. 317—Elementary Methods III | 3 |
| Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| Ed. 409—The Teaching of Reading | 3 |
| *Ed. 452—Student Teaching | 9 |

*Candidates who have taught successfully two years in the public elementary schools may petition to be excused from Ed. 452.

(Additional 6 credits rural field experience also available. See Elementary Student Teaching Coordinator.)

2. Six credits from the following courses:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ed. 345—Sociology of Education | 3 |
| Ed. 348—History of Education | 3 |
| Ed. 422—Philosophy of Education | 3 |
| Ed. 446—Public School Organization, Control and Support | 3 |
| Ed. 480—Ed. of Culturally Different Youth | 3 |

F. A total of 36 credits (including 12 upper-division credits) in any two of the following fields, with a minimum of 12 credits in either field:

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Alaska Native Languages | Linguistics |
| Anthropology | Mathematics |
| Art | Music |
| Biological Sciences | Philosophy |
| Chemistry | Physical Education |
| Economics | Physics |
| English | Political Science |
| Eskimo | Psychology |
| French | Russian |
| Geography | Spanish |
| Geology | Speech |
| German | Sociology |
| History | |

Credits earned in fulfillment of (A), (B), (C), and (D) above may be applied toward courses listed in (F) above.

G. Forty-eight credits of upper-division courses, 24 of which must be completed at the University of Alaska.
H. Sufficient free electives to total 130 credits.

Minor in Elementary Education and Minimum* Requirements for Elementary Teacher Credential Endorsement

credits

Complete the following required courses:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: | |
| Behavior Modification | 1 |
| Ed. 315—Elementary Methods I | 3 |
| Ed. 316—Elementary Methods II | 3 |
| Ed. 317—Elementary Methods III | 3 |
| Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| Ed. 409—Teaching of Reading | 3 |
| Ed. 452—Student Teaching | 9 |

Total credits25

Students must also meet requirements for admission to Ed. 452, Student Teaching, which are:

Psy. 101, 245, and 6 credits of mathematics.

*See Advisor or Advisory Committee.

Secondary Education—B.Ed. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

credits

A. Humanities (Art, English, Languages, Linguistics, Music, Philosophy, Speech)

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Required courses: | |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Comm | 3 |
| 2. Recommended courses: | |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Phil. 201—Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| Sp.C. 241—Public Speaking I (3) or Sp.C. 211—Voice and Diction (2) | 2 or 3 |

B. Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, H.E. 238, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Required courses: | |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization or Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S. | 6 |
| P.S. 101-102—Introduction to American Government and Political Science | 6 |
| Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Psy. 246—Adolescence | 3 |
| 2. Recommended courses: | |
| Anth. 101—The Study of Man | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Anth. of the Natives of Alaska | 3 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics..... | 6 |
| Hist. 341—History of Alaska | 3 |
| Soc. 101-102—Introduction to Sociology | 6 |
| C. Mathematics and Natural Sciences (Anth. 401, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geog. 105-401, Geology, Physics) | 8 |
| D. Education (students must maintain a 2.00 g.p.a. in each required Education course and an overall g.p.a. of 2.00) | 34 |
| 1. Required courses: | |
| Ed. 201—Orientation to Education..... | 3 |
| Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: | |
| Behavior Modification | 1 |
| Ed. 421—Secondary Education..... | 3 |
| Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| Ed. 402 or 407—Methods..... | 3 |
| *Ed. 452—Student Teaching..... | 9 |

*Candidates who have taught successfully two years in the public secondary schools may petition to be excused from Ed. 452.

(Additional 6 credits rural field experience also available. See Elementary Student Teaching Coordinator.)

2. Six credits from the following courses:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ed. 345—Sociology of Education..... | 3 |
| Ed. 348—History of Education..... | 3 |
| Ed. 422—Philosophy of Education | 3 |
| Ed. 446—Public School Organization, Control and Support..... | 3 |
| Ed. 480—Ed. of Culturally Different Youth..... | 3 |

E. Teaching majors and minors (students must maintain at least a 2.00 g.p.a. in their teaching majors):

Option A: Complete a teaching major of at least 28 approved credits and a teaching minor of at least 16 approved credits for a total of 51 credits of which at least 18 must be upper division. See advisor.

Option B: Complete an integrated teaching major-minor of 51 approved credits. See advisor.

Major or Minor (Option A):

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Art | Home Economics |
| Biological Sciences | Mathematics |
| Business Education | Music |
| Chemistry | Physical Education |
| English | Physics |
| **Foreign Language | Speech |
| History | |

Minor Only (Option A):

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| **Economics | *Political Science |
| *Geography | *Sociology |
| Journalism | |

Integrated Major-Minor (Option B):

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| General Science | Earth Sciences |
| Social Sciences | |

*Approved for history major only

**Confer with head of the Dept. of Education.

***Approved for history and business education teaching majors only.

F. Forty-eight credits of upper-division courses, 24 of which must be completed at the University of Alaska.
G. Sufficient free electives to total 130 credits.

Credit earned in fulfillment of (B), (C), and (D) above may be applied toward the teaching major and teaching minor. The student is responsible for obtaining and keeping current his copy of the courses required for his teaching major and minor. Any deviations from the specified courses must be approved by written petition to the head of the Education Department.

Minor in Secondary Education and Minimum Requirements for Secondary Teacher Credential Endorsement

All majors in other departments who wish to obtain an Alaskan secondary teaching certificate should confer with the head of the Education Department in their freshman year to obtain course requirements and application procedures for admission to the Teacher Education Program. It is essential that the student have the necessary prerequisites and admission to the Teacher Education Program for placement in student teaching in the public schools. The following courses should be taken at the indicated times:

| | Fall Semester | Spring Semester |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Sophomore | Psy. 101 | **Psy. 246 |
| Junior | **Ed. 313 | **Ed. 332 |
| | **Ed. 314 | |
| Senior | **Ed. 421 | **Ed. 452 |
| | **Ed. 402 or 407 | |

*See Advisor or Advisory Committee.

**Students must maintain a 2.00 g.p.a. in these courses.

Requirements for Admission to Student Teaching

1. Early Childhood—kindergarten through second grade:

- Acceptance to the Teacher Education Program
- A formal application on file with the coordinator of student teaching by November 1 for student teaching in the following spring semester and by March 15 for student teaching in the following fall semester.
- A completed physical examination.
- Completion of 100 credits leading to a bachelor's degree with a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00.
- Completion of Psy. 101, Psy. 244 or 245, Ed. 313-314, Ed. 331, 410, two other elementary methods courses and required Home Economics courses.
- A minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in each required psychology course, home economics course, and each education course attempted, including a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in each elementary methods and materials course attempted.

g. Approval of Committee on Admission to Teacher Education to enter student teaching.

h. A maximum of 15 credits is permitted while enrolled in student teaching. These 15 credits include the 9 credits granted for student teaching.

i. Those students who meet all of the above requirements at another university must take at least 9 credits of education courses at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

2. Elementary School—kindergarten through eighth grade:

a. Acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

b. A formal application on file with the director of Student Teaching by November 1 for student teaching in the following spring semester and by March 15 for student teaching in the following fall semester.

c. A completed physical examination.

d. Completion of 100 credits leading to a bachelor's degree with a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00.

e. Completion of Psy. 101, 245; six credits in mathematics; Ed. 313, 314, 332, 409 and two other elementary methods and materials courses.

f. A minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in each required psychology and each education course attempted, including a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in each elementary methods and materials course attempted.

g. Approval of Committee on Admission to Teacher Education to enter student teaching.

h. A maximum of 15 credits is permitted while enrolled in student teaching. These 15 credits include the 9 credits granted for student teaching.

i. Those students who meet all of the above requirements at another university must take at least 9 credits of education courses at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

3. Secondary Schools—seventh through twelfth grades:

a. Acceptance to Teacher Education Program.

b. A formal application on file with the director of Student Teaching by November 1 for student teaching in the following spring semester and by March 15 for student teaching in the following fall semester.

c. A completed physical examination.

d. Completion of 100 credits leading to a bachelor's degree with a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00.

e. Completion of a minimum of 24 approved credits in an approved teaching major with a g.p.a. of 2.00 or more.

f. Completion of Psy. 101, 246; Ed. 313-314, 332 and 421, with a minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in Psy. 246, Ed. 313-314, 332, and 421.

g. A maximum of 15 credits is permitted while enrolled in student teaching. These 15 credits include the 9 credits granted for student teaching.

h. A minimum g.p.a. of 2.00 in all education courses attempted.

i. Approval of Committee on Admission to the Teacher Education Program to enter student teaching.

j. Those students who meet all of the above requirements at another university must take at least 9 credits of education courses at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

M.Ed. Degree

A person must make application for admission to graduate study and may be required to submit acceptable scores on a graduate entrance examination before he will be considered for admission to the M.Ed. program. The program offers several options from which a person selects an area of specialization. Inquiries concerning the options available and the specific requirements of each option should be directed to the head of the Department of Education. In addition, the head of the Department of Education should be contacted concerning the procedure to be followed in applying for admission to graduate study and taking the graduate entrance examination.

Admission Requirements for M.Ed. Degrees in Education, Guidance and Counseling, and Public School Administration:

1. The equivalent of a University of Alaska Bachelor of Education degree or Alaska teaching certificate with a minimum of 24 credits of education courses with an average g.p.a. of 3.00.

2. One year of satisfactory teaching experience or administrative experience in public schools.

3. Admission also may be contingent upon (1) satisfactory scores on various standardized tests and (2) a satisfactory personal interview conducted by Department of Education faculty members.

Minimum Degree Requirements:

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 36 credits in approved courses in a non-thesis program, including Ed. 601 and 627 or 30 credits of approved courses in a thesis program including Ed. 601 and Ed. 627.

3. Pass a comprehensive examination.

4. Recency of undergraduate credit will be of concern to the candidate's committee when developing the graduate program.

Guidance and Counseling with Concentration in College Student Personnel Administration — M.Ed. Degree

This program is designed to train educators to be able to function in student service positions in higher education. This training would include specifically: history, philosophy, and contemporary issues in higher education; management concepts; principles of

educational psychology, measurement, and research; and supervised laboratory experiences in college student personnel agencies.

Admission Requirements:

1. One year of satisfactory experience in post-secondary or secondary education or equivalent as approved by the Admissions Committee.
2. Admission may also be contingent upon (1) satisfactory scores on various standardized tests and (2) a satisfactory personal interview conducted by Department of Education faculty members.

Minimum Degree Requirements:

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 36 credits in approved courses in a non-thesis program, including Ed. 627 or 30 credits of approved courses in a thesis program, including Ed. 627.
3. Pass a comprehensive examination.

Vocational Administration—M.Ed. Degree

This degree is designed to serve baccalaureate graduates with a major concentration in a subject normally taught in high school or community college vocational education programs coupled with successful teaching experience, who aspire to leadership and change agent roles. Subjects normally taught in high schools or community colleges are:

Accounting and Bookkeeping
Agriculture
Clerical Occupations
Communications
Construction
Electricity/Electronics
Fisheries
Food Services
Forestry and Forest Products
Health Occupations
Industrial Mechanics
Marketing
Metals
Service Occupations
Steno/Secretarial
Transportation

Admission Requirements:

1. The equivalent of a University of Alaska Bachelor of Education degree with a concentration in a subject normally taught in a high school or community college vocational education program or an Alaska vocational teacher certificate with a minimum of 24 credits of education courses with an average g.p.a. of 3.00.
2. One year of satisfactory teaching experience or administrative experience in an accredited public secondary school or in a community college.

3. Admission also may be contingent upon (1) satisfactory scores on various standardized tests and (2) a satisfactory personal interview conducted by Department of Education faculty members.

Minimum Degree Requirements:

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 36 credits in approved courses in a non-thesis program, including Ed. 627 or 30 credits of approved courses in a thesis program, including Ed. 627.
3. Pass a comprehensive examination.

Vocational Education—M.Ed. Degree

This degree is designed to serve baccalaureate graduates with a major concentration in a subject normally taught in a high school or community college vocational education program for a specialized career in teaching. Subjects normally taught in high schools or community colleges are:

Accounting and Bookkeeping
Agriculture
Clerical Occupations
Communications
Construction
Electricity/Electronics
Fisheries
Food Services
Forestry and Forest Products
Health Occupations
Industrial Mechanics
Marketing
Metals
Service Occupations
Steno/Secretarial
Transportation

Admission Requirements:

1. The equivalent of a University of Alaska Bachelor of Education degree with a concentration in a subject normally taught in a high school or community college vocational education program or an Alaska teaching certificate with a minimum of 24 credits of education courses with an average g.p.a. of 3.00.
2. One year of satisfactory teaching experience or administrative experience in an accredited public secondary school or in a community college.
3. Admission may also be contingent upon (1) satisfactory scores on various standardized tests and (2) a satisfactory personal interview conducted by Department of Education faculty members.

Minimum Degree Requirements:

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 36 credits in approved courses in a non-thesis program, including Ed. 627 or 30 credits of approved courses in a thesis program including Ed. 627.
3. Pass a comprehensive examination.

Master of Arts in Teaching

The Master of Arts in Teaching is designed to serve the following groups of students:

1. Baccalaureate graduates with a good general education and with majors or equivalent majors in subjects commonly taught in high school who wish to prepare for a career in secondary school classroom teaching.
2. Baccalaureate graduates with a good general education and with majors or equivalent majors in a basic academic discipline who wish to prepare for a career in elementary school classroom teaching.
3. Baccalaureate graduates who have or who can academically qualify for the Alaska secondary school certificate, who intend to make secondary school classroom teaching their career, and who wish to take additional work in their teaching major and/or minor as well as in education.

Interested persons in the first two categories should contact the head of the Education Department for additional information; interested persons in the third category should contact the head of the department of their teaching major.

School Administration—Ed.S. Degree

The Ed.S. degree is designed for teachers and other educators (1) who wish to undertake graduate study beyond the master's degree; (2) who wish to qualify for an intermediate degree between the master's and the doctorate; (3) who wish to develop further competence in one field of specialization; and (4) who wish to develop a background of knowledge in fields other than education.

Admission Requirements:

1. Applicants must be experienced educators who have successfully completed at least one year of elementary and/or secondary teaching.
2. All candidates should meet the University of Alaska Bachelor of Education degree requirements (or equivalent) for either elementary or secondary education majors with a minimum of 24 credits of education courses with an average g.p.a. of 3.00
3. A master's degree preferred but not necessary.
4. Submission to the Director of Admissions:
 - a. A completed university application for admission to graduate study.
 - b. Official transcripts of all previous college or university work.
 - c. Three letters of reference, at least one from the most recent employer, testifying as to teaching or administrative ability.
5. Admission also will be contingent upon: (1) satisfactory scores on the aptitude section of the Graduate Record Examination and/or the Miller Analogies Test; and (2) a satisfactory personal interview conducted by Department of Education faculty members.

Minimum Degree Requirements:

1. Complete the general university requirements and educational specialists degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete 60 credits beyond the bachelor's degree, including a minimum of 18 credits at the graduate level. At least 24 credits of work must be completed at the University of Alaska. The University may accept a maximum of 36 transfer credits. Acceptance of transfer credits is contingent upon approval by the student's advisory committee and by the Dean of the College of Behavioral Sciences and Education.
3. Fulfillment of the requirements of the Ed.S. degree must be completed within seven years after admission to the program.
4. Satisfactory performance on a written and/or oral examination conducted by the Department of Education faculty and representatives from the student's academic discipline is required.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Master of Electrical Engineering

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits; M.E.E.—32 Additional credits

Electrical engineering includes all applications of electrical power and electrical and electronic signals. The electrical engineer designs and oversees the construction, installation, and maintenance of electrical systems—for cities and satellites—providing light and heat and power. He contributes the communication systems of telephone, telegraph, radio, and television, as well as the vacuum tubes, transistors, and integrated circuits used in these systems. He automates businesses, factories, pipelines, and refineries; and his control systems and computers guide trains, planes, and space vehicles. Even the test devices and tools of investigation—in medicine, in physics, in geology, and in other sciences—are today largely electronic and products of his imagination.

While electrical engineers can point with pride to many accomplishments, they should look ahead to the opportunities and challenges of the profession, 10, 20, or more years in the future. Certainly, engineering and scientific realities of

tomorrow must surpass our vision of today. Electrical engineering and scientific realities of tomorrow must surpass our vision of today. Electrical engineering has expanded tremendously in scope in recent years. Many developments have been basically important in this expansion, including automatic control theory, environmental monitoring, communications theory, the transistor, new geophysical instrumentation, digital computers, extra-high-voltage power transmission, integrated circuits, medical electronics, plasmas, magnetohydrodynamics, satellites, meteorological instrumentation, space technology lasers, new materials, and fuel cells. The process controls in the extraction, transmission, and refining of petroleum products are largely the responsibility of the electrical engineer. Development of techniques for utilizing new energy sources presents a fascinating and challenging problem, requiring much imagination and resourcefulness. Advanced training in engineering science and mathematics is generally required for creative work in these areas.

The electrical engineering curriculum has been carefully planned so that basic principles would be learned by all, and so that the graduating engineer can have access to his choice of these many applications of electrical energy, signals, and systems. Candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree are required to take an examination in their general field. (The State of Alaska Engineer-In-Training Examination will satisfy this requirement.)

Graduate students whose goal is broad professional practice will ordinarily choose the M.E.E. program; those who wish to emphasize research and advanced specialized study usually elect the M.S. degree program, which includes a thesis.

Electrical Engineering—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| E.S. 101—Graphics | 2 |
| E.S. 111—Engineering Science | 3 |
| Chemistry or Biology | 4 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund of Oral Comm | 3 |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics | 2 |
| E.E. 102—Intro. to Electrical Engineering or C.E. 112—Elementary Surveying | 3 |
| Chemistry or Biology | 4 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Math. 202—Calculus | 4 |
| Phys. 211—General Physics | 4 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques | 3 |
| E.E. 203—Fund. of Elec. Engineering | 4 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations | 3 |
| Phys. 212—General Physics | 4 |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics | 4 |
| E.E. 204—Fund. of Elec. Engineering | 4 |

Third Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>18 credits</i> |
| E.E. 333—Physical Electronics | 3 |
| E.E. 323—Elec. Engineering Lab I | 1 |
| E.E. 353—Circuit Theory I | 3 |
| Math. 321—Intermed. Applied Math | 4 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities elective | 3 |
| Option I: Communications | |
| Phys. 331—Electricity & Magnetism | 3 |
| E.E. 431—High Frequency Lab I | 1 |
| Option II: Power and Control | |
| E.E. 403—Elec. Power Engineering I | 4 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| | <i>18 credits</i> |
| E.E. 334—Electronic Circuits | 3 |
| E.E. 324—Elec. Engineering Lab II | 1 |
| E.E. 354—Circuit Theory II | 3 |
| Eng. 211 or 213 | 3 |
| Math. 422—Intermed. Applied Math | 4 |
| Option I: Communications | |
| E.E. 332—Electromagnetic Waves & Antennas | 3 |
| E.E. 432—High Frequency Lab II | 1 |
| Option II: Power and Control | |
| E.E. 404—Elec. Power Engineering II | 4 |

Fourth Year

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| E.S. 331—Mechanics of Materials | 3 |
| E.E. 471—Fund. of Auto. Control I | 4 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities electives | 6 |
| Option I: Communications | |
| E.E. 403—Elec. Power Engineering I | 4 |
| Option II: Power and Control | |
| Phys. 331—Electricity & Magnetism | 3 |
| E.E. 431—High Frequency Lab I | 1 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| | <i>18 or 17 credits</i> |
| E.S. 348—Basic Thermodynamics | 3 |
| E.S.M. 450—Economic Analysis and Operation | 3 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Soc. Science or Humanities electives | 6 |
| E.E. 491—Seminar | 1 |
| Option I: Communications | |
| E.E. 462—Communications Systems | 4 |
| Option II: Power and Control | |
| E.E. Elective | 3 |

Electrical Engineering—M.E.E. Degree

Students selecting the Master of Electrical Engineering program will meet the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66, be guided in course work and an engineering project by a personal advisor, and accumulate a total of 32 credits of approved courses.

In addition to electrical engineering courses, additional subjects may be selected from the broad spectrum of advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in engineering, sciences, and management, according to the student's needs. Candidates for the M.E.E. degree must pass a State Engineering-in-Training Examination prior to the awarding of the degree.

Electrical Engineering—M.S. Degree

A candidate for the Master of Science degree will meet the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66, plus 30 credits approved by his graduate committee, of which six to twelve credits will be E.E. 699—Thesis. Courses may be selected from the fields of engineering, sciences, and other areas according to the student's desired specialization.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degree: Associate in Electronics Technology
Minimum Requirements for Degree:

65 credits

The program in electronics technology prepares people to maintain, install, and operate electronic and mechanical equipment.

For students selecting electronics technology as their area of study, emphasis will be placed on equipment such as digital computers, telemetry systems, airways control equipment, carrier telephone systems, and broadcast transmitters.

The program is not introductory electrical engineering, which emphasizes design; it is electronics technology, which emphasizes maintenance.

Electronics Technology—A.E.T. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

Fall or Spring Semester **16 credits**

| | |
|---|---|
| E.T. 151—DC Circuits | 4 |
| E.T. 152—AC Circuits | 4 |
| E.T. 157—Logic Circuits and Boolean Algebra | 3 |
| E.T. 159—Math for Electronics | 5 |

Fall or Spring Semester

17 credits

| | |
|---|---|
| E.T. 165—Semiconductor Devices and Circuits | 3 |
| E.T. 166—Electronics Practice | 3 |
| E.T. 168—Basic Circuit Theory | 3 |
| E.T. 184—Digital Computer Theory | 5 |
| Engl. 67—Elementary Exposition | |
| or Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |

Second Year

Fall Semester **17 credits**

| | |
|--|---|
| E.T. 275—Microwave Electronics | 3 |
| E.T. 278—Solid State Electronics | 4 |
| E.T. 281—Telemetry | 4 |
| E.T. 283—Waveshaping Circuits | 3 |
| E.T. 282—Communication Circuits | 3 |

Spring Semester

15 credits

| | |
|--|---|
| E.T. 287—Modern Communication Techniques | 4 |
| E.T. 289—Solid State Systems Development | 5 |
| B.A. 151—Intro. to Business | 3 |
| Social Science elective | 3 |

ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE MANAGEMENT

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Master of Science in Engineering Management, Master of Science in Science Management

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

30 credits (beyond a bachelor's degree in engineering or a scientific field)

The engineering and science management curriculum is designed for graduate engineers and scientists who will hold executive or managerial positions in engineering, construction, industrial, or governmental organizations. It includes human relations,

financial, economic, quantitative, technical, and legal subjects useful in solving problems of management.

The curriculum includes graduate-level core courses in the subjects named above, plus additional course work either directed toward special problems such as arctic engineering or in one of the more general fields of engineering or science through projects or research in the application of management principles. In addition to an undergraduate degree, a candidate should have had on-the-job experience in engineering or science.

Candidates for the Engineering Management degree must hold a previous degree in an engineering discipline; candidates for the Science Management degree must hold a degree in a scientific field.

Engineering Management—M.S. Degree Science Management—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements as listed on pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| ESM 605—Adv. Engineering Economy..... | 3 |
| ESM 611—Engineering Management..... | 3 |
| An approved course in legal principles..... | 3 |
| *Electives..... | 6 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| ESM 612—Engineering Management..... | 3 |
| ESM 613—Engineering Management..... | 3 |
| ESM 621—Operations Research..... | 3 |
| ESM 684—Project..... | 3 |
| *Elective..... | 3 |

*Electives must have the approval of the department. Electives may include advanced courses in computer science but not courses in basic FORTRAN.

In addition to completing the 30 credits indicated above, a candidate must demonstrate competence in computer programming by passing a programming course or a qualifying examination.

Substitutions for one or more of the courses listed above are permitted if similar courses are included in the student's previous academic background. No more than nine credits of appropriate graduate-level course work completed at other institutions with a grade of A or B may be transferred and applied toward the total 30 credits of required and elective courses. Both substitutions and transfer of credit must be approved by the department.

ENGLISH

College of Arts and Letters

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; M.A.—30 additional credits; M.F.A.—45 additional credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits

The work of the Department of English includes the two functions traditionally associated with the discipline of teaching English language and literature—instructing all students in basic and advanced courses in written composition and offering survey and advanced courses in English, American, and World literature both to English majors and minors and to students in other fields who may choose the courses as electives. In addition to these functions, the department engages in several others inspired by its location at the Polar crossroads of the World—teaching special courses in English language for Alaska Native students, several courses in linguistics, and courses in Alaska Native literature, Canadian literature, and World literature. The department also offers several programs of graduate study, including work in research and scholarship, original writing, and preparation for teaching English.

English—B.A. Degree

A. Emphasis: Literature

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements: 36 credits in English besides Engl. 111 and Engl. 211 or 213, including:

credits

- a. Engl. 301 and 302—Survey of World Lit.....6
- b. One course chosen from each of the following sequences:

British Literature:

Engl. 303—Survey of British Literature: From Beowulf through the Early Renaissance,
or Engl. 304—Survey of British Literature:
From the Late Renaissance through the
Neoclassical Period,

or Engl. 305—Survey of British Lit: From the Romantic Period to the Present.....3

American Literature:

Engl. 306—Survey of American Lit.: From the Colonial Period to the Civil War,

or Engl. 307—Survey of American Lit.: From the Civil War to the Present.....3

World Literature:

Engl. 401—World Literature: Selected Masterpieces from Homer through Dante,

or Engl. 402—World Literature: Selected Masterpieces from Cervantes to Present.....3

c. Engl. 422 or 425—Shakespeare.....3

d. One course from the following:

Engl. 421—Chaucer,
or Engl. 426—Milton.....3

e. One course from the following:

Engl. 462—Applied English Linguistics,
or Engl. 472—History of the English Language.....3

f. Four courses chosen from 300-400-levels in English with at least two courses on 400-level.....12

B. Emphasis: Forms and Techniques of Writing

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements: 36 credits in English besides Engl. 111 and Engl. 211 or 213, including:

credits

a, b, and c as listed in the requirements for a major with emphasis on literature.....18

d. Two courses from the following:

Engl. 445—20th-Century Drama:
From Chekhov to Ionesco,
or Engl. 446—20th-Century British and American Poetry,
or Engl. 452—The British Novel to 1900.....6

e. Two courses from the following:

Engl. 481—Craft of Poetry,
or Engl. 482—Craft of Fiction,
or Engl. 483—Craft of Drama,
or Engl. 484—Craft of Non-Fiction Prose.....6

f. Two courses chosen from 400-level English.....6

Requirements for a minor in English:

Complete 21 credits in English besides Engl. 111 and Engl. 211 or 213, including:

a, b, and c as listed in the requirements for a major with emphasis on literature.....18

d. One 400-level English course.....3

English—M.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Demonstrate reading knowledge of a foreign language.

3. Complete a minimum of 30 approved credits on 400-600-levels, distributed as follows:

credits

Engl. 601—Bibliography, Meth., and Criticism.....3

Six courses in English chosen in consultation with and approved by the graduate committee 18

Engl. 692—Seminar.....3
Engl. 699—Thesis.....6

English—M.A.T. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 30 approved credits, including at least 15 in English taken at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

This degree is designed to serve the baccalaureate graduate who has qualified or who can qualify for the Alaska secondary school certificate; who intends to make secondary school classroom teaching his career; and who wishes to take additional work in English as well as in education. A student's graduate committee will counsel him in planning his program.

English—M.F.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Demonstrate reading knowledge of a foreign language.

3. Complete a minimum of 45 approved credits on 400-600 levels, distributed as follows:

credits

Engl. 601—Bibliography, Meth., and Criticism.....3

Five courses chosen from the following group, including two "craft" courses and two other courses, and representing poetry, fiction, and drama at least once each*:

Engl. 445—20th-Century Drama:

From Chekhov to Ionesco.....3

Engl. 446—20th-Century British and American Poetry.....3

Engl. 452—The British Novel to 1900.....3

Engl. 481—Craft of Poetry.....3

Engl. 482—Craft of Fiction.....3

Engl. 483—Craft of Drama.....3

Engl. 484—Craft of Non-Fiction Prose.....3

Engl. 671—Writers' Workshop**.....3

Engl. 692—Seminar.....3

Three elective English courses.....9

Two elective interdisciplinary courses

(to be approved by the graduate committee, with each course in a separate area unless the committee approves both in the same area).....6

Engl. 699—Thesis.....6

*If the student has met any or all of this requirement as an undergraduate, he may substitute English or interdisciplinary electives subject to approval by the graduate committee.

**The student may take Engl. 671 a second time for credit, as one of his three elective English courses.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING PROGRAM

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences,
and Engineering*

Degrees: Master of Science in Environmental
Quality Engineering, Master of Science in
Environmental Quality Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree
30 credits (beyond a bachelor's degree)

The environmental quality engineering curriculum is designed for graduate engineers who will pursue a career in the areas of water supply, treatment, and distribution; waste treatment, stream pollution, air pollution, and solid-waste disposal. Consideration is given for broad study of the environment, prevention and abatement of quality deterioration, and solutions to environmental problems. Graduates will be prepared to hold positions in federal, state, and municipal organizations as well as in consulting engineering offices. For students having non-engineering degrees, an interdisciplinary program is available leading to the Master of Science in Environmental Quality Science. Applicants should refer to the general requirements for graduate study, pages

Environmental Quality Engineering—M.S. Degree Environmental Quality Science—M.S. Degree (Interdisciplinary)

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements as listed on pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| EQS 401—EQS Measurements | 3 |
| EQE 402—Engr. Mgmt. of Water Quality | 3 |
| EQS 403—Solid Waste and Air Pollution | 3 |
| EQE 604—Environ. Quality Evaluation | 3 |
| EQE 605—C/P Processes | 3 |
| EQE 606—Biological Treatment Processes | 3 |
| *EQE 693/694—Special Topics | 0-3 |
| *EQE 697—Individual Study | 0-6 |
| *EQE 697—Individual Study (Special Project) | 3 |
| *EQE 699—Thesis | 0-6 |
| *Electives | 8-9 |

*Electives, thesis, and/or special projects must have approval of graduate committee.

A minimum of 30 credits of approved and required courses must be completed. Thesis study (6 credits) is optional.

Thesis Option:

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Thesis | 6 |
| Required courses | 18 |
| Electives | 6 |
| Total | 30 |

Non-Thesis Option:

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Special Project | 3 |
| Required courses | 18 |
| Electives | 9 |
| Total | 30 |

All students will be expected to have a basic knowledge of computer programming.

FISHERIES BIOLOGY

*College of Biological Sciences and
Renewable Resources*

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of
Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

The Fisheries Biology curriculum in the undergraduate program of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries is intended to provide broad basic education and training. Holders of the bachelor's degree will be qualified to enter the management, law enforcement, and public information-education phases of fisheries work. Students contemplating careers in research, administration, advanced management, or teaching will find the bachelor's curriculum a solid foundation for graduate study.

The geographic location of the university is advantageous for the study of Interior Alaska aquatic habitats. A number of subarctic streams and lakes are within easy reach. Access to the marine environment is being obtained through the National Sea Grant Program in Prince William Sound.

Adequate study collections of fishes are available, and the invertebrate collection is being rapidly expanded. Undergraduates have an opportunity for association with personnel of federal and state conservation agencies and these agencies hire a number of students for summer field work.

Fisheries play an extremely important part in the economy and recreation of Alaskans; because of this, some courses in the department will be of interest to non-major students. Under the college's National Sea Grant Program, the fisheries curriculum is being expanded to produce graduates prepared to play important roles in research and in the development and conservation of Alaska's aquatic resources.

Fisheries Biology—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Biol. 107-108—Fund. of Biology..... | 4 |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| †Math. 170—Derivative for the Life Sciences..... | 1 |
| L.R. 101—Conservation of Natural Res..... | 3 |

Spring Semester

16 credits

| | |
|--|---|
| *Biol. 210—General Physiology..... | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| *Biol. 239—Plant Form and Function..... | 4 |
| Math. 172—An Introduction to Calculus for the Life Scientist..... | 4 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Biol. 271—Principles of Ecology..... | 3 |
| Math. 203—Intro. to Finite Mathematics..... | 4 |
| General Economics elective..... | 3 |
| Biol. 305—Invertebrate Zoology..... | 4 |
| W.F. 333—Lit. of Ecology and Resource Mgmt..... | 2 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>13 credits</i> |
| Biol. 205—Vertebrate Anatomy..... | 3 |
| Biol. 222—Biology of Vertebrates..... | 4 |
| Speech Communications elective..... | 3 |
| Econ. 235—Resource Economics..... | 3 |

Third Year

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Phys. 103—College Physics..... | 4 |
| W.F. 301—Pop. Dynamics & Management..... | 3 |
| **Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| Engl. 211 or 213—Intermed. Exposition..... | 3 |
| Biol. 423—Ichthyology Herpetology..... | 4 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>13+ credits</i> |
| Phys. 104—College Physics..... | 4 |
| A.S. 301—Elementary Statistics..... | 3 |
| **Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| Biol. 252—Principles of Genetics..... | 3 |

Fourth Year

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>8+ credits</i> |
| OCN 411—General Oceanography or W.F. 423—Limnology..... | 3 |
| W.F. 429—General Fisheries Biology..... | 3 |
| W.F. 435—Water Pollution Biology..... | 2 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>11+ credits</i> |
| W.F. 430—Fisheries Management..... | 3 |
| A.S. 402—Scientific Sampling..... | 3 |
| Engl. 414—Research Writing..... | 3 |
| W.F. 436—Advanced Aquaculture..... | 2 |

In addition:

1. Complete remaining B.S. Social Science/
Humanities requirement.....9
2. Either Biol. 328 (Marine Animals)
or Biol. 478 (Animal Ecology).....3 or 4
3. Complete sufficient electives to bring the
total credits to.....130

Bachelor of science candidates are strongly urged to obtain work experience in fisheries-related positions with public resource agencies or private firms. Faculty members can help students contact potential employers. Fisheries undergraduate students will be asked each fall to describe their work experience of the previous year.

†Students inadequately prepared for calculus will take Math. 171 (4 credits) rather than Math. 170.

*Note prerequisite.

**One year of foreign language taken at the university level. French, German, Russian, or Japanese are recommended. Students having three or four years of language in high school with a grade of C or better, may, with advisor's approval, substitute an equivalent number of credits in the humanities area.

Fisheries Biology—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses, including W.F. 699—Thesis, in the field of fisheries biology.
3. Students working in subject areas involving significant non-English literature may be expected to read the appropriate foreign language.

Graduate Study in Fisheries Biology

The Department of Wildlife and Fisheries offers graduate work leading to the Master of Science degree in Fisheries Biology. In exceptional cases an interdisciplinary Doctor of Philosophy degree can also be offered. Persons desiring detailed information on the graduate program in fisheries may obtain this from the Head, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. The procedure to be followed in applying for admission to

graduate study is outlined in the Admissions section of this catalog.

The department offers a limited number of research assistantships under the National Sea Grant program involving mainly marine fisheries investigations in Prince William Sound. At times, funds become available from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the National Marine Fisheries Service, and the Fish and Wildlife Service for special projects.

GENERAL SCIENCE

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

Man's insatiable curiosity and his desire to understand the world about him have led to the study of natural science and to the scientific method. Progress in this study has been fruitful and is so rapid now that the new discoveries in science are affecting our everyday lives, and most certainly will continue to do so in our lifetime. Consequently, every educated citizen needs a knowledge and appreciation of the philosophy and structure of science. It is generally agreed that the best method for achieving this is by direct study of a natural science, and most of the curricula at the University of Alaska reflect this fact in their requirements.

Traditionally, the role of mathematics has been to simplify, interpret, and extend the boundaries of science. The fact that mathematics still includes, as well as transcends, this function makes it a necessary study.

The major in general science has been designed, as its name indicates, to provide an opportunity to become familiar with a considerable number of natural sciences and thus provide a firm background for specialization in any one of them as well as in certain technical professions. The fields lying on the borders between the older sciences provide excellent opportunity for research. An acquaintance with the fundamentals of all the natural sciences is of value in teaching science in high school and college and also in preparing for specialization in certain of the social disciplines.

General Science—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Biol. 107-108—Fund. of Biology | 4 |
| Math. 107-108—Algebra & Trig | 6 |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry | |
| or Phys. 103—College Physics | 4 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Communication | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry | |
| or Phys. 104—College Physics | 4 |
| Electives | 4 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Phys. 103—College Physics | |
| or Chem. 105—General Chemistry | 4 |
| Econ. 121—Principles of Economics | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology | 4 |
| Psy. 101—Intro. to Psychology | 3 |
| Department elective | 3 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Phys. 104—College Physics | |
| or Chem. 106—General Chemistry | 4 |
| Geol. 112—Historical Geology | 4 |
| Soc. 101—Intro. to Sociology | |
| or Anth. 101—Study of Man | 3 |
| Electives | 5 |

Third and Fourth Years

By the beginning of his junior year, each student in general science must decide upon his major field and, with the assistance of the person in charge of administering the curriculum in general science, make out a program for his third and fourth years of study.

Directions for making out the program:

credits

1. Include the following courses:

| | |
|---|---|
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Exposition with Modes of Literature or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition | 3 |
| Social Science and/or Humanities electives (3 credits must be Humanities) | 6 |
2. The major field must comprise a minimum of 20 credits above the foundation courses included in this curriculum. The courses scheduled must be approved in writing by the head of the major department. A major may be elected in anthropology, biological sciences, chemistry, geology, geophysics, mathematics, or physics.

3. The electives must include either two minors of at least 12 credits each above the foundation courses included in this curriculum, or a second major. Minors may be selected in any of the major departments listed or in the fields of economics, education (minimum 18 credits), English, French, German, Russian, history, or political science.

4. All prerequisites of courses elected must be met.

5. One year of German or Russian is recommended.

6. Courses selected to complete the requirements in the social sciences must be chosen from the following: anthropology except Anth. 402 and archaeology; sociology; economics; history; and political science.

7. Physics 105-106 may alternate for Physics 103-104 and Chem. 211 may alternate for Chem. 105-106.

8. A total of 130 credits is required.

General Science—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses.

The Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biological Sciences, and Geology offer work toward the Master of Science degree with a major in General Science. This degree may be described as a "breadth" rather than a "depth" degree, and a candidate is ordinarily pursuing a course of study in which one of these departments is cooperating with at least one other department within the University. A prospective candidate must meet the general requirements for admission and for the awarding of the degree. At least 21 credits must be earned in science and mathematics. At least 12 credits must be earned in the department giving the degree. A thesis (maximum of three credits) or project (no credit) must be completed in the major department. It is not intended that the individual courses merely satisfy the credit requirements; each course should contribute to the specific aim of the candidate, and the thesis or project should reflect this aim.

GEOGRAPHY

College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science; Master of Arts or Master of Science in Regional Development

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.A.—30 additional credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

The department offers undergraduate courses and degrees in geography and regional development and participates in the graduate

interdisciplinary program in regional development. Geography provides an organized picture of the earth as a whole and of its interrelated regions and activities. It deals both with the natural resources of the earth and with man's use of them. Its methodology includes the observation, measurement, description, and analysis of places or areas—their likenesses, differences, interdependence, and significance. Geography draws upon many related disciplines for needed information; in return it serves by presenting comprehensive, integrated descriptions and interpretations of the total characteristics of areas, economic units, or political entities. It thus serves as a bridge between the physical sciences and the social sciences. At the University of Alaska, geography is offered as (a) part of a broad cultural background in a liberal arts curriculum (b) as part of a comprehensive program in biological and earth sciences; (c) as background for studies in economics, history, political science, and other social sciences; (d) as preparation for teaching geography, earth science, or social science in elementary or secondary schools; (e) as technical training for professional geographic work in government, business, or industry; (f) as preparation for further graduate study in geography, regional planning, and related disciplines. Students majoring in geography, after completing required fundamental courses, may elect such advanced work in this and other departments as will provide a concentration either in physical science or in social science.

The major in geography and regional development is an interdisciplinary program administered by the Department of Geography. It is designed to prepare undergraduates for professional careers in regional development agencies and for admission to graduate studies, particularly to the master's program at the University of Alaska and other institutions. The program consists of 36 credits in core courses, including a senior year seminar on regional development, and 30 additional credits in related disciplines. These include economics, history, political science, land resources, earth science, and others. The integrating element in the program is the discipline of geography. Each student's program must be approved in advance by the Head, Geography Department.

Geography—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete 24 credits in Geography, including the following: Geog. 101 or 103; 105; 202 or 302, 209 or 401; 305 or 311; 306 or 327; 492; geography elective.

B. Complete 20 credits of the following, or approved alternative courses, with grouping to emphasize cultural, economic, physical, or regional geography (can also be used to meet basic degree requirements and to apply toward minor requirements):

Anthropology 203, 204.

Biology 107-108, 271.

Business Administration 292 or 648.

Economics 235, 435.

Geology 101-102, 112, 304, 408, 462.

History 101, 354, 375.

Land Resources 101, 311, 354 or 451

Oceanography 411.

Political Science 321 or 322.

Sociology 207, 406.

C. Approved electives to complete 130 credits.

Geography—B.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete 12 credits in approved math courses.

B. Complete two minors.

C. Satisfy the requirements A, B, and C as stated above for the B.A. degree, with emphasis in either economic or physical geography.

Geography and Regional Development—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements as listed on pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete 36 credits in the following core courses:

Geography 103, 105, 301, 404, 491

Economics 221, 321 or 324, 337 or 435

Biology 271

Land Resources 101

Political Science 211, 301

B. Complete 6 credits from each of the following five groups (30 credits)

1. Geography 202, 302, 311, 316, 327

2. History 341, 440, 450

3. Sociology 201, 207, 307, 309

4. Geology 101, 403, 408, 411 OCN 411

With permission: Civil Engineering 603, 649

5. Land Resources 311, 414, 451, 429

Wildlife and Fisheries 333

Biology 107-108

A minor in Geography requires 15 credits in Geography including Geography 101 or 103 and 105.

GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

130 credits plus 6 credits summer field course

Geological Engineering is a branch of engineering dealing with the application of Geology. Geological Engineers work with man's environment in the true sense of the word. Properties of earth materials, exploration activities, geophysical and geochemical prospecting, site investigations and Engineering Geology are all phases of Geological Engineering.

Seniors are encouraged to take the State of Alaska Engineer-in-Training examination as a first step toward registration as Professional Engineers. Graduates of the program are employed by consulting companies as well as in other areas in the public and private sector.

Geological Engineering—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry | |
| or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry | |
| or Chem. 212—Introductory Quant. Analysis..... | 4 |
| Geol. 417—Introduction to Geochemistry..... | 3 |
| C.E. 435—Soil Mechanics..... | 3 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics..... | 2 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques..... | 3 |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics..... | 4 |
| E.S. 331—Mechanics of Materials..... | 3 |
| E.S. 341—Fluid Mechanics..... | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Exposition with Modes of Literature | |
| or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition..... | 3 |
| Geol. 213—Mineralogy..... | 4 |
| Geol. 214—Petrology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 281—Geology for Engineers..... | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Geol. 350—Geologic Field Methods..... | 2 |
| Geol. 351—Field Geology..... | 6 |
| Geol. 362—Engineering Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 404—Economic Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 408—Map & Air Photo Interpretation..... | 3 |
| Geol. 418—Introduction to Geophysics..... | 3 |
| Math. 200-201-202—Calculus..... | 12 |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations..... | 3 |
| A.S. 301—Elementary Probability and Statistics..... | 3 |
| Min. 102—Mining Engineering Systems..... | 4 |
| Min. 202—Mine Surveying or C.E. 112—Elementary Surveying..... | 3 |
| Phys. 105-106—University Physics..... | 8 |
| Social Science and Humanities electives..... | 18 |
| Speech Communication elective..... | 3 |
| *Professional electives..... | 10 |
| **Geol. 490—Colloquium..... | 0 |

Suggested Curriculum

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| First Year | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus..... | 4 |
| Speech Communication elective..... | 3 |
| Soc. Science elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry or Chem. 212—Intro. Quant. Analysis..... | 4 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics..... | 2 |
| Math. 201—Calculus..... | 4 |
| C.E. 112 or Min. 202..... | 3 |
| Geol. 261—Geology for Engineers..... | 3 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Second Year | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>18 credits</i> |
| Geol. 213—Mineralogy..... | 4 |
| Math. 202—Calculus..... | 4 |
| Phys. 105—University Physics..... | 4 |
| Engl. 211 or 213..... | 3 |
| **Geol. 490—Colloquium..... | 0 |
| "Geosciences Seminar" | |
| Soc. Science elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics..... | 4 |
| Geol. 214—Petrology..... | 3 |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations..... | 3 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Technology..... | 3 |
| Phys. 106—University Physics..... | 4 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Third Year | |
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| E.S. 331—Mechanics of Materials..... | 3 |
| E.S. 341—Fluid Mechanics..... | 4 |
| A.S. 301—Probability & Statistics..... | 3 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities elective..... | 3 |
| *Professional elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 350—Geologic Field Methods..... | 2 |
| Geol. 418—Intro. to Geophysics..... | 3 |
| Min. 102—Mining Engineering Systems..... | 4 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities elective..... | 3 |
| *Professional elective..... | 2 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Fourth Year | |
| <i>Summer</i> | <i>6 credits</i> |
| Geol. 351—Field Geology..... | 6 |
| (Six weeks) | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Geol. 362—Engineering Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology..... | 3 |
| C.E. 435—Soil Mechanics..... | 3 |
| Geol. 417—Intro. to Geochemistry..... | 3 |
| *Professional elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>14-15 credits</i> |
| Geol. 404—Economic Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 408—Map & Air Photo Interpretation..... | 3 |
| Soc. Science electives..... | 6 |
| *Professional elective..... | 2-3 |

*See list of suggested professional electives on page 100.

**Students are required to register each semester after their freshman years (unless course conflicts make it impossible to register for Geol. 490).

GEOLOGY*College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry*

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Master of Arts in Teaching, Doctor of Philosophy.

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits plus 6 credits in summer field courses; M.S.—30 additional credits, including thesis; M.A.T. — 30 additional credits; Ph.D. (open)

Graduates in geology will have broad backgrounds in the earth sciences with firm foundations in mathematics, physics, and chemistry. There are many options available in the geological sciences, and the suggested curriculum is intended to be flexible enough so that the student can pursue his own interests as much as possible in the junior and senior years. The bachelor's degree should prepare one for positions with government or industry or for

graduate studies. Graduate programs are tailored to the special research and study interest of the student. In addition to courses listed under the Geology Department, students should check the course listings under the Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Civil Engineering departments. Special attention is called to the courses in geophysics, listed under the Physics Department, and those in oceanography and marine geology, listed under the Oceanography and Ocean Engineering (OCN) program.

In addition to formal course work, there are many other opportunities for professional education and experience on the campus.

All serious students of the geological sciences at the University of Alaska should make it a point to keep themselves aware of the research programs and special seminars which are constantly underway at the Geophysical Institute and the Institute of Marine Science.

Geology—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition | 3 |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry or Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis | 4 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology | 4 |
| Geol. 112—Historical Geology | 4 |
| Geol. 213—Mineralogy | 4 |
| Geol. 214—Petrology | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology | 3 |
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology | 3 |
| Geol. 315—Optical Mineralogy | 3 |
| Geol. 316—Petrography | 3 |
| Geol. 321—Principles of Sedimentation | 3 |
| Geol. 350—Geologic Field Methods | 2 |
| Geol. 351—Field Geology | 6 |
| Geol. 401—Invertebrate Paleontology | 4 |
| Geol. 402—Stratigraphic Paleontology | 3 |
| **Geol. 417—Introduction to Geochemistry | 3 |
| Geol. 418—Introduction to Geophysics | 3 |
| Math. 200-201-202—Calculus and Math. 302—Differential Equations or Math. 200-201—Calculus; Math. 203—Finite Math; and A.S. 301—Elem. Probability & Statistics | 15 |
| Min. 202—Mine Surveying or C.E. 112—Elementary Surveying | 3 |
| Phys. 105-106—University Physics | |

| | |
|---|----|
| or Phys. 211-212—General Physics | 8 |
| Soc. Science and Humanities electives | 9 |
| Speech Communication elective | 3 |
| †Professional electives | 15 |
| Electives | 12 |
| Communication electives | 6 |

Suggested Curriculum

First Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry or Chem. 211—Chemical Principles | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology | 4 |
| Math. 200—Calculus or Math. 203—Finite Math | 4 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Geol. 112—Historical Geology | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry or Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis | 4 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition | 3 |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>18 credits</i> |
| Geol. 213—Mineralogy | 4 |
| Math. 202—Calculus or Math. 203—Finite Math | 4 |
| Phys 105—University Physics or Phys. 211—General Physics | 4 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities elective | 3 |
| Speech Communication elective | 3 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| Geol. 214—Petrology | 3 |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations or A.S. 301—Elem. Probability & Statistics | 3 |
| Min. 202—Mine Surveying or C.E. 112—Elementary Surveying | 3 |
| Phys. 106—University Physics or Phys. 212—General Physics | 4 |
| Elective | 4 |

Third Year

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 or 16 credits</i> |
| ††Biol. 107-108—Fundamentals of Biology | 4 |
| Geol. 315—Optical Mineralogy | 3 |
| Geol. 321—Principles of Sedimentation | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology | 3 |
| Communications Elective | 3 ✓ |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| Geol. 316—Petrography..... | 3 |
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 350—Geologic Field Methods..... | 2 |
| Communications Elective | 3 |
| Soc. Science or Humanities elective..... | 3 |
| Elective | 3 |

100 / DEGREE PROGRAMS: *Health, Physical Education and Recreation*

Summer
 Geol. 351—Field Geology (6 weeks).....6 *6 credits*

Fourth Year
Fall Semester *16 credits*
 Geol. 401—Invertebrate Paleontology.....4
 ††Geol. 403—Environmental Geology.....3
 Geol. 417—Introduction to Geochemistry.....3
 †† Geol. 421—Principles of Seismology.....3
 Soc. Science or Humanities elective.....3

Spring Semester *16 credits*
 ††Geol. 362—Engineering Geology3
 Geol. 402—Stratigraphic Paleontology.....3
 Geol. 418—Introduction to Geophysics.....3
 ††Geol. 430—Computer Applications Geology.....2
 Electives.....5

*One year of a modern foreign language is required for graduation. Students who have completed two years of formal instruction in a modern foreign language at the high school level may petition to fulfill this requirement by taking a first year college reading examination in the language concerned.

**Majors may elect to substitute Chem. 331 for Geol. 417.

†Approved courses in geology, mathematics, chemistry, physics, or the engineering sciences.

††Suggested Professional Electives: (Note Prerequisites)

Biol. 107-108—Fundamentals of Biology
 Biol. 305—Invertebrate Zoology
 Chem. 331-332—Physical Chemistry
 C.E. 344—Water Resources Engineering
 C.E. 412—Elements of Photogrammetry
 C.E. 422—Foundation Engineering
 C.E. 435—Soil Mechanics
 Econ. 121—Principles of Economics
 (social science elective)
 E.S. 201—Computer Techniques
 E.S.M. 450—Engineering Management &

Operations

Geology — all courses
 M.Pr. 313—Introduction to Mineral Preparation
 M.Pr. 418—Emission Spectroscopy, X-Ray

Spectroscopy and Atomic Absorption.

Min. 408—Mineral Valuation & Economics
 Phys. 311-312—Mechanics I & II
 Phys. 351—Introduction to Meteorology
 Phys. 465—Meteorology

A minor in Geology requires 12-16 credits of approved Geology courses.

Geology—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits, including a maximum of 12 credits in Geol. 693-694, Special Topics, and Geol. 699, Thesis.

3. Complete at least one course from each of the three core areas — Structural Geology, Advanced Petrology, and Advanced Stratigraphy.

Geology—Ph.D.

1. Complete the general university requirements and Ph.D. requirements, pages 61 and 67.

2. Complete required program as arranged by conference with graduate advisory committee.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science
Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A. - 130 credits; B.S. - 130 credits

The curriculum serves three purposes: (1) to provide students with an interest-area major or minor, (2) to prepare qualified students to teach physical education and coach athletic teams at the elementary through secondary school levels, and (3) to prepare students for potential enrollment in graduate physical education programs. Those students who desire to teach physical education or coach in the public schools of Alaska must satisfy the requirements for an Alaska-teaching certificate by taking appropriate courses in the Department of Education.

Physical Education—B.A. or B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete 32 credits in Physical Education as follows:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| P.E. 246—First Aid | |
| or P.E. 440—Prevention & Care of Athletic Injuries..... | 2 |
| P.E. 303—Techniques in P.E.: Team Sports..... | 2 |
| P.E. 304—Techniques in P.E.: Winter Sports..... | 2 |
| P.E. 305—Techniques in P.E.: Individual & Dual Sports..... | 2 |
| P.E. 308—Phys. Ed. for the Elem. School..... | 3 |
| P.E. 311—History & Principles of Phys. Ed. | 3 |

| | |
|--|---|
| P.E. 400—Techniques in P.E.: Tumbling & Gym..... | 2 |
| P.E. 406—Methods of Teaching Phys. Ed. | 3 |
| P.E. 408—Techniques in P.E.: Aquatics..... | 2 |
| P.E. 410—Techniques in P.E.: Rhythms..... | 2 |
| P.E. 421—Physiology of Exercise | 3 |
| P.E. 425—Organization & Admin. in Phys. Ed..... | 3 |
| P.E. 432—Biomechanics of Exercise & Sports..... | 3 |

- B. Complete the following prerequisite courses:**
 Biology 107-108, 201, 210;
 Chemistry 104 or 105, or equivalent.

NOTE: To qualify for a State of Alaska teaching certificate, with a Physical Education major, the student must complete the following Education courses (and their prerequisites): Education 313, 314, 332, 402, 421 and 452.

For a minor in Physical Education in one of the following degree programs, consult with Department Head:

- B.A. Degree — 18 credits
- B.Ed. Degree, Secondary Education — 18 credits
- B.Ed. Degree, Elementary Education — 12 credits
- (P.E. 100 courses do not count toward the required credits.)

HEALTH SCIENCES, PREPROFESSIONAL CURRICULA

Professional schools of medicine and dentistry as well as many of the professional schools in paramedical fields (e.g., nursing, physical therapy) require one to three or four years of collegiate work before a student will be admitted. These years of preliminary academic work may be taken at the University of Alaska, where the student follows a sequence of courses planned to meet the requirements of the particular professional field in which he is interested. Students interested in health professions should contact the Health Sciences Preprofessional Advisor, College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, before registering.

Most premedical students plan on four preliminary years. The student is encouraged to develop his major area of interest, be it in natural or social sciences or in the humanities, but in preparation for medical school he must gain a thorough understanding of the modern concepts in biology, chemistry, and physics. He is encouraged to include chemistry and physics or biology in his freshman course of study. Usually,

students at the University of Alaska follow a curriculum leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in biological sciences and/or chemistry or a curriculum leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in biological sciences or chemistry, earning a bachelor's degree at the end of four years. Adjustments may be made to meet varying requirements. Premedical students who are accepted in medical school prior to finishing their degree and who wish to receive a baccalaureate degree from the University of Alaska may obtain from the Dean, College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, a description of the requirements which must be completed.

Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho Experimental Medical Extension Program (WAMI)

In September 1971 the University of Alaska started an experimental collaborative program with the University of Washington School of Medicine under financial support of the Commonwealth Foundation of New York. Additional support was obtained from the Bureau of Health Resources Development (Department of Health, Education and Welfare) to expand the program in other WAMI states. The first three years of the program provided one semester of instruction (approximately 22 semester credits) in Fairbanks. Beginning with the fall semester in 1974, the program is two semesters (the entire freshman year of medical school, approximately 40 semester credits). Students formally enrolled in the WAMI program must have been admitted to the freshman class of the University of Washington School of Medicine in Seattle as candidates for the doctoral degree in medicine and are, therefore, admitted to both universities. Students will complete course offerings in Alaska and then return to Seattle until their junior or senior year, when they become eligible for community-based clinical clerkships with practicing physicians in one of the four WAMI states. This attempt to decentralize portions of both the basic science (freshman and sophomore) and clinical (primarily junior and senior) years of medical education is designed to encourage physicians to consider practice in smaller communities and also to increase the chances of admission to the University of Washington School of Medicine for Alaska residents.

The Medical Sciences courses listed are taught at an advanced level (graduate equivalent) and are intended primarily for WAMI students who will receive additional tutorial instruction from the faculty. However, most of the courses are also open to qualified undergraduate and graduate students in good standing, subject to permission of the instructor.

Those WAMI students establishing Alaskan residence are eligible for tuition support under a program of the Western Interstate Commission on

Higher Education (WICHE) while studying at the University of Washington School of Medicine.

Further information about WAMI may be obtained from the Coordinator of the WAMI Program. Information concerning admission to medical school may be obtained from the WAMI Coordinator or the Premedical Advisor, University of Alaska.

HISTORY

College of Business, Economics and Government

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; M.A.—30 additional credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits

The History Department seeks to make the student aware of the cultural heritage of mankind, the great problems that man has faced throughout history and how he has sought to solve them.

Through the study of history, a student may prepare himself for a career in teaching, in the public service, or for advanced work in history and other social sciences.

History—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

Complete any four of the following:

Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization.....6

Hist. 121-122—East Asian Civilization.....6

Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S.....6

Complete 21 upper-division credits in history, including:

Hist. 475-476—Historiography and

Intro. to Historical Method6

A minor in History requires 12 credits of History electives beyond Hist. 101 and 102 or Hist. 121 and 122, six of which must be above the 100 level.

History—M.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of courses in history and other fields as determined by the candidate's graduate committee. The courses must include Hist. 475-476—Historiography and Historical

Method, Hist. 691, Seminar in European History, and Hist. 692, Seminar in American History.

3. Complete a satisfactory thesis for which six credits may be granted, or two publishable seminar papers (contact departmental chairman).

4. Successfully complete comprehensive examinations in two fields of history as determined by the candidate's graduate committee.

5. Pass an oral examination on the thesis and general field of history.

History—M.A.T. Degree

Refer to general requirements for M.A.T. degree on page 66. Persons interested in this degree program should contact the head of the department.

HOME ECONOMICS

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education

Degree: Associate in Arts, Bachelor of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

A.A.—60 credits; B.S.—130 credits

The home economics curriculum stresses the development of competencies necessary to a professional home economist with special emphasis on home economics education. In addition to providing a background for service in home economics careers, provision is made for the liberal education of the student as a person, a citizen, and a family member through the selection of courses in the social and natural sciences, the humanities, and the arts.

Early Childhood Development—A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

credits

Engl. 111 and 211 or 213, or Engl. 67-68.....6

Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm.....3

Soc. Sciences—Psy. 101 and Soc. 101 or Anth. 1016

At least 6 credits in any two of the following areas:

Natural Science

Humanities

Other academic areas.....12

Major Requirements:

H.E. 105—Survey of Child Development

Center Models3

H.E. 120—Child Nutrition and Health.....3

Psy. 244—Early Childhood Development.....3

| | |
|---|---|
| H.E. 155—Activities for Young Children | 3 |
| H.E. 236—Marriage and Family Life or Soc. 242—The Family | 3 |
| H.E. 250-251—Practicum in Early Childhood Development | 6 |
| H.E. 220—Culture and Learning | 3 |
| Electives | 9 |

Home Economics—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

| | |
|--|------------|
| Fall Semester | 18 credits |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Communication..... | 3 |
| Biol. 107-108—Fundamentals of Biology | 4 |
| Math 107-108—College Algebra & Trig | 6 |
| H.E. 113—Clothing Construction & Selection I | 3 |
| *Elective | 2 |

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Spring Semester | 15 or 16 credits |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm | 3 |
| Biology elective..... | 4 |
| Math. 200 or 203 or A.S. 301 | 3 or 4 |
| H.E. 102—Meal Management..... | 3 |
| *Elective | 2 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|------------|
| Fall Semester | 16 credits |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermed. Exposition..... | 3 |
| Chem. 103—Contemporary Chemistry or Chem. 105—General Chemistry | 4 |
| H.E. 231—Interior Design | 3 |
| H.E. 241—Home Management..... | 3 |
| Psy. 101—Intro. to Psychology..... | 3 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Spring Semester | 16 credits |
| *Elective | 3 |
| Chem. 104—Contemporary Chemistry or Chem. 106—General Chemistry | 4 |
| H.E. 211—Textiles | 3 |
| H.E. 236—Marriage & Family Life..... | 3 |
| Soc. 101—Intro. to Sociology | 3 |

Third Year

| | |
|--|------------|
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| H.E. 312—Clothing Construction & Selection II..... | 3 |
| H.E. 304—Nutrition | 3 |
| Econ. 121—Principles of Economics..... | 3 |
| *Electives | 8 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| H.E. 245—Child Development..... | 3 |
| H.E. 302—Experimental Foods..... | 3 |
| *Electives | 11 |

Fourth Year

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| H.E. 441—Family Health | 3 |
| H.E. 401—Consumer Education | 3 |
| *Electives | 11 |
| Spring Semester | 15 credits |
| H.E. 442—Household Equipment..... | 3 |
| *Electives | 12 |

A minor is not required for the B.S. degree with a major in Home Economics.

*All electives must be approved by the head of the department and must include 3 credits in Humanities electives and 3 credits in Social Science electives.

A minor in Home Economics requires completion of the following:

| | |
|---|---------|
| | credits |
| H.E. 102—Meal Management | 3 |
| H.E. 113—Clothing Construction & Selection I..... | 3 |
| H.E. 236—Marriage and Family Life | 3 |
| H.E. 241—Home Management | 3 |
| H.E. 245—Child Development | 3 |
| Plus 3 credits from the following: | |
| H.E. 304—Nutrition | 3 |
| H.E. 401—Consumer Education..... | 3 |
| H.E. 441—Family Health..... | 3 |
| H.E. 442—Household Equipment | 3 |

Teaching Certificates — Home economics graduates may qualify for teaching vocational home economics. They may obtain an Alaskan teaching certificate by completing Ed. 407, Methods of Teaching Home Economics, and meeting the other requirements of the State Department of Education.

HUMANITIES*College of Arts and Letters*

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Minimum Requirements for Degree:
130 credits

The humanities encompass all cultural phenomena as related to Man, the creator of the arts, of theological, philosophical, and scientific systems, and of technological achievements and social structures. A systematic investigation of the humanities shows that there is unity beneath the obvious variety of disciplines or historical developments.

In the humanities core courses, much emphasis is laid on this concept of units. One main objective of the program is to enable the student to go beyond specialization and achieve integration of knowledge. Others are to deepen his appreciation of all the arts, to develop his critical thinking, and to heighten his awareness of his own self and his role in society.

The humanities program is set up in such a way as to offer a solid second major for many B.A. and B.S. degree candidates. It aims at students from virtually all fields of specialization.

Humanities—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Prerequisites: | 12 credits |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization..... | 6 |
| Ling. 101—The Nature of Language or Ling. 112—The Structure of Language | 3 |
| Phil. 201—Introduction to Philosophy or Phil. 202—Introduction to Eastern Philosophy... | 3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Core Courses: | 24 credits |
| Hum. 201—Unity in the Arts | 3 |
| Hum. 202—Unity in the Sciences | 3 |
| Hum. 329—The Modern Media | 3 |
| Hum. 332—Varieties of Visual Expression..... | 3 |
| Hum. 342—Synthesis in Musical Expression | 3 |
| Hum. 411—Dimensions of Literature..... | 3 |
| Phil. 481—Philosophy of Science..... | 3 |
| Hum. 492—Senior Seminar | 3 |

Electives: 21 credits

Courses chosen from the three major areas: Arts, Natural Sciences, Social Sciences; three courses to be taken in one of these areas, and two in each of the remaining ones, totaling 21 credits. A list of recommended courses, drawn up and periodically updated by the Humanities Standing Committee after consultation with all departments in all colleges that wish to cooperate, will assist the student in making the choice of electives.

Minor in Humanities

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Prerequisites: | 6 credits |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization..... | 6 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Core Courses: | 18 credits |
| Hum. 201—Unity in the Arts | 3 |
| Hum. 202—Unity in the Sciences | 3 |
| Upper-division Humanities electives | 12 |

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits

The exceptional student with well-defined goals which do not fit into the established baccalaureate program of the university should have an opportunity to achieve baccalaureate recognition for carrying out an approved interdisciplinary program which approximates the requirements for a baccalaureate degree in an established discipline. For this purpose the B.A. or B.S. degree in Interdisciplinary Studies is offered.

Upon completion of 15 credits, which must be within the specific region of the University of Alaska in which the student will continue his study, and at least 60 credits prior to graduation, a student may submit to the appropriate Provost or his designated representative an interdisciplinary curriculum leading to a B.A. or B.S. degree in Interdisciplinary Studies to be taken at a baccalaureate degree granting campus of that region. The proposed curriculum must differ significantly from established degree programs in the University of Alaska system and will require evidence that the necessary facilities and faculty are available at that campus to ensure an approximation of a normal baccalaureate degree. All general requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree must be met. The proposal may include studies elsewhere and a suggested program director and advisory committee.

The Provost will appoint to review the proposal a committee of at least three faculty members familiar with the suggested campus and interdisciplinary subject. If the curriculum is approved by the Provost, he will, in consultation with the student, appoint an advisory committee of at least three faculty members to assist the student in planning and carrying out his program. The degree title will be chosen by the advisory committee in concert with the student and with the approval of the Provost. Changes within the approved curriculum would be made only with the approval of this advisory committee. The curriculum will not be transferable to other campuses, and it is expected that a student considering this program will thoroughly investigate the strengths and capabilities of the campus at which he plans to undertake the interdisciplinary studies.

JOURNALISM*College of Arts and Letters***Degree:** Bachelor of Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**
130 credits

The journalism curriculum is designed to prepare students for a challenging profession which calls for a high degree of proficiency in communicating with words and pictures—while being versatile enough to allow a broad general education.

Students with diverse interests frequently find that journalism fits well into a joint educational program with many other fields.

Journalism—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete at least 29 and no more than 35 credits in journalism.

B. Complete the following courses in journalism:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Jour. 101—Introduction to Journalism..... | 2 |
| Jour. 201—Newswriting..... | 3 |
| Jour. 203—Basic Photography | 3 |
| Jour. 212—Editing..... | 3 |
| Jour. 413—Law of the Press | 3 |

C. Complete one of the following options:

1. News-Editorial Journalism Option

| | |
|--|---|
| Jour. 301—Reporting..... | 3 |
| Jour. 320—Journalism in Perspective..... | 3 |
| Jour. 412—Advanced Editing..... | 3 |
| One additional course in writing or editing..... | 3 |
| One of the following: | |
| Jour. 324—Typography & Publication Design... | 2 |
| Jour. 326—Principles of Advertising..... | 3 |

2. Photojournalism Option

| | |
|--|---|
| Jour. 303—Advanced Photography..... | 3 |
| Jour. 324—Typography & Publication Design... | 2 |
| One of the following: | |
| Brd. 217—Writing for Radio-TV..... | 3 |
| Jour. 301—Reporting..... | 3 |
| Jour. 311—Magazine Article Writing | 3 |
| Two of the following: | |
| Brd. 216—Television Production..... | 3 |
| Jour. 320—Journalism in Perspective..... | 3 |
| Jour. 403—Cinematography | 3 |
| Jour. 323—Magazine Editing | 2 |
| Jour. 424—Magazine Production..... | 3 |

3. Magazine Journalism Option

| | |
|--|---|
| Jour. 311—Magazine Article Writing..... | 3 |
| Jour. 411—Adv. Magazine Article Writing..... | 3 |
| Jour. 323—Magazine Editing | 2 |
| Jour. 424—Magazine Production..... | 3 |
| One of the following: | |
| Jour. 324—Typography & Publication Design... | 2 |
| Jour. 326—Principles of Advertising..... | 3 |

4. Broadcast Journalism Option

| | |
|--|-----|
| Jour. 301—Reporting..... | 3 |
| Brd. 341—Radio-TV News..... | 3 |
| Jour. 403—Cinematography | 3 |
| Two of the following: | |
| Brd. 215—Radio Production..... | 3 |
| Brd. 216—Television Production..... | 3 |
| Brd. 217—Writing for Radio-TV..... | 3 |
| One of the following: | |
| Jour. 311—Magazine Article Writing..... | 3 |
| Jour. 320—Journalism in Perspective..... | 3 |
| Broadcast electives | 5-9 |

5. Advertising Option

| | |
|--|---|
| Jour. 324—Typography & Publication Design... | 2 |
| Jour. 326—Principles of Advertising..... | 3 |
| Brd. 215—Radio Production..... | 3 |
| Brd. 217—Writing for Radio-TV..... | 3 |
| Brd. 331—Radio-TV Advertising | 3 |
| B.A. 243—Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| Jour. 424—Magazine Production..... | 3 |

D. Complete at least 3 credits in each of the following areas:

- Economics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- A laboratory science

Requirements for a Minor in Journalism

Complete at least 14 credits in journalism including the following:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Jour. 101—Introduction to Journalism | 2 |
| Jour. 201—News Writing | 3 |
| Jour. 203—Basic Photography | 3 |
| Jour. 212—Editing..... | 3 |

LAND RESOURCES AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE*College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources*

The courses and programs of the Department of Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences are developed in close cooperation with the Natural

Resource Management group, which includes the Department of Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences, the Institute of Water Resources, the Institute of Agricultural Science, Environmental Quality Engineering, the Cooperative Extension Service, and individual faculty from other units. Courses are taught by faculty from all of these units. A B.S. is not offered in Land Resources or Agricultural Sciences, but is offered in Natural Resource Management with possible emphasis in these and other fields (*see* program description on page 115).

Graduate Study in Land Resources

A program of graduate study in land resources is offered through the university's interdisciplinary graduate program. Personnel from various units of the Natural Resource Management Group participate in orientating individual studies toward M.S. and interdisciplinary Ph.D. degrees. Areas include forestry, watershed, outdoor recreation, planning, range, land use, soils, water relations, agronomy, and other aspects of natural resource management and agriculture. Students interested in graduate work should write to the head, Department of Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences, outlining their area of interest and study objectives and academic background. Results from the Graduate Record Examination should be provided for the formal application.

LIBERAL ARTS

College of Arts and Letters

Degree: Associate in Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

60 credits

Liberal Arts—A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Engl. 111 and 211 or 213..... | 6 |
| Oral Communication..... | 3 |

At least six credits in each of three areas below: 18

Humanities
Social Studies
Natural Science
Mathematics
Other

Major in Liberal Arts

No course used to meet the above requirements may be used to meet the requirements of the major.

- A. Specific Requirements..... 20-30
- | | |
|--|------|
| One year of foreign language..... | 6-10 |
| or Two years of a foreign lang. in high school | |
| Speech (oral communication)..... | 3 |
| Formal Humanities course..... | 4-6 |
| Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization, | |
| or Hist. 121-122—East Asian Civilization, | |
| or Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S., | |
| or P.S. 101-102—American Government | 6 |
- B. Approved electives
(6 credits must be in one dept) Total 60

LINGUISTICS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES

College of Arts and Letters

(*See also* Alaska Native Languages)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

B.A.—130 credits

In a shrinking world Americans increasingly need to communicate directly with other peoples in order to achieve mutual understanding. Whether it be Eskimo or English, the language of a people embodies its unique culture and way of thinking and feeling. Therefore, to know only one language is to think in only one way.

Linguistics is the science of language. The study of linguistics and of foreign languages and literature liberates the student from the confines of his own culture and makes his own culture more meaningful to him.

Foreign Language—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the B.A. degree requirements as listed on page 62. As a substitute for the 15 credit Arts and Letters/History requirement, complete:

| | |
|--|---|
| Two courses from the Natural Sciences area..... | 6 |
| Two courses from the Social Sciences area..... | 6 |
| One additional course from either of the above.. | 3 |

3. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Background-related Requirements..... | 24 |
| Option A (Liberal Arts Option) | |
| a. Ling. 101; Hum. 201-202, 411..... | 12 |

- b. Six credits in literature courses other than those of the field of specialization.....6
- c. Six credits from among the following:
 Phil. 201; Hist. 101, 102, 315 or another major-related course; Art 281-282;
 Geog. 305 or 402 or equivalent6
- Option B (Career-oriented Option)**
- a. Ling. 101—The Nature of Language.....3
- b. 21 credits in major-related courses in other disciplines, as Business, Education, Journalism Political Sci., etc. (to be specified by the advisor according to the student's career preferences)21

- II. Major Requirements (two languages required)**
- First Language (French, German, or Spanish) (above 100 level)28**
- Complete the following courses:**
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 201 — 4 credits | 387 — 2 credits |
| 202 — 4 credits | 432 — 3 credits |
| 288 — 2 credits | 487 — 2 credits |
| 301 — 3 credits | 488 — 3 credits |
| 302 — 3 credits | |
- Second Language (French, German, Russian, or Spanish) (above 100 level)..... 12-13**
- Complete the following courses:**
- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 201 — 4 credits | 301 — 3 credits |
| 202 — 4 credits | or 302 — 3 credits |
| 288 — 2 credits | or 387 — 2 credits |

Where appropriate, courses listed under I and II may be counted toward fulfillment of B.A. requirements listed under 2.

A minor in a foreign language requires 12-21 credits. If all are at the 200 level or higher, 12 credits will fulfill this requirement.

Linguistics — B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the B.A. degree requirements as listed on page 61. As a substitute for the 15 credit Arts and Letters/History requirement, complete:
 - Two courses from the Natural Sciences area6
 - Two courses from the Social Sciences area6
 - One additional course from either above3
3. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

- I. Background-related requirements..... 24**
- a. Hum. 201-202; Phil. 204 or 3419
- b. Complete a minimum of 12 credits in one foreign language12
- c. Complete one of the following:
 Anth. 429; Hum. 411; A.S. 301 or 4023

- II. Major requirements29**
- a. Complete the following Linguistics courses:
 Ling. 101, 112, 2169
- b. Two upper-division courses in Linguistics.....6
- c. English 318 and 472.....6
- d. Foreign Language 1102
- e. Eskimo 101 and 102; or Esk. 111 and 112;
 or Alaska Native Languages 215-216.....6

Where appropriate, courses listed under I and II may be counted toward fulfillment of B.A. requirements listed under 2.

A minor in Linguistics requires 12 credits in Linguistics.

Audio-lingual practice in the language laboratory is an integral part of all elementary and intermediate language courses.

MATHEMATICS

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

The number of new fields in which professional mathematicians find employment grows continually. The department offers a variety of programs for students majoring in mathematics. Options exist for those who are planning careers in industry, government, or education.

In addition to the major programs, the department provides a number of service courses for the various units of the university.

Degree Requirements

In addition to meeting all the general requirements for the specific degree, certain mathematics courses are required by all mathematics majors. All electives must be approved by the Mathematics Department. Students preparing to teach mathematics in secondary schools must take the education courses necessary to obtain an Alaskan Teaching Certificate.

Mathematics—B.A. or B.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

A. Complete the calculus sequence Math. 200-201-202.
B. Complete 18 approved credits in mathematics at the 300 level or above, at least six of which must be at the 400 level. Of those 18 credits, 12 must be taken while in residence on the Fairbanks campus. For those electing the Secondary Education Option, all 18 credits may be at the 300 level.

A minor in Mathematics requires completion of Math. 200-201-202 in addition to six approved credits at the 300 level or above.

Suggested Curriculum

First Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Phys. 103—College Physics | 4 |
| Electives | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |
| Speech Communications elective..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Phys. 104—College Physics | 4 |
| Electives | 3 |

Second Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 202—Calculus | 4 |
| Engl. 211—Intermed. Expos. with Modes of Lit..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Natural Science elective | 4 |
| Electives | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 314—Linear Algebra..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 6 |
| Natural Science elective | 4 |
| Electives | 3 |

Third Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 303—Intro. to Abstract Algebra..... | 3 |
| Math. 321—Intermed. Applied Mathematics..... | 4 |
| Electives | 10 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 304—Topics in Abstract Algebra or Applied Algebra..... | 3 |
| Math. 324—Advanced Calculus..... | 3 |
| Electives | 10 |

Fourth Year

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 403—Intro. to Real Analysis..... | 3 |
| Electives | 13 |

Spring Semester

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | <i>18 credits</i> |
| 400—Level Mathematics Elective | 3 |
| Electives | 13 |

Mathematics—M.A.T. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete 30 credits in courses approved by the student's graduate committee.

Mathematics—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete 30 credits in courses approved by the student's graduate committee.
3. Complete a final examination, including a demonstration of proficiency in mathematics at the graduate level. The means of such demonstration will be determined by the candidate and his graduate committee.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

*College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences,
and Engineering*

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

Mechanical engineering includes the design of vehicles, engines, heating and power plants, and a wide variety of machines. Special emphasis is placed on transportation, heating, and power-generation systems suited to the environment of Alaska.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree are expected to take the State of Alaska Engineer-in-Training examination during their fourth year of study.

Mechanical Engineering—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements.

First Year

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| E.S. 101—Graphics | 2 |
| E.S. 111—Engineering Science..... | 3 |
| Chemistry | 4 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Spring Semester | 16 credits |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm..... | 3 |
| Math. 201—Calculus..... | 4 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics..... | 2 |
| Electives..... | 3 |
| Chemistry..... | 4 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Second Year | |
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| Physics..... | 4 |
| Math. 202—Calculus..... | 4 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques..... | 3 |
| Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition..... | 3 |
| Spring Semester | 17 credits |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations..... | 3 |
| Physics..... | 4 |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics..... | 4 |
| Metallurgy elective..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Third Year | |
| Fall Semester | 17 credits |
| E.S. 301—Engineering Analysis..... | 3 |
| E.S. 331—Mechanics of Materials..... | 3 |
| E.S. 341—Fluid Mechanics..... | 4 |
| E.S. 307—Elements of Electrical Engr..... | 4 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Spring Semester | 16 credits |
| M.E. 321—Industrial Processes..... | 3 |
| E.S. 346—Thermodynamics..... | 3 |
| E.S. 308—Instrumentation..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| M.E. 302—Mechanisms..... | 4 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Fourth Year | |
| Fall Semester | 16 credits |
| M.E. 401—Stress Analysis..... | 3 |
| M.E. 413—M.E. Thermodynamics..... | 4 |
| M.E. 441—Mass & Energy Transfer..... | 3 |
| Elective..... | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Spring Semester | 15 credits |
| M.E. 497—Senior Project..... | 3 |
| M.E. 402—Vibration..... | 3 |
| E.S.M. 450—Econ. Anal. and Operations..... | 3 |
| Electives..... | 5 |
| M.E. 492—Seminar..... | 1 |

Mechanical Engineering—M.S. Degree

Persons interested in this program should see the head of the department for guidance in selecting a thesis topic.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources

(See also University of Washington program, below)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree: 130 credits

To receive a degree in Medical Technology from the University of Alaska, a student must complete 130 credits with six semesters at an accredited college or university, three of which must be at the University of Alaska, a 12-month internship at an affiliated school of medical technology, and fulfill all requirements of the University B.S. degree *plus the basic requirements set forth by the Registry of Medical Technologists*. The student must enter an affiliated school of medical technology and successfully complete a 12-month internship while registered for Biol. 401 for 30 credits. Entrance into one of the affiliated schools is *competitive*, therefore there is no assurance of acceptance. Upon satisfactory completion of the B.S. degree requirements, the student is eligible to take the registry examination as a medical technologist under standards set by the Board of Registry of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists.

For further information, see the Medical Technology advisor or the Dean of the College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources.

Medical Technology—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61-62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>Credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| *Biol. 107-108—Fundamentals of Biology..... | 4 |
| *Biol. 201—Mammalian and Human Anatomy or Biol. 317—Comp. Anatomy of Vertebrates..... | 3 or 5 |
| *Biol. 210—General Physiology..... | 4 |
| Biol. 242—Introductory Microbiology..... | 3 |
| Biol. 252—Principles of Genetics..... | 3 |
| Biol. 361—Cell Biology or Biol. 343—General Bacteriology..... | 4 or 5 |
| Biol. 401—Medical Technology (Internship)..... | 30 |
| Biology Electives..... | 8 |
| *Chem. 105—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| *Chem. 106—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| *Chem. 212—Quantitative Analysis..... | 4 |

| | |
|--|---|
| *Chem. 321-322—Organic Chemistry | 6 |
| *Chem. 324—Organic Laboratory | 3 |

University of Washington Program

Students may enroll for four semesters at the University of Alaska completing the requirements noted below, then apply for acceptance into the Medical Technology program at the University of Washington for an additional seven quarters. Admission is *competitive*. The B.S. degree is granted from the University of Washington.

Program requirements: 60 semester credits with a C.P.A. of 3.00 including all courses marked with an (*) above plus Math. 200 or 203 or A.S. 301, Eng. 111 and 211 or 213, Sp. C. 111, social science elective - 3 credits, humanities elective - 3 credits, other electives - 8 or 9 credits.

For information on application procedures to the University of Washington and for additional information on the Medical Technology program contact the Medical Technology advisor or the Dean of the College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources.

MEDICINE

See Health Sciences, Preprofessional Curricula

MILITARY SCIENCE

College of Behavioral Sciences and Education

The Army Reserve Officers' Training Program is a cooperative effort agreed to by the Army and the University of Alaska as a means of providing junior officer leadership in the interest of national security. The goal of the program is to assist young men and women with leadership potential in obtaining commissions in the Army Reserve, National Guard, or Regular Army.

The program of instruction is designed to complement the student's goal of obtaining a baccalaureate degree in a course of study of his or her own choosing. Through academic instruction and practical experience laboratories, the student becomes familiar with the leadership, management, and decision-making qualities necessary for the Army officer and for civilian executives as well.

Senior Division ROTC is divided into the basic course for freshmen and sophomores and the advanced course for juniors and seniors. Programs and courses can be adjusted to meet specific needs of individual students who desire to enroll but are past their freshman year. Military Science courses are open to all students regardless of whether or not they intend to seek an Army commission or intend to enroll in the entire military science program.

Basic Course — All regularly enrolled university students are eligible to enroll. Those students desiring to pursue the program for a commission should not be over 23 years of age. Students with prior military service can qualify for the advanced course.

Advanced Course — Those students who successfully complete the basic course and desire to pursue the program for a commission may apply for enrollment in the advanced course. Applicants must be physically qualified, have the approval of their dean, and be selected by the Professor of Military Science. Veterans may be allowed credit for the basic course if selected by the Professor of Military Science. A contract is required for students who desire to obtain a commission. Students who wish to take advanced course classes may do so without obligation, but they will not receive the \$100-per-month subsistence allowance.

Academic Credit — Twenty credits in Military Science may be accepted by an academic advisor toward fulfilling graduation requirements. Military Science is an academic minor for all major disciplines.

Allowance — Advanced course students receive a monthly subsistence allowance during the school year which presently amounts to approximately \$2,000 for the two-year period.

Flight Training — The Army Flight Training Program is offered to senior cadets. Successful completion of the course qualifies the student for entry into the Army Aviation program upon graduation and may qualify the student for a private pilot's license. Necessary texts, flying clothes, cost of lessons, and transportation are furnished by the Department of Military Science.

Uniforms and Equipment — Students enrolled in Military Science are furnished uniforms and texts by the department.

Awards — Awards are made annually at the university awards ceremony. Awards, such as the Governor's and President's medals, are presented for outstanding achievement in the ROTC program, academic achievement, and leadership.

ROTC Rifle/Pistol Team — Competition is scheduled with civilian and military teams in the state. Postal matches with other schools are fired throughout the year. All necessary equipment is furnished by the Department of Military Science at no cost to the student.

University of Alaska Rangers — The Ranger detachment is a voluntary organization open to all students. The program is designed to permit individuals to further develop their leadership abilities by participating in additional training in more advanced military skills such as mountaineering, cross country skiing, orienteering, etc. Training is conducted on-campus and at various military installations in Alaska.

Two-Year Program — A special program is available for transfer students and others who were unable to take ROTC prior to their last two years in school. Students should consult the PMS prior to 1 March annually.

MINERAL ENGINEERING

College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry

Degrees: Associate-in Applied Science in Mineral and Petroleum Technology, Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Engineer of Mines

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

A.A.S.—68 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits; *E.M.—thesis and five years of experience

The two-year associate degree in mineral and petroleum technology is designed to give technical training as a first undergraduate degree. Upon completion of this program, students are qualified to serve as technicians in mineral, petroleum, and related areas.

In the mining engineering curriculum, particular emphasis is placed upon engineering as it applies to the exploration and development of mineral resources and upon the economics of the business of mining. The program requires core courses in engineering and humanities, but allows the student the choice of technical electives to develop a major in an area of exploration, mining, or mineral beneficiation.

Undergraduate Degrees—The Department of Mineral Engineering offers the Associate in Applied Science in Mineral and Petroleum Technology with option I in Mineral and Petroleum, option II in Petroleum and option III in Electronics, Bachelor of Science Degree in Mining Engineering and the Bachelor of Science Degree in Geological Engineering (See separate description of this degree under Geological Engineering).

Graduate Degrees—The graduate program allows for the awarding of Master of Science Degrees in Mining Engineering and Mineral Preparation Engineering. The curricula consist of courses in the respective fields as well as required courses in engineering management and mineral economics. University policy pertaining to graduate study leading to a master's degree applies.

* **Professional Degrees**—The graduate program also provides for the awarding of a professional degree, Engineer of Mines (E.M.). This degree may be conferred upon engineering graduates who present satisfactory evidence of continuous engagement in responsible engineering work for not less than five years and a satisfactory thesis.

Mineral and Petroleum Technology—A.A.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements, page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements.

First Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>18 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| E.T. 159—Math for Electronics..... | 5 |
| M.P.T. 167—Petroleum I..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 162—Mineralogy and Petrology..... | 3 |
| E.T. 151—DC Circuits..... | 4 |
| Engl. — Written Communication..... | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| M.P.T. 168—Petroleum II..... | 3 |
| E.T. 152—AC Circuits..... | 4 |
| Engl. — Written Communication..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 165—Science for Technicians (Option I & II) or E.T. 165—Semiconductor Devices & Circuits (Opt. III)..... | 3 |
| General Education elective (Opt. I) or E.T. 168—Basic Circuit Theory (Opt. II and III)..... | 3 |

112 / DEGREE PROGRAMS: Mineral Engineering

Second Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| M.P.T. 175—Petroleum III..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 163—Map Reading and Drafting..... | 2 |
| M.P.T. 169—Geography and Geology..... | 3 |
| Sp.C.—Oral Communication..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 171—Exploration Methods (Option I) or E.T. 168—Electronic Practice (Option II & III)... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 172—Milling and Metallurgy (Option I & II) or E.T. 157—Logic Circuits & Boolean Algebra (Opt III)..... | 3 |

| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| M.P.T. 178—Petroleum IV..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 180—Intro. Mineral & Petroleum Econ..... | 3 |
| M.P.T. 182—Field Trip..... | 1 |
| General Education elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 102—Mining Engineering Sys. (Opt I & II) or E.T. 281 or E.T. 278—Telemetry or Solid State Electronics (Option III)..... | 4 |
| M.P.T. 164—Measurements and Mapping (Option I) or General Education elective (Option II & III)..... | 3 |

Mining Engineering—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements.

First Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| Math. 200—Calculus..... | 4 |
| E.S. 111—Engineering Science..... | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology..... | 4 |
| Min. 101—Minerals and Man or Social Science elective..... | 3 |

| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| Speech Communication elective..... | 3 |
| Math. 201—Calculus..... | 4 |
| E.S. 102—Graphics..... | 2 |
| †Humanities or Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 102—Mining Systems Engineering..... | 4 |

Second Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Math. 202—Calculus..... | 4 |
| Phys. 211—General Physics..... | 4 |
| Chem. 211—Chemical Principles..... | 4 |
| Geol. 213—Mineralogy..... | 4 |

| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| E.S. 201—Computer Techniques..... | 3 |
| Phys. 212—General Physics..... | 4 |
| Chem. 212—Intro. Quantitative Analysis..... | 4 |
| Min. 202—Mine Surveying..... | 3 |
| Met. 304—Intro. to Metallurgy..... | 3 |

Third Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| Econ. 121—Principles of Economics or Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| M.Pr. 313—Intro. to Mining Prep..... | 3 |
| E.S. 307—Elem. Electrical Engineering..... | 4 |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations..... | 3 |
| **Technical elective..... | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| E.S. 208—Mechanics..... | 4 |
| *E.S. 346—Basic Thermodynamics or Chem. 331—Physical Chemistry..... | 3 |
| Engl. 211 or 213..... | 3 |
| E.S. 308—Instrumentation & Measurements..... | 3 |
| M.Pr. 314—Unit Preparation Processes..... | 3 |

Fourth Year

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| E.S. 311—Mechanics of Materials..... | 3 |
| E.S. 341—Fluid Mechanics..... | 4 |
| **Technical Elective..... | 6 |
| †Humanities or Social Science elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 320—Seminar & Senior Field Trip..... | 1 |

| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| Min. 408—Mineral Valuation & Economics..... | 4 |
| †Humanities or Social Sci. electives..... | 6 |
| **Technical elective..... | 3 |
| Min. 406—Mining Plant Engineering..... | 3 |

*Either E.S. 346 or Chem. 331 is required, depending upon student's field of interest.

**Nine credits of technical electives must be in subject matter relative to the student's field of major interest in the field of exploration, mining, or mineral beneficiation.

†Three credits must be humanities.

A chemistry sequence of Chem. 105-106 and 212 may be selected in place of Chem. 211 and 212 listed above.

Petroleum Engineering — Because of recent developments in the petroleum industry in Alaska, the Board of Regents has approved the initiation of a two-year basic program in petroleum engineering at the University of Alaska. Students enrolling in petroleum engineering will normally complete the first two years of basic engineering listed in the mining engineering curriculum. This course of study may be altered to include subject matter in petroleum engineering. Upon satisfactory completion of the two-year curriculum, students may transfer to a university having a petroleum engineering program and complete their course of study without loss of time or credit.

As an alternate, students following the mining option of the Bachelor of Science degree curriculum may elect to take petroleum engineering courses as their technical

electives to better prepare themselves for job opportunities in the petroleum industry of Alaska.

Selected subjects in petroleum engineering are currently offered, and it is anticipated that additional courses will be available in the near future.

Technical Electives—Mineral Preparation Engineering

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| M.Pr. 418—Emission Spectroscopy, X-Ray Spect., and Atomic Absorption | 3 |
| M.Pr. 431—Applied Ore Microscopy | 2 |
| M.Pr. 433—Coal Preparation | 3 |
| Min. 333—Mining & Mineral Leasing Law | 2 |
| Min. 403—Operations Research | 3 |
| M.Pr. 493 or 494—Special Topics | 3 |
| M.Pr. 406—Materials Handling | 3 |

Technical Electives—Mining Engineering

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Pet. 302—Oil Well Design & Production | 3 |
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology | 3 |
| Min. 333—Mining and Mineral Leasing Law | 2 |
| Min. 401—Rock Mechanics | 3 |
| M.Pr. 406—Materials Handling | 3 |
| Min. 405—Geophys. & Geochem. Exploration | 3 |
| Geol. 404—Economic Geology | 3 |
| Pet. 201—Petrophysics | 3 |

Technical Electives—Exploration Engineering

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Geol. 314—Structural Geology | 3 |
| Min. 333—Mining and Mineral Leasing Law | 2 |
| Geol. 417—Introduction to Geochemistry | 3 |
| Geol. 418—Introduction to Geophysics | 3 |
| Geol. 404—Economic Geology | 3 |
| Min. 403—Operations Research | 3 |
| Min. 405—Geophys. and Geochem. Exploration | 3 |
| M. Pr. 418—Emission Spectroscopy, X-Ray Spect., and Atomic Absorption | 3 |
| Min. 493 or 494—Special Topics | 3 |

Mineral Preparation Engineering—M.S. Degree

Complete the general university requirements and graduate degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| M.Pr. 601—Froth Flotation | 3 |
| M.Pr. 698—Mineral Preparation Research | 3 |
| Min. 621—Adv. Mineral Economics | 3 |
| M.Pr. 699—Thesis | 3 |
| *Elective | 3 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| M.Pr. 698—Mineral Preparation Research | 3 |
| M.Pr. 606—Plant Design | 3 |
| *Electives | 6 |
| M.Pr. 699—Thesis | 3 |

*Electives will be in the field of chemistry, physics and mathematics and will be chosen to broaden the candidate's fundamental knowledge, depending upon his specific background and interest.

Mining Engineering—M.S. Degree

Complete the general university requirements and graduate degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| M.Pr. 698—Mineral Preparation Research | 3 |
| Min. 621—Adv. Min. Economics | 3 |
| Min. 403—Operations Research | 3 |
| *Approved elective | 3 |
| Min. 699—Thesis | 3 |

| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| E.S.M. 613—Engineering Management | 3 |
| Min. 333—Mining and Mineral Leasing Law | 2 |
| *Approved electives | 7 |
| Min. 699—Thesis | 3 |

*Electives will consist of an approved course of study which will prepare the student for one or the other of the fields of mining or exploration.

MUSIC

College of Arts and Letters

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Master of Arts in Teaching

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.Mus.—130 credits,
M.A.T.—30 additional credits

The curriculum is designed to satisfy cultural and professional objectives.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in music is a curriculum planned for those desiring a broad, liberal education with a concentration in music.

The Bachelor of Music degree in Music Education offers thorough preparation in teacher training with sufficient time to develop excellence in performance areas.

The Bachelor of Music in Performance degree offers intensive specialization for those desiring professional training in music—the vocal and instrumental major.

The Master of Arts in Teaching is designed primarily as a functional program for the public school music teacher. Areas of specialization are

instrumental, vocal, music supervision, and elementary specialist. The program is determined by the student and his committee.

The various music organizations maintained by the department offer participation experiences for students in all colleges of the university. Music majors will be required to participate in at least one ensemble (Band, Choir, Orchestra, Chorus) each semester they are enrolled, whichever is most appropriate to the student's performance area. Piano majors may receive ensemble credit by performing as accompanists.

Attendance at recitals and concerts provides students with a variety of musical experiences which expand their regular curriculum, therefore, attendance is mandatory for all majors. The minimum number of required performances will be announced by the Music Department office during the first week of each semester. Recital attendance will be a serious consideration at the time of review for advancement to upper division standing.

At the end of the sophomore year, all music majors must demonstrate a satisfactory level of proficiency of performance in their applied major in order to advance to upper-division courses in music. A student may elect to continue study at the 200 level in attempting to pass requirements for admission to upper-division study.

A piano proficiency jury examination must be successfully completed by the end of the student's second year in the program. This examination will consist of (1) performance of a recital composition equivalent in difficulty to a Bach two-part invention, or Clementi or Kuhlau sonatina; (2) sight reading of Bach Chorales; (3) improvisation of a chordal accompaniment to a simple melody; and (4) transposition and harmonization of the same song to another key.

Students who desire to enroll in music theory courses will complete a placement examination and be allowed to enter at their appropriate level.

Music—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

Complete 40 credits in Music, including:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mus. 131-132—Basic Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 221-222—History of Music | 6 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Mus. 231-232—Advanced Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 331—Form and Analysis | 3 |
| Applied Music, to include 8 credits of private lessons & 8 credits of ensemble participation .. | 16 |
| Piano proficiency. | |

Music Education—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

Complete 40 credits in Music, including:

| | |
|--|----|
| Mus. 131-132—Basic Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 221-222—History of Music | 6 |
| Mus. 231-232—Advanced Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 315—Music Methods and Techniques | 6* |
| Applied Music, to include 6 credits of private lessons and 10 credits of ensemble participation, to include two semesters of a vocal ensemble .. | 16 |
| Complete a minor in Education, including either Mus. 309 or Mus. 405. | |
| Piano proficiency. | |
| *2 Credit course completed 3 times. | |

Music—B.M. Degree (Performance)

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

credits

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Engl. 111 or equivalent and 211 or 213 | 6 |
| Speech Communications | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History electives (non-music) | 15 |
| Electives to be selected from two additional colleges | 15 |
| Required Music courses: | |
| Mus. 161-462—Applied Music (major) | 24 |
| Mus. 131-132—Basic Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 221-222—History of Music | 6 |
| Mus. 231-232—Advanced Theory | 6 |
| Ensembles | 1 per semester |
| Ten credits to be elected from the following courses: | |
| Mus. 331—Form and Analysis | 3 |
| Mus. 431—Counterpoint | 3 |
| Mus. 432—Orchestration | 3 |
| Mus. 351 or 352—Conducting | 2 |
| Mus. 493—Lit. of Performance Area | 3-6 |
| Mus. 493—Special Topics | Arr. |
| Piano proficiency. | |
| Electives, to bring total credits to | 130 |

A half recital will be required in the junior year and a full recital in the senior year. The student, in his graduation recital, must demonstrate ability to perform satisfactorily in public a program of artistic merit.

Music—B.M. Degree**(Music Education — Secondary)**

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Engl. 111 or equivalent and 211 or 213 | 6 |
| Speech Communications | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History electives (non-music) | 15 |
| Electives to be selected from two additional colleges; must include Psy. 101 & 246 | 15 |
| Required Music Courses: | |
| Mus. 161-462—Applied Music (major) | 14 |
| Mus. 131-132—Basic Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 221-222—History of Music | 6 |
| Mus. 231-232—Advanced Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 315—Music Methods & Techniques | 10 |
| Mus. 331—Form and Analysis | 3 |
| Mus. 351 or 352—Conducting | 2 |
| Mus. 432—Orchestration | 3 |
| Ensembles | 1 per semester |
| Piano proficiency. | |
| Required Education courses: | |
| ✓ Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: Behavior Modification | 1 |
| ✓ Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| ✓ Ed. 405—Methods of Teaching Music | 3 |
| ✓ Ed. 421—Secondary Education | 3 |
| Ed. 452—Student Teaching | 9 |
| Electives, to bring total credits to | 130 |

Music—B.M. Degree**(Music Education — Elementary)**

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Engl. 111 or equivalent and Engl. 211 or 213 | 6 |
| Speech Communications | 3 |
| Arts & Letters/History electives (non-music) | 15 |
| Electives to be selected from two additional colleges (must include Psy. 101 and 245) | 15 |
| Required Music courses: | |
| Mus. 161-462—Applied Music (major) | 14 |
| Mus. 131-132—Basic Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 221-222—History of Music | 6 |
| Mus. 231-232—Advanced Theory | 6 |
| Mus. 315—Music Methods and Techniques | 10 |
| Mus. 331—Form and Analysis | 3 |
| Mus. 351 or 352—Conducting | 2 |
| Mus. 432—Orchestration | 3 |
| Ensembles | 1 per semester |
| Piano proficiency. | |
| Required Education courses: | |
| Ed. 313—Educational Psychology | 3 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Ed. 314—Practicum in Tutoring: Behavior Modification | 1 |
| Ed. 332—Tests and Measurements | 3 |
| Ed. 309—Elem. School Music Methods | 3 |
| Ed. 409—The Teaching of Reading | 3 |
| One elected elem. school methods course | 3 |
| One course selected from the following: | |
| Ed. 304—Literature for Children | 3 |
| Ed. 311—Audio-Visual Methods and Materials | 3 |
| Ed. 302—Language Arts for Elem. Teachers | 3 |
| Ed. 452—Student Teaching | 9 |
| Electives, to bring total credits to | 130 |

A minor in Music requires 12 credits in Music in addition to 6 credits in:

Music Theory (selected from Mus. 103, 131, 132) .3
 Music 123—Music Appreciation
 or Music 124—Music in World Cultures.....3

A minimum of 2 credits must be in large ensembles.

All applied music students are expected to perform in student recitals each semester of study.

NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

130 credits

The natural resource management curriculum is designed to provide the student with a broad training in the various land resources and their related applied fields (land planning, conservation, watershed management, forestry, outdoor recreation and agriculture) and the sciences basic to these. Programs can be tailored to specific interests of students and can lead toward careers in general resource management, resource communications, conservation education, or several of the individual fields included.

Opportunities for summer employment are available through various state and federal agencies and through the university's Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

Natural Resource Management—B.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

| | |
|--|---|
| Ag. 300—Agricultural Concepts & Techniques..... | 3 |
| Biol. 107-108—Fundamentals of Biology..... | 4 |
| Biol. 271—Principles of Ecology | 3 |
| Chem. 105-106—General Chemistry | 8 |
| Econ. 235—Resource Economics..... | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology..... | 4 |
| L.R. 101—Conservation of Natural Resources..... | 3 |
| L.R. 311—Soils | 3 |
| L.R. 354—Introduction to the Forest System..... | 3 |
| L.R. 321—Introduction to Watershed Science | 3 |
| L.R. 414—Outdoor Recreation | 3 |
| W.F. 301—Principles of Animal Population Dynamics and Management..... | 3 |

3. Plus at least 12 credits from the following courses in man's environment and/or resources. Approved special topics courses may at times be applied toward this requirement.

credits

| | |
|---|---|
| OCN. 411—General Oceanography | 3 |
| Geol. 304—Geomorphology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 403—Environmental Geology | 3 |
| Min. 101—Minerals and Man..... | 3 |
| Soc. 307—Population Problems | 3 |
| Geog. 327—Cold Lands | 3 |
| E.O.S. 403—Solid Waste and Air Pollution..... | 3 |
| L.R. 430—Land Use Planning..... | 3 |
| Ag. 481—Plant Propagation | 3 |
| L.R. 454—Forest Management | 3 |
| L.R. 420—Natural Resource Policies | 3 |
| W.F. 402—Wildlife Biology and Man..... | 2 |
| Geog. 402—Man and Nature | 3 |
| Biol. 476—Animal Ecology | 4 |
| Biol. 474—Plant Ecology..... | 3 |
| W.F. 430—Fisheries and their Management..... | 3 |
| W.F. 417—Forest and Tundra | 2 |
| W.F. 419—Wetlands..... | 2 |
| W.F. 435—Water Pollution Biology..... | 2 |
| Ag. 381—Plant Sciences | 3 |
| Ag. 310—Animal Science | 3 |

4. Plus a minimum of 12 credits in one of the following fields or combined fields beyond those taken to fulfill numbers 2 and 3 above. These courses are to be selected for their clear pertinence to a cohesive program in resource study and must be approved by the Head of the Department of Land Resources.

Anthropology (cultural)
Economics
Geography
Sociology

Psychology
Business Administration
Political Science
Police Administration
Education
Broadcasting, Journalism
Biological Sciences
Wildlife and Fisheries
Land Resources, Agricultural Sciences
Geology
Mining Engineering and Petroleum
Civil Engineering, Engineering Sciences,
Environmental Quality Engineering

5. The total program must include a minimum of 12 credits in the following social sciences: anthropology, economics, sociology, political science, and/or psychology. Courses must include one relating man's culture to his environment, and one dealing with human population characteristics and dynamics.

NORTHERN STUDIES*Interdisciplinary Program*

Degree: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Master of Science (Interdisciplinary)

Minimum Requirements for Degree: B.A. - 130 credits; M.A./M.S. - 30 additional credits

The purpose of the Northern Studies program is to give interested students a broader study of the northern region—its environment, peoples, and problems. The major in Northern Studies is a composite and interdisciplinary one. Students must meet the prerequisite requirements set by each department for particular upper-division courses.

Members of the Northern Studies Advisory Committee are W.R. Hunt, chairman; Claus M. Naske, John Cook, Donald Lynch, Michael Krauss, Lee Salisbury, Dave Murray, Bonita Neiland, Ron Senungetuk, Charles Keim, Thomas Morehouse, Elbert Rice, and student representatives Edwin Rhoads and Jeanne Ostness.

Northern Studies—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Anth. 326—Arctic Ethnology | 3 |
| Geog. 327—Cold Lands | 3 |
| Hist. 380—Polar Exploration and its Literature | 3 |
| L.R. 101—Conservation of Natural Res | 3 |

Participate in the following seminar during the junior or senior year:

| | |
|--|---|
| Hist. 492—Northern Studies Seminar | 3 |
|--|---|

In addition, the student should take at least one course in each of the following five areas and sufficient other courses in one of the areas to equal a total of 18 credits:

Anthropology:

| | |
|--|---|
| Anth. 328—Arctic Archaeology | 3 |
| Anth. 329—Peoples of Central & North. Asia | 3 |
| Anth. 342—Natives of Alaska | 3 |

Linguistics:

Any Linguistics or Alaska Native Language or Eskimo Language course or courses

Earth Sciences:

| | |
|---|---|
| Geog. 105—Elements of Physical Geog. | 3 |
| Geog. 302—Geography of Alaska | 3 |
| Geog. 306—Geography of the U.S.S.R. | 3 |
| Geog. 316—Pleistocene Geography | 3 |
| Geog. 401—Weather and Climate | 3 |
| Geol. 462—Glacial and Pleistocene Geology | 3 |

History:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hist. 354—Canadian History & Lit. to 1867 | 4 |
| Hist. 355—Canadian History & Lit.: 1867-Present | 4 |
| Hist. 341—History of Alaska | 3 |
| Hist. 344—Twentieth Century Russia | 3 |
| Hist. 375—History of the North Pacific | 3 |
| P.S. 263—Alaska Native Politics | 3 |

Ecology:

| | |
|--|---|
| Biol. 104—Natural History of Alaska | 3 |
| Biol. 271—Principles of Ecology | 3 |
| W.F. 417—Wildlife Mgmt.: Forest & Tundra | 2 |

With the approval of the committee, students may make substitutions for some of the requirements in these areas by taking such relevant courses as: Arctic Engineering; Economics of Natural Resources; Arctic Oceanography; and such other courses as are approved by the committee.

Northern Studies—M.A. or M.S. Degree

For information concerning graduate study contact the chairman of the Northern Studies Advisory Committee.

NURSING

See Health Sciences, Preprofessional Curricula.

OCEANOGRAPHY & OCEAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Master of Science (Interdisciplinary Degree), Doctor of Philosophy (Interdisciplinary Degree).

The purpose of the program in oceanography and ocean engineering is to train ocean engineers at the M.S. level and oceanographers at the M.S. and Ph.D. levels. The program in oceanography and ocean engineering is coordinated by an interdisciplinary committee of the university composed of selected staff members from the academic colleges and research institutes involved in these areas of graduate training.

Graduate students for this program are selected on the basis of their backgrounds and on the basis of the university's capabilities to meet the selected needs of the individual student. Each student's application for admission to graduate study must be approved by an admission committee selected from members of the program's coordinating committee.

Excellent graduate training opportunities in oceanography and ocean engineering are offered by the university through the Institute of Marine Science and the instructional colleges of the university. The Institute of Marine Science has a staff of scientists and engineers actively engaged in oceanographic research work progressing at the Fairbanks campus of the university, at the Marine Station in Seward, and on research vessels at sea. The departments of chemistry, physics, geology, biological sciences, electrical engineering, civil engineering, engineering management, and mathematics contribute academic courses to this program.

At the M.S. level, the program emphasizes ocean-related course work in both the oceanography and ocean engineering areas. However, additional graduate courses are recommended in the area of the student's undergraduate training to assure a high level of competence in his primary subject.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

College of Business, Economics, and Government

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Associate in Applied Science, Associate in Arts, Certificate in Secretarial Service

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; A.A.S.—60 credits; A.A.—60 credits; Certificate—30 credits

This department offers four courses of study in order to meet the different needs of those who plan to specialize in the field of office operations. (1) an extensive four-year program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in office administration. The objective of the curriculum is to provide the students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities required of the efficient office administrator or executive secretary. (2) a four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in business education. The objective of the curriculum is to prepare young men and women for the teaching of business subjects in the secondary schools. (3) intensive two-year programs in office administration leading to an Associate in Applied Science or an Associate in Arts major in office administration with secretarial or office management options. (4) a one-year certificate issued after completion of 30 credits with emphasis placed on typewriting, machine transcription, filing, and the English language.

Office Administration or Business Education—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Foundation Courses:

| | |
|---|---|
| Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology or Soc. 101—Introduction to Sociology..... | 3 |
| P.S. 101—Introduction to American Government and Political Science..... | 3 |
| Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics | 6 |
| Econ. 221—Introduction to Statistics for Economics and Business..... | 3 |
| Math. 110—Mathematics of Finance | 3 |
| Mathematics and/or Natural Science (lab science) electives..... | 8 |

Complete the following core courses:

| | |
|--|---|
| O.A. 105-106—Intermed. & Adv. Typewriting..... | 6 |
| O.A. 231—Business Communications | 3 |
| O.A. 203—Office Machines | 3 |
| CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing & FORTRAN | 3 |
| Acc. 101-102—Intro. to Accounting..... | 6 |
| B.A. 325—Financial Management..... | 3 |
| B.A. 331—Business Law | 3 |
| B.A. 343—Marketing | 3 |
| B.A. 361—Industrial Relations or B.A. 480—Organization Theory | 3 |

Complete one of the following majors:

A. Office Administration

| | |
|--|------------|
| O.A. 101-102—Beginning & Intermed. Shorthand | 8 |
| O.A. 202—Adv. Dictation & Transcription..... | 4 |
| O.A. 209—Records Management..... | 2 |
| O.A. 210—Machine Transcription | 3 |
| O.A. 302—Exec. Secretarial Procedures..... | 3 |
| Complete a minor complex | 12 or more |

B. Business Education — Option 1

| | |
|--|----|
| O.A. 101-102—Beginning & Intermed. Shorthand | 8 |
| O.A. 202—Adv. Dictation & Transcription..... | 4 |
| O.A. 209—Records Management..... | 2 |
| O.A. 210—Machine Transcription | 3 |
| O.A. 302—Exec. Secretarial Procedures..... | 3 |
| Complete a minor in Secondary Ed..... | 25 |

C. Business Education — Option 2

| | |
|--|-----|
| Acc. 310—Income Tax..... | 3 |
| Acc. 342—Managerial Cost Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 311—Intermediate Accounting..... | 3 |
| Adv. electives from O.A., B.A., Econ., or Acc. | 3 |
| Complete a minor in Secondary Ed..... | 25 |
| Complete electives . . . bring total credits to..... | 130 |

Office Administration—A.A.S. or A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.
2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

credits

A. Option I — Secretarial

| | |
|---|---|
| Engl. 67 and 68—Elementary Exposition or Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm and Engl. 211 or 213—Intermediate Exposition..... | 6 |
| Speech Communications elective | 3 |
| Econ. 51—Introduction to Economics I or Econ. 101—Intro. to Current Economic Problems or Econ. 121—Principles of Economics I..... | 3 |
| Acc. 51—Introduction to Accounting I or Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting | 3 |
| Acc. 52—Introduction to Accounting II or Acc. 85—Tax Accounting or Acc. 102—Elementary Accounting..... | 3 |
| Soc. 101—Introduction to Sociology or Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology | 3 |

Select one course from the following:

Econ. 52—Intro. to Economics II
or Econ. 122—Principles of Economics II
or P.S. 101—Intro. to Amer. Govt. & Pol Science
or B.A. 331—Business Law
or CIS 101—Intro. to Data Proc. & FORTRAN 3

For an Associate in Applied Science degree:

Mathematics elective3

For an Associate in Arts degree:

Mathematics electives6

or 3 credits math elective and

6 credits natural science electives

or 6 credits humanities electives9

Office Administration Requirements:

*O.A. 105-106—Intermed & Adv. Typewriting6

O.A. 203—Office Machines

or O.A. 63—Adding and Calculating Machines3

O.A. 231—Business Communications3

O.A. 101-102—Beginning & Intermed. Shorthand 8

O.A. 202—Adv. Dictation and Transcription4

O.A. 209—Records Management2

O.A. 210—Machine Transcription3

O.A. 302—Executive Secretarial Procedures3

Approved electives to bring total credits to60

B. Option II — Office Management

credits

Engl. 67-68—Elementary Exposition

or Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm. and Engl.

211 or 213—Intermediate Exposition6

Speech Communications elective3

Econ. 51—Introduction to Economics I

or Econ. 101—Intro. to Current Econ Problems

or Econ. 121—Principles of Economics I3

Acc. 51—Introduction to Accounting I

or Acc. 101—Elementary Accounting3

Acc. 52—Introduction to Accounting II

or Acc. 85—Tax Accounting

or Acc. 102—Elementary Accounting3

Soc. 101—Introduction to Sociology

or Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology3

Select one course from the following:

Econ. 52—Intro. to Economics II

or Econ. 122—Principles of Economics II

or P.S. 101—Intro to Amer. Govt & Pol. Sci. (3)

or B.A. 332—Business Law3

For an Associate in Applied Science degree:

Math. 110—Mathematics of Finance3

For an Associate in Arts degree:

Math. 110—Mathematics of Finance and

3 credits of math elective6

or Math. 110—Math. of Finance and

6 credits natural science electives or

6 credits humanities electives9

Office Administration Requirements:

*O.A. 105—Intermediate Typewriting3

O.A. 203—Office Machines

or O.A. 63—Adding and Calculating Machines3

O.A. 231—Business Communications3

O.A. 209—Records Management2

O.A. 302—Executive Secretarial Procedures

or B.A. 280—Process of Management3

B.A. 151—Introduction to Business3

B.A. 331—Business Law3

CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing & FORTRAN ...3

Acc. 85—Tax Accounting

or Acc. 310—Income Tax

or O.A. 210—Machine Transcription3

Approved electives to bring total credits to60

*A student who has received credit at other institutions for, or who can demonstrate proficiency in, O.A. 101, 102, 103, or 105 will not be required to take these courses but must substitute the equivalent number of approved credits.

Requirements for One-Year Certificate in Secretarial Service

First Semester

credits

Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm.

or Engl. 67—Elementary Exposition3

Sp.C. 51—Basic Speech Comm. Skills2

or Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm.3

O.A. 105—Intermediate Typewriting3

O.A. 61—Clerical Skills3

or O.A. 209—Records Management2

O.A. 63—Adding and Calculating Machines

or O.A. 203—Office Machines3

Second Semester

credits

Engl. 68—Elementary Exposition3

O.A. 106—Advanced Typewriting3

O.A. 210—Machine Transcription3

or 8 credits from the following:

O.A. 101, 102, 2028

O.A. 299—Office Practicum6

Requirements for Office Administration Minor

A minor in Office Administration consists of the following 19 credits:

credits

O.A. 102—Intermediate Shorthand4

O.A. 105—Intermediate Typewriting3

O.A. 106—Advanced Typewriting3

O.A. 231—Business Communications3

O.A. 203—Office Machines3

O.A. 302—Exec. Secretarial Procedures3

PEACE ARTS*Interdisciplinary Program***Degree:** Bachelor of Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**
130 credits

This program has been established by the University of Alaska as its contribution toward a more peaceful world. It is designed to prepare students for a professional career in achieving and maintaining peace, while at the same time affording a good liberal arts background to those wishing to pursue other careers. The program is administered by a committee composed of representatives from all participating colleges.

At present students majoring in this program must specialize in the U.S., Europe, the U.S.S.R. or Japan. It is planned to expand the program to include Latin America and the Moslem World.

Peace Arts—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete the following core courses:

P.S. 201-202—Comparative Politics

P.S. 321-322—International Affairs

Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics

Geog. 405—Political Geography

Pc.A. 492—Peace Arts Seminar

Complete the following regional courses (6-22 credits):

Two years of a foreign language (or receive credit by examination).

One semester course in history of area in which the language is spoken.

One semester course in geography of area in which the language is spoken.

Complete 12 credits from the following courses or alternatives approved by the Program Advisor:

Anth. 202—Cultural Anthropology

Anth. 203 or 204—World Ethnography

Econ. 423—Comparative Economic Systems

Econ. 463—International Economics

Geog. 101—Introductory Geography

Geog. 103—World Economic Geography

Hist. 101 or 102—Western Civilization

Hist. 450—Twentieth Century America

Phil. 484—Philosophy of History

One year of related foreign language at 300 level or above.

PHILOSOPHY*College of Arts and Letters***Degree:** Bachelor of Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**
130 credits

The courses in philosophy are designed to confront the student with the fundamental problems of Western philosophical heritage and introduce him to independent reflection on them, thus broadening his perspectives for the various areas of specialization in science, the social sciences and humanities.

Philosophy—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete a year sequence in mathematics.

Complete 33 credits in Philosophy,
including:

credits

Phil. 201—Introduction to Philosophy3

Phil. 202—Introduction to Eastern Philosophy3

Phil. 204—Introduction to Logic3

Phil. 351-352—History of Philosophy6

Phil. 471—Contemp. Philosophical Problems3

Phil. 493 or 494—Special Topics3

Choose two of the following:

Phil. 321—Aesthetics3

Phil. 332—Ethics3

Phil. 341—Epistemology3

Phil. 342—Metaphysics3

Choose two of the following:

Phil. 481—Philosophy of Science3

Phil. 482—Comparative Religion3

Phil. 483—Philosophy of Social Science3

Phil. 484—Philosophy of History3

Successfully complete a comprehensive oral examination conducted by the staff of the Department of Philosophy covering all course work in Philosophy. The student is to arrange for the examination at the beginning of the last semester of his major study.

A minor in Philosophy requires 18 credits of approved Philosophy courses including:

credits

Phil. 201—Introduction to Philosophy3

Phil. 351-352—History of Philosophy6

Phil. 471—Contemp. Philosophical Problems3

Choose six credits from the following:

Phil. 202—Intro. to Eastern Philosophy3

Phil. 204—Introduction to Logic3

Phil. 321—Aesthetics3

| | |
|---|------|
| Phil. 332—Ethics..... | 3 |
| Phil. 341—Epistemology..... | 3 |
| Phil. 342—Metaphysics..... | 3 |
| Phil. 481—Philosophy of Science..... | 3 |
| Phil. 482—Comparative Religion..... | 3 |
| Phil. 483—Philosophy of Social Science..... | 3 |
| Phil. 484—Philosophy of History..... | 3 |
| Phil. 493-494—Special Topics..... | Arr. |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

See Health Sciences, Preprofessional Curricula.

PHYSICS

College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering

Degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Master of Arts in Teaching, Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits; M.A.T.—30 additional credits; Ph.D.—no fixed credits.

The science of physics is concerned with the nature of matter and energy and encompasses all phenomena in the physical world from elementary particles to the structure and origin of the universe. Physics provides, together with mathematics and chemistry, the foundation of work in all fields of physical science and engineering, and contributes to other fields such as biology and medicine.

Undergraduate Program — The undergraduate curriculum aims at a good foundation in general physics with emphasis on the experimental aspects. It provides opportunities for careers in education and industry, and opens the door to advanced work in physics and related sciences.

Graduate Program — The graduate work is intimately connected with the research activities of the Geophysical Institute which offers ample

thesis material in the fields of the atmospheric and space sciences, experimental atomic and molecular physics, and in solid earth physics. The research program of the Geophysical Institute currently emphasizes investigations of auroral and ionospheric physics, geomagnetism and earth currents, radio wave propagation and scattering, solar-terrestrial relations, polar meteorology and glaciology, seismology and solid earth physics, and laboratory studies of atomic and molecular processes.

A graduate student may designate his major field as physics or geophysics. He will pursue his studies under the supervision of an advisory committee. The committee advises on the course of study to be followed and determines the background courses (mathematics, physics, astronomy, chemistry, geophysics) necessary to support the major field.

Physics—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete the foundation courses:

Phys. 211-212—General Physics.....8 credits.

Complete a minor in Mathematics, which includes Math. 200-201-202, and 6 credits at the 300-level or above.

Complete 20 additional credits of approved courses in Physics.

Applied Physics—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete Math. 200-201-202, 302 and 9 additional credits in mathematics at the 200-level or above.

*Complete Physics 311 and 331 and 12 additional credits in physics at the 300-level or above.

Complete 20 approved credits** in a chosen subject area of Applied Physics.

*Implicit in this requirement are 16 credits of lower-division physics courses which are prerequisites for these courses.

**These credits must be approved before the beginning of the student's final semester by the head of the Physics Department.

Physics—B.S. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Math. 200-201-202, 302 and 9 additional credits at the 300-level or above.

Phys. 211-212, 311-312-313, 331-332, 411-412, 445, 381 and 382.

Suggested Curriculum**First Year**

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm | 3 |
| Phys. 105—University Physics | 4 |
| Math. 200—Calculus | 4 |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry | 4 |
| Free electives | 2 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm | 3 |
| Phys. 106—University Physics | 4 |
| Math. 201—Calculus | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry | 4 |
| Free electives | 2 |

Second Year

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 202—Calculus | 4 |
| Phys. 211—General Physics | 4 |
| Engl. 211—Intermediate Expos. with Modes of Lit. or Engl. 213—Intermediate Exposition | 3 |
| Humanities/Social Science elective | 3 |
| Free electives | 2 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 302—Differential Equations | 3 |
| Phys. 212—General Physics | 4 |
| Humanities/Social Science electives | 6 |
| Free electives | 3 |

Third Year

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>17 credits</i> |
| Math. 321—Intermed. Applied Mathematics | 4 |
| Phys. 313—Thermo. and Stat. Physics | 4 |
| Phys. 331—Electricity and Magnetism | 3 |
| Phys. 381—Physics Laboratory | 2 |
| Humanities/Social Science electives | 3 |
| Free elective | 1 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Math. 422—Intermed. Applied Mathematics | 4 |
| Phys. 445—Solid State Physics & Physical Electronics 3 | |
| Phys. 332—Electricity and Magnetism | 3 |
| Phys. 382—Laboratory | 2 |
| Humanities/Social Science electives | 3 |
| Free elective | 1 |

Fourth Year

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Fall Semester</i> | <i>15 credits</i> |
| Phys. 411—Modern Physics | 4 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Phys. 311—Mechanics I | 4 |
| Math elective | 3 |
| Free electives | 4 |
| <i>Spring Semester</i> | <i>16 credits</i> |
| Phys. 412—Modern Physics | 4 |
| Phys. 312—Mechanics II | 4 |
| Free electives | 8 |

A minor in Physics requires 12-16 credits.

Physics or Geophysics—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.

2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses, including Phys. 699, Thesis.

Physics—M.A.T. Degree

Persons interested in this degree program should see the head of the department.

Physics or Geophysics—Ph.D. Degree

Complete the general university requirements and Ph.D. requirements, pages 61 and 67.

POLICE ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

College of Business, Economics, and Government

Degree: Associate in Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

65 credits

Police Administration—A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| A. General Requirements: 32 credits | |
| †English | 6 |
| Speech | 2 |
| †Political Science 101-102 | 6 |
| †Psychology 101 | 3 |
| †Sociology 101 | 3 |
| †At least 6 credits in two of the following areas: Natural Sci., Math, Humanities, or other | 12 |

B. Elective Courses in Social Science: 12 credits

Psychology
 †Sociology
 Political Science
 †Anthropology
 Behavioral Science

C. Core Courses: 12 credits

- P.A. 110—Intro. to Criminal Justice3
- P.A. 251—Criminology
 or •P.A. 151-C—Intro. to Criminology.....3
- P.A. 252—Criminal Law.....3
- P.A. 254—Procedural Law3

D. Elective Courses in Police Admin.: 9 credits

- P.A. 150—Police Administration3
- P.A. 156-C—Patrol Procedures3
- P.A. 159-C—Organization, Management, and
 Administration.....3
- P.A. 255—Criminal Investigation.....3
- P.A. 257—Traffic Safety.....3
- P.A. 258—Juveniles and the Law.....3
- P.A. 259—Administrative Concepts3

†These requirements can be fulfilled, through Correspondence Study, to a maximum of 15 credits.

•These courses are offered in Correspondence Study only.

••These courses are available for Correspondence Study also.

Requirements for a Minor in Police Administration**1. Complete 12 credits in Police Administration including:**

- credits*
- P.A. 110—Intro. to Criminal Justice3
- P.A. 251—Criminology.....3
- P.A. 252—Criminal Law3
- P.A. 254—Procedural Law.....3

2. Complete 9 credits of electives in Police Admin. from the following:

- P.A. 150—Police Administration3
- P.A. 255—Criminal Investigation.....3
- P.A. 257—Traffic Safety3
- P.A. 258—Juveniles and the Law.....3
- P.A. 259—Administrative Concepts.....3

POLITICAL SCIENCE

*College of Business, Economics, and
 Government*

Degree: Bachelor of Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**

130 credits

The study of political science is the study of man's efforts to create social organizations and processes compatible with his environment. Political science is related to all of the social science disciplines. It is the study of the dynamics of human behavior in the various cultural, national, and international spheres.

The student of political science may prepare for teaching or for advanced study in law and social science, or prepare himself for a career in public service.

Political Science—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

- credits*
- Hist. 101-102—Western Civilization.....6
- Hist. 131-132—History of the U.S.....6
- Econ. 121-122—Principles of Economics6
- Basic courses (i.e., Logic, Constitutional Law, statistics, business law, computers, sociology, psychology, and accounting) are strongly recommended for majors and students planning to enter graduate study or law school.
- P.S. 101-102—Intro. to American Govt & Politics..6
- P.S. 201—Comp. Politics: Methods of Pol. Analysis
- P.S. 202—Comp. Politics: Contemp. Doctrines and Structures3
- P.S. 321-322—International Politics.....6
- P.S. 401-402—Political Behavior6
- Six credits in Political Theory from the following:
- P.S. 315, 411, 412, 4156

A minor in Political Science requires 15 credits distributed as follows:

- P.S. 101-102—Intro to American Govt. & Politics..6
- P.S. 201 or 202—Comparative Politics: Political Analysis and Doctrines and Structures.....3
- P.S. 321 or 322—International Politics.....3

Three credits in Political Theory from the following:

- P.S. 315, 411, 412, or 415.....3

PSYCHOLOGY*College of Behavioral Sciences and Education***Degrees:** Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science**Minimum Requirements for Degrees:**

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits

Psychology seeks to guide the student in an understanding of human behavior. The field of psychology is necessary for students who are preparing for graduate study in psychology and also is helpful in preparing for other career fields.

***Psychology—B.A. or B.S. Degree**

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

30 credits in Psychology beyond Psy. 101 and 201, including:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Psy. 251—Intro. Statistics for Behavioral Sci..... | 3 |
| Psy. 261—Intro. to Experimental Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 464—Learning..... | 3 |
| Psychology elective..... | 3 |

Clinically-Oriented Courses:

Complete 9 credits from the following:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Psy. 245—Child Development..... | 3 |
| Psy. 246—Adolescence..... | 3 |
| Psy. 302—Social Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 338—Abnormal Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 373—Psychological Testing..... | 3 |
| Psy. 406—Theories of Personality..... | 3 |
| Psy. 433—Clinical Psychology..... | 3 |

Experimentally-Oriented Courses:

Complete 9 credits from the following:

| | |
|--|---|
| Psy. 301—History and Systems of Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 362—Intermed. Experimental Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 407—Motivation..... | 3 |
| Psy. 465—Comp. and Physiological Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 466—Perception..... | 3 |
| Psy. 473—Social Science Research..... | 3 |

Complete 9 credits from the following:

| | |
|--|---|
| One course each from Anthropology, Biology and Sociology..... | 9 |
| Psychology elective..... | 3 |

A minor is not required for the B.S. degree with a major in Psychology.

A minor in Psychology requires 21 credits including:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Psy. 101—Intro. to Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 201—Adv. General Psychology..... | 3 |

and 9 credits chosen from:

| | |
|---|---|
| Psy. 338—Abnormal Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 251—Statistics for Behavioral Sciences..... | 3 |
| Psy. 464—Learning..... | 3 |
| Psy. 466—Perception..... | 3 |
| Psy. 465—Comparative and Physiological Psychology..... | 3 |
| Two Psychology electives..... | 6 |

A Psychology/Sociology course cross-referenced in both fields can be used only once when the major and minor are in Psychology/Sociology.

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT*Interdisciplinary Graduate Program***Degree:** Master of Arts or Master of Science**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**

30 credits, including thesis (beyond a bachelor's degree)

The graduate-level interdisciplinary program in Regional Development leads to an M.A. or M.S. degree. Any student who qualifies for admission to graduate status may be admitted to the program. After completing eight credits of graduate study with grades of B or better, and having had a thesis project and title approved, the student may apply for admission to formal candidacy for a master's degree in Regional Development.

The objectives of the Regional Development program are to provide the student with a well-rounded understanding of the physical and cultural endowments of the North, especially Alaska; of the philosophies, opportunities, and problems affecting development of such areas; and of the means and procedures available for assuring intelligent regional development, both now and in the future.

Another objective is to provide the training necessary to qualify graduates for junior and intermediate positions on planning staffs or for admission to more advanced training leading to higher degrees and to senior-level professional positions.

A further objective is to provide a broad background for public officials and for educators, journalists, and others who seek to become better qualified to help shape the development of Alaska and other areas.

The scope of the program will differ for different students, according to their undergraduate backgrounds and graduate interests. Students are admitted from a great

variety of liberal arts, engineering, scientific, and other B.A. and B.S. programs and then take such courses as will give them a broad foundation in regional development philosophy and practice, and will lead them toward concentration in one of the several particular specialties required for work on a planning team. Each student's program will include a balanced core curriculum and will allow for some individual specialization in any of several options. The core curriculum requires completion of one appropriate three-credit course in each of the following areas:

1. The character of the natural environment and resource bases of the North, particularly Alaska and its bordering waters.

2. Special engineering problems and conservation considerations affecting the use of Northern resources.

3. Culture and history of the Native peoples.

4. History of the North, especially Alaska, since the beginning of white exploration, occupation, exploitation, and development.

5. Present-day economic and sociology conditions, trends, and problems in the North, particularly in Alaska.

6. Interregional, national, and international governmental relationships of special significance to Alaska's development.

7. Philosophies, concepts, and techniques of rural, wilderness, urban, and urban-rural regional planning.

The university has several research institutes in which regional-development research is a major interest and in which the student can find abundant opportunity to carry on meaningful research for his thesis. Members of these university institutes teach some of the courses in the program or give guest lectures. The various Alaska state government departments concerned with planning, and the planning offices of the larger cities and boroughs in Alaska, also provide opportunities for on-the-job internship and thesis research.

The program normally will require four semesters to complete 30 credits, including thesis. In some instances, however, the time required may be lessened by transfer of credit for previous training. There is no foreign language requirement.

The program as a whole is administered by a standing committee appointed by the Provost. Committee members represent the several participating colleges. Further information about

the program in Regional Development may be obtained from the Head, Department of Geography, College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry.

RUSSIAN STUDIES

Interdisciplinary Major Program

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree:

130 credits

Russian Studies—B.A. Degree

1. Complete general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

Core courses (24 credits):

| | |
|---|---|
| Anth. 329—Peoples of U.S.S.R. | 3 |
| Geog. 308—Geography of the Soviet Union | 3 |
| Hist. 261—Russian History | 3 |
| Hist. 344—Twentieth Century Russia | 3 |
| Russ. 301—Advanced Russian* | 3 |
| Russ. 302—Advanced Russian* | 3 |
| Russ. 321—19th Century Russian Literature | 3 |
| Russ. 322—20th Century Russian & Soviet Lit | 3 |

*Students must complete two years of Russian language study (Russ. 101-102-201-202) or equivalent as a prerequisite for Russ. 301-302.

Complete at least 12 credits from the following courses or alternatives as approved by the program advisor:

| | |
|---|---|
| Econ. 423—Comparative Economic Systems | 3 |
| Geog. 405—Political Geography | 3 |
| Hist. 315—Europe 1914-1945 | 3 |
| Pc.A. 492—Peace Arts Seminar | 3 |
| Phil. 471—Contemporary Philosophical Prob | 3 |
| P.S. 202—Comparative Politics: Contemporary Doctrines and Structures | 3 |
| P.S. 321—International Politics | 3 |
| P.S. 322—International Politics | 3 |
| Russ. 362—Russian Drama in English Trans | 3 |

A minor in Russian studies requires 15 credits taken from the core courses and approved by the Program Advisor.

SCIENCE**Degree:** Associate in Arts**Minimum Requirements for Degree:**

60 credits

Science—A.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Engl. 67-68 or 111 and 211 or 213..... | 6 |
| Oral Communication..... | 3 |
| Humanities..... | 6 |
| Social Science..... | 6 |
| Six credits in one of the following: | |
| Natural Science, Mathematics, or other..... | 6 |

Major Requirements:

One semester of college level calculus.....3 or more
 A year's sequence course in Biology, Chemistry,
 Geology, or Physics, plus two semesters in area
 other than that chosen for sequence.....14-16

Approved Science elective (may include
 courses in Mathematics or Applied Sci. such
 as Engineering, Wildlife Mgmt., etc.).....4-6
 Electives to total.....60 credits

Courses used to meet the degree requirements may not
 be used to meet the major requirements.

SOCIOLOGY*College of Behavioral Sciences and Education***Degrees:** Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science**Minimum Requirements for Degrees:**

B.A.—130 credits; B.S.—130 credits

Sociology is the study of groups and their
 influence on personal behavior and culture. It is
 concerned with social processes which give rise
 to and shape man's language, experience,
 perception, meaning, and behavior.

***Sociology—B.A. or B.S. Degree**

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete 30 credits in Sociology beyond Soc. 101-
 102, including:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| Soc. 251—Intro. Statistics for Behavioral Sci. (also Psy. 251)..... | 3 |
| Soc. 302—Social Psychology (also Psy 302)..... | 3 |
| Soc. 304—Culture and Personality..... | 3 |
| Soc. 309—Urban Sociology..... | 3 |
| Soc. 402—Theories of Sociology..... | 3 |
| Soc. 473—Social Science Research Methods..... | 3 |
| Sociology electives: (Soc. 363 and 407 recommended)..... | 9 |

Complete 9 credits composed of one course each
 from Anthropology, Philosophy, and Psychology.

A minor is not required for the B.S. degree with a
 major in Sociology.

*A minor in Sociology requires 15 credits in
 Sociology beyond Soc. 101-102.

Sociology Option

A concentration in social services is offered which
 concerns itself with the knowledge and methods used in
 the social institutions for the maintenance and
 enhancement of human social functioning. The social
 services include counseling, social work, social welfare,
 corrections, probation, and parole.

***Sociology with a Concentration in Social Services—B.A. or B.S. Degree**

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. or B.S. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.

2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Complete 32 credits beyond Soc. 101-102 and Psy. 101- 201. Required in the 32 credits are: | |
| Soc. 201—Social Problems..... | 3 |
| Soc. 251—Intro. Statistics for Behavioral Sci. (also Psy. 251)..... | 3 |
| Soc. 333—Social Welfare as a Social Institution..... | 3 |
| Soc. 336—Social Work Methods..... | 3 |
| Soc. 363—Social Stratification..... | 3 |
| Soc. 383—Field Observation..... | 2-3 |

And 11 credits from the following courses:

| | |
|---|---|
| Soc. 242—The Family..... | 3 |
| Soc. 302—Social Psychology (also Psy. 302)..... | 3 |
| Soc. 304—Culture and Personality..... | 3 |
| Soc. 309—Urban Sociology..... | 3 |
| Soc. 343—Sociology of Deviant Behavior..... | 3 |
| Soc. 408—American Minority Groups..... | 3 |

Choose one course from the following:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Psy. 245—Child Development..... | 3 |
| Psy. 246—Adolescence..... | 3 |
| Psy. 338—Abnormal Psychology..... | 3 |
| Psy. 433—Clinical Psychology..... | 3 |

And in consultation with advisor it is recommended that one course each be chosen from Anthropology, Philosophy, and Political Science.

*A Psychology/Sociology course cross-referenced in both fields can be used only once when the major and minor are in Psychology/Sociology.

SPEECH, DRAMA, AND RADIO

College of Arts and Letters

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Minimum Requirements for Degree

130 credits

Few phenomena of man's life are of greater concern to him than communication. In one way or another, communication has become the common problem, *sine qua non*, of the sciences and the arts alike. The life and behavioral sciences concern themselves directly with communication, for it is the processes of communication which define and maintain the structure and functioning of living things. The physical sciences from archaeology to space have an equal, if less direct, concern for the progress and development of any science depends upon communication. It is the business of the arts to communicate, just as it is the art of science to communicate.

The university, as the embodiment of all the fields of human endeavor, has the responsibility to disseminate its accumulated and expanding knowledge to the state and to the world. The Department of Speech, Drama, and Radio through its related disciplines is an important part of this communication process.

The department offers elective courses leading to a major or minor in speech with options in public address, drama, and broadcasting. The department also offers majors or minors in theater and speech communications.

Speech—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

Complete 27 credits in the Speech Department including:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|--|----------------|
| A.Sp.C. 111—Fund. of Oral Comm..... | 3 |
| Thr. 211—Introduction to Theater | 3 |
| Brd. 211—Introduction to Broadcasting..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 311—Introductory Phonetics..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 211—Voice and Diction..... | 2 |

B. A Speech major may elect to take an option in Public Address by adding the following courses to those specifically required in A:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sp.C. 241—Public Speaking I..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 351—Argumentation and Debate | 3 |
| Sp. C. 235—Discussion & Small Group Process | 3 |
| Sp.C. 381—Oral Interpretation..... | 3 |

C. A Speech major may elect to take an option in Drama by adding the following courses to those specifically required in A:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Thr. 221—Acting I..... | 3 |
| Thr. 241—Basic Stagecraft..... | 3 |
| Thr. 351—Make-up for Theater..... | 3 |
| Thr. 331—Directing | |
| or Thr. 321—Acting II..... | 3 |

D. A Speech major may elect to take an option in Broadcasting by adding the following courses to those specifically required in A:

| | |
|--|---|
| Brd. 213—Announcing | 2 |
| Brd. 215—Radio Production | 3 |
| Brd. 218—Television Production | 3 |
| Brd. 217—Writing for Radio and Television..... | 3 |
| Brd. 331—Radio-Television Advertising | |
| or Brd. 341—Radio-Television News | 3 |

A minor in Speech requires 12 credits of approved Speech electives in two areas of the department.

Speech Communication—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

- A. Complete the following foundation courses and B. or C. below:

| | <i>credits</i> |
|---|----------------|
| Sp.C. 111—Fundamentals of Oral Comm..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 211—Voice and Diction | 2 |
| or Sp.P. 210—Speech Processes..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 235—Discussion & Small Group Process..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 311—Introductory Phonetics..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 320—General Semantics..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 325—Communication Theory..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 351—Argumentation and Debate | 3 |

B. Speech Communications majors electing to complete the major with maximum breadth must complete, with the specific approval of the major advisor, a minimum of 12 additional credits from the department's courses and a minimum of 6 credits from the following courses:

| | |
|--|---|
| Anth. 202—Cultural Anthropology | 3 |
| Anth. 429—Language in Culture..... | 3 |
| A.S. 301—Elem. Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| A.S. 402—Scientific Sampling..... | 3 |
| CIS 101—Intro. to Data Processing & FORTRAN..... | 3 |
| CIS 210—Systems Design and Analysis..... | 3 |
| CIS 220—Basic Programming Languages | 3 |
| Psy. 101—Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Soc. 101—Introduction to Sociology | 3 |

C. Speech Communications majors wishing to complete the major with a concentration in professionally oriented Speech Pathology must complete a minimum of 12 credits in Speech Pathology courses and a minimum of 6 credits in courses approved by the major advisor from the following:

| | |
|--|---|
| Psy. 201—Advanced General Psychology | 3 |
| Psy. 245—Child Development..... | 3 |
| Psy. 246—Adolescence..... | 3 |
| Psy. 251—Intro. Statistics for Behavioral Sci..... | 3 |
| Psy. 338—Abnormal Psychology | 3 |

A minor in Speech Communications requires 18 credits selected from the foundation courses and including Sp.C. 111.

Theater—B.A. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and B.A. degree requirements, pages 61 and 62.
2. Complete the following program (major) requirements:

credits

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Complete the following foundation courses: | |
| Thr. 211—Introduction to the Theater | 3 |
| Thr. 221—Acting I..... | 3 |
| Thr. 241—Basic Stagecraft..... | 3 |
| Thr. 325—Theater Speech | 3 |
| Thr. 331—Directing..... | 3 |
| Thr. 341—Intermediate Stagecraft | 3 |
| Thr. 351—Make-up for Theater..... | 3 |

B. Complete a minimum of 9 credits from the following courses:

| | |
|--|----|
| Thr. 101-401—Theater Practicum | *3 |
| Thr. 321—Acting II..... | 3 |
| Thr. 343—Scene Design..... | 3 |
| Thr. 347—Lighting Design..... | 3 |
| Thr. 355—History of Stage Costume..... | 3 |
| Thr. 435—Directing..... | 3 |

* Only 3 credits of Theater Practicum may count toward the major.

C. Complete a minimum of 6 credits from the following courses with the approval of the major advisor:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Art 161-162—Design and Color Theory | 2 each |
| Art 261-262—History of World Art..... | 3 each |
| Brd. 216—Television Production | 3 |
| E.S. 101-102—Graphics | 2 each |
| Engl. 217—Introduction to Drama | 3 |
| Engl. 422—Shakespeare: History Plays & Tragedies | 3 |
| Engl. 425—Shakespeare: Comedies and Non-Dramatic Poetry | 3 |
| Engl. 445—20th Century Drama: From Chekhov to Ionesco | 3 |
| Engl. 483—Craft of Drama..... | 3 |
| Mus. 123—Appreciation of Music..... | 3 |
| Mus. 124—Music in World Cultures..... | 3 |
| Sp.C. 361—Oral Interpretation..... | 3 |

A minor in Theater requires 18 credits selected from the foundation courses and including Thr. 211.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources

Degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy (interdisciplinary)

Minimum Requirements for Degrees:

B.S.—130 credits; M.S.—30 additional credits

The wildlife management curriculum in the undergraduate program in the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries is intended to provide basic education and training. Holders of the bachelor's degree will be qualified to enter the management, law enforcement, and public information-education phases of wildlife work. Students contemplating careers in research, administration, advanced management work, or teaching will find the bachelor's curriculum a solid foundation for graduate study.

The geographic location of the university is particularly advantageous for the study of wildlife management. Spruce forest, aspen-birch forest, alpine tundra, bogs, and several types of aquatic habitats are within easy reach. Studies can be made in many other habitats ranging from the dense forests of Southeastern Alaska to the Arctic coast.

Adequate study collections of plants and animals are available, and a 2,000-acre study area is near the campus. Undergraduates have ample

opportunity for close association with the personnel of the Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit and the several local offices of the federal and state conservation agencies. These agencies usually hire a number of students for summer field work. Thus, an unusually good opportunity is available for students to gain experience and to make job connections.

Wildlife plays an extremely important part in the economy and recreation of Alaskans; because of this, some courses in the department will be of interest to non-major students.

Wildlife Management—B.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements as listed on page 61.

2. Complete the following degree and program (major) requirements:

First Year

Fall Semester 15 credits

| | |
|--|---|
| Biol. 107-108—Fund. of Biology..... | 4 |
| Chem. 105—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| Engl. 111—Methods of Written Comm..... | 3 |
| L.R. 101—Conservation of Natural Resources..... | 3 |
| †Math. 170—Derivative for the Life Sciences..... | 1 |

Spring Semester 16 credits

| | |
|--|---|
| *Biol. 210—General Physiology..... | 4 |
| Chem. 106—General Chemistry..... | 4 |
| *Biol. 239—Plant Form & Function..... | 4 |
| Math. 172—Intro to Calculus for the Life Scientist ... | 4 |

Second Year

Fall Semester 16 credits

| | |
|---|---|
| Biol. 271—Principles of Ecology..... | 3 |
| Geol. 101—General Geology..... | 4 |
| General Economics elective..... | 3 |
| Math. 203—Intro. Finite Mathematics..... | 4 |
| W.F. 333—Lit. of Ecology and Resource Mgmt..... | 2 |

Spring Semester 16 credits

| | |
|---|---|
| Biol. 205—Vertebrate Anatomy..... | 3 |
| Biol. 222—Biology of Vertebrates..... | 4 |
| Sp.C. elective..... | 3 |
| Econ. 235—Resource Economics..... | 3 |
| Engl. 211 or 213—Intermediate Exposition..... | 3 |

Third Year

Fall Semester 17 credits

| | |
|---|---|
| Phys. 103—College Physics..... | 4 |
| W.F. 301—Principles of Animal Population Dynamics and Management..... | 3 |
| Biol. 331—Systematic Botany..... | 4 |
| **Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| A.S. 301—Elementary Statistics..... | 3 |

Spring Semester 17 credits

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Phys. 104—College Physics..... | 4 |
| Biol. 476—Animal Ecology..... | 4 |
| L.R. 311—Soils..... | 3 |
| **Foreign Language..... | 3 |
| L.R. 354—Intro. Forest Systems..... | 3 |

Fourth Year

Fall Semester 8+ credits

| | |
|--|---|
| W.F. 401—Wildlife Management Techniques..... | 2 |
| W.F. 423—Limnology..... | 3 |
| or OCN 411—General Oceanography..... | 3 |
| Biol. 425—Mammalogy..... | 3 |

Spring Semester 11+ credits

| | |
|---|---|
| Engl. 414—Research Writing..... | 3 |
| W.F. 402—Wildlife Biology and Mgmt..... | 2 |
| A.S. 402—Scientific Sampling..... | 3 |
| Biol. 426—Ornithology..... | 3 |

†Students inadequately prepared for calculus will take Math. 171 (4 credits) rather than Math. 170.

*Note prerequisite.

**One year of foreign language taken at the university level. French, German, or Russian are recommended. Students having three or four years of language in high school with a grade of C or better, may, with advisor's approval, substitute an equivalent number of credits in the humanities area.

In addition:

1. Complete B.S. Social Science/Humanities requirement.....9
2. Complete sufficient electives to bring the total to 130.
3. Bachelor of Science candidates are strongly urged to obtain work experience in wildlife-related positions with public resource agencies or private firms. Faculty members can help students contact potential employers. Wildlife and fisheries undergraduate students will be asked each fall to describe their work experience of the previous year.

Wildlife Management—M.S. Degree

1. Complete the general university requirements and master's degree requirements, pages 61 and 66.
2. Complete a minimum of 30 credits of approved courses, including W.F. 699—Thesis, in the field of wildlife management.
3. Students working in subject areas involving significant non-English literature will be expected to read the appropriate foreign language.

Wildlife Management—Interdisciplinary Ph.D. Degree

See page 67 for degree requirements.

Graduate Study in Wildlife Management

The Department of Wildlife and Fisheries and the Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit cooperate in offering graduate work leading to the Master of Science degree. An interdisciplinary Doctor of Philosophy degree can also be offered. Persons desiring detailed information on the graduate program in wildlife management may obtain this from the head, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. The procedure to be followed in applying for admission to graduate

study is outlined in the section on Admission to Graduate Study in this catalog.

The Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit offers a limited number of research assistantships; information on these and the unit's program can be obtained from the Leader, Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. Applications for these assistantships should be sent to the unit leader; such applications are supplementary to the application for admission for graduate study.

MARC OLSON



Drama Workshop students produced Godspell.



Course Descriptions

Courses offered by the university are listed alphabetically by subject area.

Course Numbers

The first numeral of a course numbered in the hundreds indicates the year in which the course is normally offered in its own department. For example, Engl. 111 is given for first-year students and Engl. 342 is given for third-year students. Freshman and sophomore students cautioned to register for upper division (300 and 400) level courses only if they had adequate preparation and background to undertake advanced study in the field in which the course is offered.

1-49—Noncredit courses.

50-99—Courses designed for associate degree or technical certificate; they are not applicable to baccalaureate requirements.

100-299—Lower-division courses.

300-499—Upper-division courses. Freshman and sophomore students may be required to obtain special permission to take 300 and 400 level courses unless such courses are required in the first two years of their curriculum as printed in this catalog.

600-899—Graduate courses to which a few well qualified undergraduates may be admitted with the permission of the head of the department in which the course is offered.

Special or Reserved Numbers—Courses identified with numbers ending in -92 are seminars; ending in -03 or -94 are special topics courses, approved to be offered only once during the year or on a trial basis; -97 indicates individual study; -98, individual research; -99, thesis.

Courses identified with these special or reserved numbers may be available at all levels (i.e., 193, 293, 393, etc.) at the discretion of any department, although offerings above the level of approved programs must be approved in advance by the provost (e.g., 600-level offerings in areas without approved graduate programs). These courses may be repeated for credit.

Course Credits

One credit represents satisfactory completion of 840 minutes of lecture or 1680 or 2520 minutes of laboratory, whichever is appropriate. No more than one credit per week may be earned in courses scheduled for less than a semester.

Following the title of each course, the figures in parenthesis indicate the number of lecture and laboratory hours the class meets each week for one semester. The first lecture hours; the second, laboratory. For example (2+3) indicates that a class has two hours of lecture and three of laboratory work week.

The number of credits listed is for each semester. Thus "3 credits" means three credits may be earned.

ACCOUNTING

Acc. 51 3 Credits Fall

Introduction to Accounting I (2+3)
Emphasis on the recording functions of the accounting process. Bookkeeping for sole proprietor service enterprises and small retail businesses is studied for the entire accounting cycle. Payroll accounting and preparation of basic financial statements are introduced.

Acc. 52 3 Credits Spring

Introduction to Accounting II (2+3)
Continuation of Acc. 51. Bookkeeping for sole proprietorships engaged in merchandising operations is studied for the entire accounting cycle. Accounting for sales, purchases, inventories, depreciation, noncurrent assets and owner's equity for individual proprietorships, partnerships and corporations is introduced. The study of preparation and analysis of financial statements is continued.

132 / COURSE DESCRIPTIONS: Accounting

Acc. 85 3 Credits Spring
Tax Accounting (2+3)

Emphasis on the preparation of individual income tax returns and on the completion of payroll tax reports. A thorough study of payroll accounting will be included.

Acc. 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Accounting (3+0)

An introduction course in accounting concepts and procedures for service businesses and for merchandising businesses owned by a single proprietor. (Prerequisite: completion of all required remedial courses.)

Acc. 102 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Accounting (3+0)

A continuation of introductory accounting concepts and procedures emphasizing the problems of businesses organized as partnerships or corporations and performing manufacturing operations. (Prerequisite: Acc. 101.)

Acc. 310 3 Credits Fall
Income Tax (3+0)

A study of federal and state income taxes relating primarily to the individual residing in Alaska and an introduction to corporate income taxation. The course entails tax reporting, planning, and research.

Acc. 311 3 Credits Fall
Acc. 312 3 Credits Spring
Intermediate Accounting (3+0)

A treatment in depth of the balance sheet accounts and procedures for their analysis and correction. Study of working capital and fixed assets will receive special emphasis during Fall semester. Special attention will be given to long-term liabilities and stockholders' equity during Spring semester. (Prerequisites: Acc. 102.)

Acc. 316 3 Credits Fall
Accounting Information Systems (3+0)

The design and analysis of accounting systems for business entities in various industries. Internal control for the business, data processing and its relationship to accounting systems examined. (Prerequisite: Acc. 102.)

Acc. 342 3 Credits Spring
Managerial Cost Accounting (3+0)

A cost accounting course with a managerial emphasis focusing on breakeven analysis, job order costing, capital budgeting, profit planning, standard costing and variance analysis. (Prerequisite: Acc. 102.)

Acc. 401 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Accounting (3+0)

A thorough study of the accounting for partnerships, parent-subsidary relationships, fiduciaries, and installment sales. (Prerequisite: Acc. 102.)

Acc. 402 3 Credits Spring
Governmental Accounting (3+0)

Principles and operations of fund accounting; financial reporting, budgetary control for governmental, municipal and non-profit organizations. (Prerequisite: Acc. 102.)

Acc. 403 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Taxes (3+0)

A study of federal and state income taxes for all entities, gift, estate, and social security taxes. The course entails tax planning and tax research. (Prerequisite: Acc. 310.)

Acc. 404 3 Credits Fall
Adv. Managerial Cost Accounting

A cost accounting course with a managerial emphasis focusing on inventory valuation, joint costing, process costing, decentralization, cost behavior patterns, sales mix and other cost analysis. (Prerequisite: Acc. 342.)

Acc. 405 3 Credits Spring
Contemporary Issues in Accounting (3+0)

Current developments in financial and managerial accounting theory and auditing standards are examined. Relevant court cases, recent SEC rulings and AICPA sponsored studies affecting accounting will be researched and discussed. The course will focus on unresolved problems involving the accounting and auditing professions. (Prerequisite: Acc. 401.)

Acc. 451 3 Credits Spring
Managerial Accounting for the Hospitality Industry (3+0)

A specialized course in which students will investigate the direction of food and beverage control, operations analysis, breakeven and operations procedures used in the direction of hospitality industry accounting procedures. (Prerequisite: Acc. 101-102.)

Acc. 452 3 Credits Spring
Auditing (3+0)

A study of the procedures for verification of financial data and the professional standards applicable to the auditor's examination of financial statements and his expression of opinion relative to them. (Prerequisite: Acc. 312.)

Acc. 650 3 Credits Fall
Management Accounting Seminar (3+0)

Use of accounting information for managerial decisions, planning and control in economic entities. Topics covered include: the accounting process, responsibility accounting, performance measurement, capital budgeting, financial analysis and financial reports for managers, government, investors and the public. Student participation will include problem analysis and oral and written report preparation. (Prerequisite: Graduate standing.)

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE**Ag. 310 3 Credits Alternate Spring**
Agricultural Concepts and Techniques (3+0)

Concepts and techniques of agriculture in its broadest sense as related to past, present and future cultures; food and fiber production; uses of wild and domestic plants and animals; esthetics; and quality and protection of the environment. (Prerequisites: Biol 107, 108; Chem 105. 106. Next offered 1975-76.)

Ag. 310 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Animal Science (2+3)

Origin, history, and economic significance of breeds of dairy and beef cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry. Introduction to management, with special reference to Alaska. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Ag. 311 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Applied Animal Nutrition (3+3)

Application of feeding standards and feedstuffs analysis to the nutrition of farm animals. Comparative anatomy of the digestive system of pig, horse, and cow. (Next offered in 1975-76.)

Ag. 381 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Plant Sciences (2+3)

Principles of plant science as related to production to economic crops, with special attention to those grown in Alaska. (Prerequisite: A general course in botany. Next offered 1975-76.)

Ag. 410 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Animal Nutrition and Metabolism (3+0)

Nutrition and metabolism of domestic animals; ruminant and monogastric. (Prerequisites: Chem. 105, 106; biochemistry recommended. Next offered 1975-76.)

Ag. 481 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Plant Propagation (2+3)

Principles of plant propagation, including seeds, bulbs, divisions, layers, cuttings, buds, grafts and rootstocks. Where possible, emphasis will be placed on the propagation of indigenous plants. (Prerequisites: Ag. 381 or permission of instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES**ANL 215 3 Credits Fall**
ANL 216 3 Credits Spring**Alaska Native Languages (3+0)**

A survey of all Native Languages of Alaska, open to all students. History, present, and future of these languages; examples of Indian and Eskimo language

structures, with native speakers in class; present situation and prospects for the future as a cultural and political force in Alaska and elsewhere. Fall semester devoted mainly to Eskimo and Aleut; Spring to Athapaskan, Eyak, Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian. Semesters may be taken independently.

ANL 387 3 Credits Fall
ANL 388 3 Credits Spring**Bilingual Methods and Materials (3+0)**

Training and research in bilingual education methods in Alaska native languages and preparation of books and materials in any of them.

ANTHROPOLOGY**Anth. 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring**
The Study of Man (3+0)

Introduction to anthropology, including the physical and cultural aspects of man.

Anth. 202 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Cultural Anthropology (3+0)

Basic theories and current concepts of cultural anthropology regarding the social, political, and aesthetic life of primitive societies. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 203 3 Credits Alternate Fall
World Ethnography (3+0)

A descriptive study of peoples of the world: Europe, Asia, and Africa. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 204 3 Credits Alternate Spring
World Ethnography (3+0)

A descriptive study of peoples of the world: the New World and the Pacific. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 205 3 Credits Fall
Physical Anthropology (3+0)

An introductory course including the behavior, genetics, classification, and evolution of man and the other primates, as well as the distribution, morphological and physiological adaptations of modern human populations.

Anth. 206 3 Credits Fall
World Prehistory (3+0)

The inventions of man and the spread of culture in the Old and New World. (Prerequisites: Anth. 101 or 203 or 204, or permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 214 3 Credits Fall
Archaeology (3+0)

The history of archaeology and a study of its methods.

Anth. 312 3 Credits Fall and Spring
North American Archaeology (3+0)

Prehistoric cultures north of Mexico. Archaeological methods peculiar to America and problems related to the prehistory of the Arctic Regions. (Prerequisite: Anth. 214.)

Anth. 326 3 Credits Spring
Arctic Ethnology (3+0)

Ethnic groups and cultures of the circumpolar area.

Anth. 328 3 Credits Spring
Arctic Archaeology (3+0)

Problems of the prehistory of the Arctic. (Prerequisite: Anth. 214.)

Anth. 329 3 Credits Spring
Peoples of the U.S.S.R. (3+0)

Native peoples of Siberia and adjoining regions. (Prerequisite: Anth. 101.)

Anth. 330 3 Credits As demand warrants
Archaeology of Northern Asia (3+0)

A study of prehistoric cultures of Northern Asia including Siberia, Central Asia, North China, Korea and Japan from the earliest evidence of human occupation up to the Historic Period. (Prerequisites: Anth. 214 or 206, or permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 333 3 Credits Alternate Spring
The Biology of Arctic Peoples (3+0)

Human population biology of Arctic groups in New and Old Worlds: Analysis of patterns of biological variation within and between prehistoric and modern Arctic populations. Emphasis on origins and historical relationships, microevolutionary processes, and adaptation to climatic stress. Demographic, ecologic, and cultural factors considered relative to their influence on biological variation; also, pre- and post-contact health problems. (Prerequisite: Anth. 205. Recommended: Anth. 326 or Anth. 328. Next offered 1975-76.)

Anth. 334 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Physical Anthropology of the New World (2+2)

Native Americans exclusive of Arctic populations: early migrations, demography, diets, microevolution, health, disease, and cultural practices—all as revealed by studies of the prehistoric and protohistoric skeletal remains, and by the genetics and morphology of living tribes. The value of integrating biological, ethnographical, and archaeological data is emphasized. (Prerequisite: Anth. 205. Recommended: Anth. 204 or 335. Next offered 1975-76.)

Anth. 335 3 Credits Fall
North American Ethnology (3+0)

Tribal life of American Indians north of Mexico.

Anth. 342 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Anthropology of the Natives of Alaska (3+0)

Indians and Eskimos of Alaska. Social organization, social customs, and problems of acculturation. Primarily for students who expect to teach in Alaska. (Prerequisites: Anth. 101, Hist. 341 or junior standing. Next offered 1975-76.)

Anth. 401 3 Credits Spring
Primate and Human Evolution (3+0)

The fossils—their morphology, inferred functional and ecological relationships, geochronologic and geochronometric placements. Current taxonomic and phylogenetic assessments, theories of evolutionary processes, and the role of culture in hominid evolution are also major concerns. Contributions of biochemistry and chromosomal studies to an understanding of primate evolution are also considered. (Prerequisite: Anth. 205 or Biol. 208 or permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 403 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Human Osteology (2+3)

Human skeletal analysis: bone biology, skeletal anatomy, aging and sexing, metric and nonmetric traits of skeleton and dentition, paleopathology, and paleodemography. Inferences on genetic relationships between and patterned behavior within prehistoric groups derived from skeletal material. (Prerequisite: Anth. 205 or Biol. 201, 205, or 317. Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 404 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Human Variations (2+3)

Modern human populations, including systematics, behavior, ecology, and inter- and intrapopulation genetic and morphological variations. Human adaptations to heat, cold, high altitude and changing nutritional and disease patterns. (Prerequisites: Anth. 205, Biol. 252, or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 405 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Anthropological Genetics (2+3)

Genetic analysis of discontinuous, quasicontinuous, and continuous biological variants in man: segregation analysis, quantitative genetics, and population genetics. Will also deal with computer simulations of evolutionary processes and phylogenetic reconstructions. (Prerequisite: Biol. 252, or permission of the instructor. Recommended: A.S. 301 or other statistics course. Next offered 1975-76.)

Anth. 406 4 Credits As demand warrants
Primate Anatomy (2+6)

Each student gains a first hand knowledge of the interrelations and functional significance of the structures of the primate body. The major work of the course consists of dissection of a specified primate and a study of the dentition and osteology. The total

anatomical picture is related to the evolution and present ecology of primates. (Prerequisite: Anth. 205, Biol. 107-108, 201 or 317 and permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 410 3 Credits Fall

History of Anthropology (3+0)

A chronological study of the development of the science of anthropology, stressing the leaders in the field and the theories developed.

Anth. 423 3 Credits As demand warrants

Social Structure (3+0)

The social systems of native peoples.

Anth. 424 3 Credits As demand warrants

Religion: An Anthropological Approach (3+0)

Descriptive and comparative study of religious belief in native societies.

Anth. 427 3 Credits As demand warrants

Contemporary Problems (3+0)

Analysis of the contemporary problems of the native populations, emphasizing the peoples of Alaska. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 429 3 Credits Alternate Spring

Language in Culture (3+0)

The study of language in its relation to culture. (Prerequisites: Anth. 202 and junior standing. Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 430 3 Credits As demand warrants

Anthropological Field Methods (3+0)

Lectures to prepare the student for field work and inform him of recently developed techniques of collecting field data. (Prerequisites: junior standing and permission of the instructor.)

Anth. 603 3 Credits Spring

Proseminar in Anthropology (3+0)

A seminar for graduate students to review and assess developments in archaeology, physical anthropology, and cultural anthropology. Emphasis will be on the theoretical and methodological aspects of each subdiscipline and the relationships between the three. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in anthropology.)

Anth. 610 3 Credits Alternate Fall

Human Ecology (3+0)

The adaptation of man to his environment, both natural and social. The course concerns itself with the total aspect of a society in its internal group relationship, as well as in the natural environment on which its economy is based. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Anth. 620 3 Credits Spring

Physical Anthropology of North America (2+2)

Review of pertinent background material. Individual intensive research on a group, tracing biological history, relationships with other living populations, prehistoric migrations, demography, reaction to foreign diseases, micro-evolutionary derivations, and other features. (Prerequisite: Anth. 204 and 205 or 335.)

Anth. 630 Credits Arr. Spring

Anthropological Field Methods

An opportunity for the graduate student to learn the techniques of field work and practice them.

APPLIED STATISTICS

A.S. 301 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Elementary Probability and Statistics (2+3)

Descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, mean, median, mode, standard deviation, elementary probability, inferential statistics, estimation of population parameters, tests of hypothesis, including non parametric methods, correlation, linear regression, and analysis of variance. (Prerequisite: Math 107-108 and junior standing or consent of instructor.)

A.S. 401 3 Credits Fall

Analysis of Linearized Models (2+3)

Analysis by methods of least squares of general linearized models, including those appropriate to various designs, including completely random, randomized complete block, incomplete block and Latin square, and those for the analysis of variance and analysis of covariance. Matrix algebra appropriate to least squares. (Prerequisite: A.A. 301.)

A.S. 402 3 Credits Spring

Scientific Sampling (2+3)

Sampling methods, including simple random, stratified and systematic; estimation procedures, including ratio and regression method; special area and point sampling procedures; optimum allocation. (Prerequisite: A.S. 301.)

A.S. 451 3 Credits Fall
Statistics for Civil Engineering (3+0)

An introduction to the use of probability and statistics in civil engineering design. Probability theory, choice of frequency models, estimation, significance testing, introduction to Bayesian decision making. Application to civil engineering problems. (Prerequisites: Math. 302, junior standing in engineering or physical sciences.)

A.S. 602 3 Credits As demand warrants
Experimental Design (3+0)

Constructing and analyzing designs for experimental investigations; completely randomized, randomized block and Latin-square designs, split-plot design, incomplete block design, simple and partially compounded factorial designs, lattice and cubic lattice designs, treatment of missing data, comparison of designs. (Prerequisites: A.S. 401 or consent of instructor.)

NOTE: The following courses are statistical in orientation. A course description and listing of prerequisites may be found in the appropriate departmental course listings.

B.A. 360—Production Management

B.A. 445—Marketing Research

B.A. 684—Quantitative Methods for Management

B.A. 686—Orientation to Research

Geol. 430—Statistical and Data Analysis in Geology

Econ. 221—Introduction to Statistics for Economics and Business

Econ. 326—Statistical Methods

E.S.M. 621—Operations Research

Med. S. 405—Epidemiology

Min. 311—Evaluation of Engineering Data

Min. 403—Operations Research in Mineral Industries

Psy. 251—Introduction to Statistics for Behavioral Sciences

Psy. 362—Intermediate Experimental Psychology

Psy. 373—Psychological Testing

Psy. 473—Social Science Research Methods

ART

Art 100 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Art Exploration (2+2)

Recommended for the student seeking an initial broad exposure in Art or desiring a basic understanding and appreciation of art through actual participation in such subject areas as drawing, sculpture, ceramics, printmaking, etc.

Art 101 3 Credits Fall
Art 102 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Ceramics (1+4)

Introduction to the making and firing of clay objects. Study of clay methods of forming decorations, glazing, and firing. Art 101-102 may be taken in reverse order. Foundation experiences in other materials such as plaster, enamels, concrete and glass.

Art 105 3 Credits Fall
Art 106 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Drawing (1+4)

Introduction to basic elements in drawing. Emphasis on a variety of techniques and media.

Art 123 3 Credits As demand warrants
Watercolor Painting (1+4)

Painting in various transparent and opaque media (watercolor, tempera, polymer, casein). Emphasis on techniques and subjects. (Prerequisite: Beginning Drawing.)

Art 161 3 Credits Fall
Two-Dimensional Design (1+4)

Fundamentals of form; principles of composition, organization, and structure.

Art 162 3 Credits Spring
Color and Design (1+4)

Fundamentals of color and visual perception. Emphasis on two dimensions.

Art 163 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Three-Dimensional Design (1+4)

Work in three dimensions in sheet metal, plaster, paper, wire, etc., using the principles and elements of design.

Art 201 3 Credits Fall
Art 202 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Ceramics (1+4)

A continuation of basic ceramics with an emphasis on the potter's wheel, glaze calculations and plaster as it relates to pottery. (Prerequisites: Art 101-102 or permission of instructor.)

Art 205 3 Credits Fall
Art 206 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Drawing (1+4)

Exploration of pictorial composition and creative interpretation of subjects. (Prerequisite: Beginning drawing.)

Art 207 3 Credits Fall
Art 208 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Printmaking (1+4)

Introduction to the concepts and techniques of printmaking. Each semester concentration on working on some of the following:

Relief (collography, linocut, woodcut, wood engraving)
 Intaglio (etching, engraving, drypoint, aquatint)
 Serigraphy (silkscreen, stencil)
 Lithography and various photographic techniques.

Art 209 3 Credits Fall
 Art 210 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Metalsmithing (1+4)
 Introduction to the basic techniques of fine metalsmithing and jewelry. Art 209-210 may be taken in reverse order.

Art 211 3 Credits Fall
 Art 212 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Sculpture (1+4)
 An introduction to sculpture using wood, stone, metal, wire, plaster, etc. This course is designed to make the student artist aware of his materials and the tools required for the execution of sculpture. Art 211-212 may be taken in reverse order.

Art 213 3 Credits Fall
 Art 214 3 Credits Spring

Beginning Painting (Acrylic or Oil) (1+4)
 Investigation of basic materials and techniques in painting in the medium specified. (Prerequisites: Beginning drawing or permission of the instructor.)

Art 215 3 Credits As demand warrants
 Art 216 3 Credits As demand warrants

Beginning Weaving (1+4)
 Various weaving techniques, including the traditional loom weaving, different kinds of primitive weaving (backstrap loom, Inko loom, Hungarian loom, etc.) tapestry weaving, macrame, and spinning and dyeing yarns. The emphasis will be on individual creativity and experimentation within these techniques.

Art 219 3 Credits As demand warrants
 Art 220 3 Credits As demand warrants

Life Drawing and Composition (1+4)
 Problems in drawing from life, exploring possibilities in pictorial design and composition. Emphasis on form in space using charcoal, pen, brush, and various other media. Art 219 and 220 may be taken in reverse order. (Prerequisite: Art 106 or permission of instructor.)

Art 223 3 Credits As demand warrants
Watercolor Painting & Composition (1+4)

Development of individual approach to watercolor media. Can be repeated for credits with permission of the instructor. (Prerequisite: Watercolor Painting.)

Art 261 3 Credits Fall
 Art 262 3 Credits Spring

History of World Art (3+0)
 Origins of art and its progressive development from the beginning to contemporary art: emphasis on change

and progress. Art 261-262 may be taken in reverse order; however, course content is presented in a chronological sequence beginning with fall semester. Term paper required each semester. (Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.)

Art 291 Credits Arr. Fall and Spring
Art Activities

Introduction to planning and installing exhibitions, art laboratory and studio practices and related activities. (Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor.)

Art 301 3 Credits Fall
 Art 302 3 Credits Spring

Advanced Ceramics (1+4)
 Advanced wheel work; design of large scale ceramic murals for incorporation into architecture. Study of the practical application of ceramics in the commercial fields. Advanced body and glaze calculation. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. (Prerequisites: Art 201-202 or permission of instructor.)

Art 305 3 Credits Fall
 Art 306 3 Credits Spring

Advanced Drawing (1+4)
 Development and refinement of individual problems in drawing. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. (Prerequisites: Intermediate Drawing or permission of instructor.)

Art 307 3 Credits Fall
 Art 308 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Printmaking (1+4)
 Continued development of techniques and creative interpretation in selected graphic area. (Prerequisite: Beginning Printmaking.)

Art 309 3 Credits Fall
 Art 310 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Metalsmithing and Jewelry (1+4)
 Further investigation of material processes and techniques for metalsmithing and jewelry with some emphasis on design.

Art 311 3 Credits Fall
 Art 312 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Sculpture (1+4)
 More advanced exploration of the sculptural idea; work on an individual basis with more advanced use of a variety of techniques and materials.

Art 313 3 Credits Fall
 Art 314 3 Credits Spring

Intermediate Painting (1+4)
 Continued development of expressive skills in painting in any media. Emphasis on pictorial and conceptual problems. (Prerequisite: Beginning Painting.)

Art 319 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Art 320 **3 Credits** **Spring**

Life Drawing and Anatomy (1+4)

Continued studies of the human figure in various media and interpretations. Emphasis on composition and the human anatomy. (Prerequisite: Life Drawing or permission of instructor.)

Art 407 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Art 408 **3 Credits** **Spring**

Advanced Printmaking (1+4)

Individual development of technical and creative processes in Printmaking. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. (Prerequisite: Intermediate printmaking.)

Art 409 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Art 410 **3 Credits** **Spring**

Advanced Metalsmithing and Jewelry (1+4); Continued investigation of materials and processes with an introduction to holloware skills and forging. May be repeated for credits with permission of instructor.

Art 411 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Art 412 **3 Credits** **Spring**

Advanced Sculpture (1+4)

Styrofoam burn-out, bronze casting, steel welding, repousse sculpture, inlay, and architectural sculpture (stone and concrete). May be repeated for credit with permission of the instructor.

Art 413 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Art 414 **3 Credits** **Spring**

Advanced Painting (1+4)

Experimentation and development of individual ideas and techniques in painting. Can be repeated for credits with permission of instructor. (Prerequisite: Intermediate Painting.)

Art 419 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Art 420 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**

History of Northern Renaissance Art (3+0)

Pre-Renaissance painting, sculpture, architecture, and minor arts of the Netherlands through the Netherlandish Renaissance; Renaissance painting in France and Germany; the humanist and reformative influences on artistic developments. (Next offered 1976-77.)

BIOLOGY

Biol. 104 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Natural History of Alaska (3+0)

Aspects of the physical environment peculiar to the north and important in determining the biological

setting; major ecosystem concepts to develop an appreciation for land use and wildlife management problems in both terrestrial and aquatic situations.

Biol. 107 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Fundamentals of Biology (3+0)

Basic principles of living systems: chemical and structural bases; major metabolic mechanisms; reproduction and development; genetics; evolution and diversity; environmental relationships; and mechanisms for stability of cells, organisms, and populations. An introductory course open to students in all curricula.

Biol. 108 **1 Credit** **Fall and Spring**
Fundamentals of Biology (0+3)

Laboratory part of Biology 107. Exercises are designed to illustrate principles and concepts developed in Biology 107. (Prerequisites: concurrent registration, or credit in Biol. 107.)

Biol. 201 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Mammalian and Human Anatomy (2+3)

Mammalian gross and microanatomy, with emphasis on human structure. Dissection of cat and comparison with human. (Prerequisite: Biol. 107-108. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 205 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Vertebrate Anatomy (1+6)

Anatomy of bony fishes, birds, and mammals. Laboratory dissections emphasized. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing. Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 210 **4 Credits** **Fall**
General Physiology (3+3)

Organism function, including such topics as respiration, digestion, circulation, nerve and muscle function, hormones, and reproduction. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing; Chem. 103 and 104 or concurrent registration in Chem. 105.)

Biol. 222 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Biology of the Vertebrates (3+3)

An introduction to the different groups of vertebrates with emphasis on identification, biogeography, systematics, and basic life history features. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing.)

Biol. 239 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Plant Form and Function (3+3)

Structure, function, ecology and evolutionary patterns of the major groups of plants. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing.)

Biol. 242 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Introductory Microbiology (2+3)

Survey of the morphology and physiology of

microorganisms, including viruses, bacteria and fungi, their role in ecology and their relationship to man. This course is recommended for those lower division students who need a survey-level microbiology course. It is not recommended for pre-professional health-science students. (Prerequisite: Biol. 107-108.)

Biol. 252 3 Credits Fall
Principles of Genetics (3+0)

Principles of inheritance; physico-chemical properties of genetic systems. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing.)

Biol. 253 1 Credit Fall
Principles of Genetics Lab (0+3)

Laboratory part of Biology 252. Exercises designed to illustrate principles and concepts discussed in Biology 252. (Prerequisite: concurrent registration or credit in Biol. 252.)

Biol. 271 3 Credits Fall-Spring
Principles of Ecology (3+0)

Relationships between organisms and their environments. Communities, environmental factors affecting plants and animals, population structure, and reaction of organisms. Field trips. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing.)

Biol. 305 4 Credits Fall
Invertebrate Zoology (3+3)

Structure, function, classification, evolution and life histories of invertebrate animals. (Prerequisites: Junior standing and at least eight credits in Biology, including Biol. 107 and 108, or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 306 3 Credits As demand warrants
Entomology (2+3)

Natural history and identification of insects and arachnids. Preregistration required to insure preparation of individual insect collection. (Prerequisite: Biol. 107-108.)

Biol. 307 3 Credits Fall
Parasitology (2+3)

Classification, morphology, life history, and ecology of parasites of animals. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 and permission of instructor.)

Biol. 308 3 Credits Fall
Principles of Evolution (3+0)

An introduction to the mechanisms of, and evidence for, the evolution of living systems. The coding and transmission of genetic information in populations, population variability, change and stabilization. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108, 252, 271 or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 317 5 Credits Spring
Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates (2+9)

Anatomy, phylogeny, and evolution of the vertebrates. (Prerequisites: Biol. 107-108 with a grade of B or better, or Biol. 107-108 and sophomore standing.)

Biol. 328 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Biology of Marine Animals (3+0)

Introduction to biology of marine organisms; ocean as a habitat, distribution, classification, functional morphology, and general biology of the major biological groups; man and the oceans. (Prerequisite: Upper division standing in a biologically oriented major. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 331 4 Credits Spring
Systematic Botany (2+6)

Identification and classification of vascular plants with emphasis on Alaskan flora; discussion of taxonomic principles and both classical and experimental methods of taxonomic research. Preregistration is required to insure that each student will prepare a plant collection. (Prerequisite: Biol. 239 or permission of the instructor. Biol. 252 recommended.)

Biol. 333 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Morphology of the Non-Vascular Plants (2+3)

Comparative study of structure, development, phylogenetic trends, and life histories of the major groups of algae, fungi, and bryophytes. (Prerequisite: Biol. 239. Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 334 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Morphology and Anatomy of Vascular Plants (3+3)

Comparative study of morphology, developmental anatomy, phylogenetic trends, and life histories of the major groups of vascular plants. (Prerequisite: Biol. 239. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 343 5 Credits Fall
General Bacteriology (3+6)

Morphology, physiology, and systematics of bacteria and viruses and their relationship to man. Introduction to concepts of immunology and epidemiology. Recommended for health sciences students and others desiring more in-depth knowledge of bacteria and basic microbiological techniques. (Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Chem. 321, or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 352 3 Credits Fall
Cytogenetics (2+3)

Cell structure emphasizing the role of chromosomes in the differentiation and development of plants and animals. (Prerequisites: Biol. 252 or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 361 3 Credits Spring
Cell Biology (3+0)

Detailed structure, including ultrastructure, and function of the cell; isolation, composition, and biochemical properties of cell organelles and their integration. (Prerequisites: A year each of college chemistry and biology.)

Biol. 362 1 Credit Spring
Cell Biology Lab (0+3)

Laboratory part of Biol. 361. Exercises designed to explore the biochemical basis of cellular biological phenomena. (Prerequisites: Concurrent registration or credit for Biol. 361 on concurrent registration or credit for Chem. 452.)

Biol. 401 30 Credits Fall
Medical Technology

Twelve-month medical technology internship at an affiliated hospital school, including work in clinical chemistry, hematology, microbiology, serology, parasitology, and histologic technique. (Prerequisites: senior standing in medical technology curriculum with the prior two semesters having been in residence at the University of Alaska; acceptance by an affiliated school of medical technology.)

Biol. 414 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Comparative Physiology (3+3)

Functional variations and interrelationships among the major animal phyla; includes ionic and osmotic regulation, temperature regulation, metabolism, excretion, respiration, cardiovascular systems, nerve and muscle function. (Prerequisites: Biol. 210, Chem. 106; Chem. 223 or 321 and Biol. 361 recommended; Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 416 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Plant Physiology (2+3)

Functions of the vascular plants; plant-soil-water relations; synthesis and metabolism of organic compounds; growth and development. (Prerequisites: Biol. 210, Chem. 106, Chem. 223 or 321 and Biol. 361 recommended. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 423 4 Credits Fall
Ichthyology (3+3)

Major groups of fishes, emphasizing the fishes of northwestern North America. Classification, structure, evolution, general biology and importance to man of the major groups. (Prerequisites: Biol. 222; Biol. 317 recommended, or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 425 3 Credits Fall
Mammalogy (2+3)

Variety of mammals, their behavior, life histories, identification, phylogeny and systematics, morphology, distribution and zoogeography. (Prerequisites: 20 credits in Biology, including Biol. 222 and Biol. 205 or 317, or permission of instructor.)

Biol. 426 3 Credits Spring
Ornithology (2+3)

Structure and adaptation, ecology, behavior, life histories, distribution, and classification of birds. Early morning field trips. (Prerequisites: 20 credits in Biology, including Biol. 222 and Biol. 205 or 317 or permission of instructor.)

Biol. 441 3 Credits Spring
Principles of Animal Behavior (2+3)

Basic principles (causal factors and functional consequences) in the behavior of individual organisms and social groups, and in the development of behavior patterns. (Prerequisites: Biol. 210, 222 and 305.)

Biol. 443 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Microbial Ecology (1+6)

Laboratory investigation of ecological activity and impact of bacteria and fungi. Isolation and study of important genera. (Prerequisites: Biol. 343; or Biol. 242 and Biol. 271; or permission of instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 462 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Developmental Biology (3+3)

Principles of developmental biology and differentiation; emphasis on systems employed for experimental studies. (Prerequisites: Biol. 361 or Chem. 451 or consent of instructor; Biol. 318 recommended. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 474 3 Credits Fall
Plant Ecology (+3)

Occurrence, abundance and productivity of plant species under field conditions; structure, composition and variations in time and space of plant communities; relative environmental aspects; methods of analysis. (Prerequisites: Biol. 239 and 271 or permission of instructor.)

Biol. 476 4 Credits Spring
Animal Ecology (4+0)

Principles and concepts of ecology as applied to animal populations, including distribution and abundance, growth and regulation of populations, their role in the functioning of natural ecosystems, ecological energy relationships, and the organization of natural communities. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271 and Biol. 222 or 305, or permission of instructor.)

Biol. 478 2 Credits Spring
Field Ecology (0+3)

An intensive experience in the collection and interpretation of ecological data. The course consists of a field trip during spring break. Students will engage in the design, execution, and analysis of field projects dealing with various aspects of ecology. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271 and Biol. 474 or 476 [may be taken concurrently], and permission of instructor. Students will be expected to share in expenses.)

Biol. 615 1 Credit As demand warrants
History of Biology (1+0)
 The progress of biological thought and philosophy from ancient to modern times.

Biol. 616 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Principles and Methods of Taxonomy (2+3)
 Modern taxonomic ideas and their application to zoological and botanical problems. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 618 2 Credits Alternate Spring
Biogeography (2+0)
 Spatial and temporal geography of plant and animal groups; emphasis on environmental and historical features controlling present patterns of distribution. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 619 2 Credits Alternate Fall
Marine Mammals (1+3)
 Topics related to the biology of marine mammals will be considered including evolution, taxonomy, morphology, physiology, ecology, and behavior. (Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Next offered 1976-76.)

Biol. 627 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Physiological Ecology (2+3)
 A study of those physiological processes primarily involved in the interaction of animals with their environment. Special emphasis will be placed on northern habitats. (Prerequisites: a physiology course and Biol. 271. Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 629 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Advanced Animal Behavior (3+0)
 Adaptive nature of behavior in relation to the physical, biological, and social environment. Current problems and controversies in the study of behavior. (Prerequisites: Biol. 441 and permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 637 2 Credits Fall
Modern Evolutionary Theory (2+0)
 Contemporary ideas and problems of the mechanics of evolution.

Biol. 641 3 Credits As demand warrants
Microbial Physiology (2+3)
 The principal types of autotrophic and heterotrophic microbial metabolism. Photosynthesis, nitrogen fixation, metabolism of iron and sulfur bacteria. Fermentation, respiration, biosynthetic pathways. (Prerequisites: Biol. 343; Chem. 452, or permission of the instructor.)

Biol. 650 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Physiological Genetics (2+3)
 Development and metabolism in relation to and under the control of genotypes. (Prerequisites: Biol. 252, Biol.

361 and Chem. 321 or permission of instructor; Chem. 451 recommended. Next offered 1976-77.)

Biol. 652 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Marine Ecology (3+0)
 The sea as a biological environment; organisms in the ocean; factors influencing the growth of organisms; nutrient cycles; productivity; food web and interdependence of organisms; several field trips may be required. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271, Chem. 212, 322; Geol. 411 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Biol. 674 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Advanced Plant Ecology (2+3)
 Current concepts, controversies, and advances in plant ecology; emphasis on community-level ecology, methods of classification and ordination, and recent literature. (Prerequisite: Biol. 474. Next offered 1976-77.)

BROADCASTING

Brd. 100, 200, 300, 400 1 Credit Fall-Spring
Radio Operations (0+3)
 Training in practical radio operations. Participation on KUAC staff required. May be repeated for a maximum of four credits.

Brd. 211 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Broadcasting (3+0)
 A survey of radio and television, with emphasis on the history, financing, regulation, and operation of the broadcasting industry.

Brd. 213 2 Credits Fall
Announcing (1+2)
 Microphone techniques, role of the announcer in broadcasting. Fundamentals of announcing; their practical application. (Prerequisite: Sp.C. 111 or admission by arrangement.)

Brd. 215 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Radio Broadcast Production (2+3)
 Use of studio equipment; radio production techniques; tape editing.

Brd. 216 3 Credits Spring
Television Production (2+4)
 Basic aspects of television production; floor directing, audio, camera, film chain, staging, lighting, switching.

Brd. 217 3 Credits Fall
Writing for Radio and Television (3+0)
 Preparation of announcements, interviews, music continuity, special events programs, documentaries,

commentaries, news, and other basic radio and television continuity.

Brd. 331 3 Credits Spring
Radio-Television Advertising (2+3)

Academic approach to economics and standards of radio and television advertising. Special emphasis on ethical considerations involved in the preparation and presentation of commercial broadcast copy. (Prerequisite: Brd. 217 or permission of the instructor.)

Brd. 341 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Radio-Television News (2+4)

Responsible news writing, editing, processing and delivery for the broadcast media. Special emphasis on ethical consideration in broadcast journalism. (Prerequisite: Brd. 217 and Jour. 201 or permission of the instructor.)

Brd. 371 3 Credits Every third semester
Educational Broadcasting (3+0)

The foundations of educational broadcasting, financing, ownership; programming various educational media: PTV, ITV, P-RADIO, CCTV. Educational broadcasting's role in the U.S.

Brd. 372 3 Credits Every third semester
Methods of Instructional Broadcasting (2+4)

Studio practices and procedures for the production of instructional programs. Underlying educational philosophy and actual in-studio practice.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

B.A. 151 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to Business (3+0)

Business organization, nature of major business functions such as management, finance, accounting, marketing, personnel administration. The opportunities and requirements for professional business careers.

B.A. 231 3 Credits Fall
Business Communications (3+0)
 (Same as O.A. 231)

Applies the techniques of written communications to situations that require problem solving and an understanding of human relations. Emphasis on clarity, accuracy, and effectiveness in composing and evaluating various kinds of communications that commonly pass between a businessman and his associates, customers, and dealers. Included will be inter-office memos, letters, reports. (Prerequisites: Engl. 111 and ability to type.)

B.A. 243 3 Credits Fall
Principles of Marketing (3+0)

Role of marketing in society and economy. The business firm as a marketing system, management of the firm's marketing effort. (Prerequisite: Econ. 121, 122.)

B.A. 253 1-3 Credits Fall-Spring-Summer
Business Practicum (0+1-3)

Supervised work experience in an approved position which is related to the student's career interests or objectives. Number of credits given will depend on type of position and amount of time worked by the student. No student can count more than eight practicum credits toward a degree. (Prerequisite: approval of program or department head.)

B.A. 260 3 Credits Spring
Tourism Principles and Practices (3+0)

Forces which influence the international and domestic hospitality, leisure, travel and recreation industries. Socio-economic models and measurement of regional impact, demand and supply. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121-122, Econ. 221, Math 161)

B.A. 280 3 Credits Fall
Processes of Management (3+0)

Techniques in effective administration or organizations including both theory and application in managerial processes. The primary process of planning, key to success of other processes of management that follow. Effective organization structure as well as acceptance theory. Elements of the decision making process including quantitative techniques used in direction and control.

B.A. 303 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Advanced Leadership (3+0) (Same as Mil. 303)

Comprehensive analysis of leadership styles and functions applicable to formal organizations. Lab: Advanced leadership development including enrichment seminars. (Prerequisite: junior standing as a minimum.)

B.A. 325 3 Credits Fall
Financial Management (3+0)

Intensive analysis of the methods of financial planning and control, asset management, and other functions performed by the financial executive.

B.A. 326 3 Credits Spring
Principles of Advertising (3+0)
 (Same as Jour. 326)

Theory and practice of advertising; including strategy, media use, creation and production of advertisements and measurement of advertising effectiveness.

B.A. 331 **3 Credits** **Fall**
B.A. 332 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Business Law (3+0)

Survey of the legal aspects of business problems; basic principles, institutions, and administration of law. Fall semester: contracts, agency, employment, negotiable instruments, and personal property sales. Spring semester: insurance, suretyship, partnerships, corporations, real property trusts, wills, bankruptcy, torts and business crimes. (Prerequisite: junior standing or permission of instructor.)

B.A. 350 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Introduction to Real Estate and Land Economics (3+0)

Study of processes and considerations that influence decisions of individuals and groups concerning real estate investment and utilization. Functions of various types of real estate operators are also considered in the course.

B.A. 351 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Hospitality Properties Management (3+0)

An intensive investigation of the concepts of hospitality properties management industry—front office, catering, housekeeping, room and general office management. (Prerequisite: B.A. 260.)

B.A. 355 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Food and Beverage Management (3+0)

Students will investigate the working of a food and beverage department, including the purchasing, preparation and service of products, cost control procedures and general management concepts. (Prerequisite: B.A. 260.)

B.A. 356 **2 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Beverage Production, Preparation and Control (2+0)

The importance of beverage function in today's hospitality operations. The production, preparation, service and control of beverages will be systematically presented. (Next offered 1976-77.)

B.A. 359 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Regulation of Industry (3+0)

Effects of government regulation, economic policy and executive policy on private and public enterprise.

B.A. 360 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Production Management (3+0)

Basic manufacturing management. Survey of models and representative problems including scheduling machine set-up, plant layout, capital budgeting and production control. (Prerequisite: junior standing.)

B.A. 361 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Personnel Management

Personnel practice in industry; analysis of labor-

management problems; methods and administrations of recruiting, selecting, training and compensating employees; labor laws and their applications. (Prerequisite: Psy. 101 and Soc. 101.)

B.A. 371 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Business Data Processing (3+0)

An analysis of computer based management information systems. COBOL will be taught and used. Required for all business administration majors. (Prerequisite: CIS 101.)

B.A. 372 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Advanced FORTRAN Programming (3+0)

Advanced Fortran techniques and applications. Use of magnetic tapes and discs will be covered. Applications will include programming of subroutines, statistical procedures and an introduction to simulation. (Prerequisites: Econ. 221 and CIS 101 or equivalent programming background.)

B.A. 375 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Marketing of Hospitality Service (3+0)

Principles of marketing applied to service industries, advertising, promotion, public relations and personal selling to achieve profitable public recognition and good will. (Prerequisite: B.A. 233.)

B.A. 409 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Industrial Organization and Public Policy (3+0)
 (Same as Econ. 409)

The study of the relationship of market structure to the economic conduct and performance of firms and industries; the determinants, measurement and classification of market structure; public policy toward mergers, industrial concentration and aggregate concentration. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122 and 321.)

B.A. 423 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Investment Management (3+0)

Management securities, portfolios of individuals and institutions; basic security analysis; policies of banks, insurance companies, investment companies, and fiduciaries. (Prerequisite: B.A. 325.)

B.A. 425 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Advanced Corporate Financial Problems (3+0)

A consideration of corporate financial problems, planning and controls, and major functions performed by corporate financial managers. (Prerequisite: B.A. 325 Next offered 1975-76.)

B.A. 443 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Marketing and Analysis of Retailing Management (3+0)

Factors influencing behavior of consumer and business units behavior change. The management of retailing functions in marketing; application of management principles in marketing system analysis and control. (Prerequisite: B.A. 343, Next offered 1976-77.)

B.A. 444 3 Credits Alternate Spring**Industrial Marketing (3+0)**

Analysis of the marketing structure for industrial products. Product lines, channels of distribution, selling, pricing, warehousing, and wholesaling problems. (Prerequisite: B.A. 343. Next offered 1975-76.)

B.A. 445 3 Credits Spring**Marketing Research (3+0)**

Objective is to familiarize students with the basic processes and tools of marketing research with emphasis on utilization of research findings as an integral part of the managerial decision-making process. Students will apply techniques of data-gathering and analysis to a marketing problem.

B.A. 462 3 Credits Spring**Administrative Policy (3+0)**

In-depth case study work analyzing companies' administrative policies with respect to marketing, finance, accounting, marketing segmentation between industries, and policy differences within industries.

B.A. 465 3 Credits Spring**Tourism Destination Planning and Development (3+0)**

Tourism resource characteristics, location, and market demand considerations. Analysis of development potential, planning processes and procedures, capital and personnel requirements, and tourism destination developments.

B.A. 471 2 Credits Spring**Tourism Seminar (2+0)**

A senior seminar bringing together all areas of the travel-tourism industry. Lecturer, guest industry speakers and the case study method will all be utilized. (Prerequisite: admission by instructor's permission.)

B.A. 475 3 Credits Spring**Transportation and Logistics (3+0)**

The essential focus of teaching and research in transportation is on systems planning, especially multimode systems. The program builds upon basic knowledge of the properties of transportation systems components, and the ability to analyze interactions among these components and between the transportation system and its environment. Special consideration will be given to Alaskan transportation problems by experienced specialists. (Prerequisite: Econ. 221.)

B.A. 480 3 Credits Alternate Spring**Organization Theory (3+0)**

Literature of organized theory; emphasis on theoretical concepts, social science research techniques and organizational behavior. (Prerequisite: B.A. 361. Next offered 1976-77.)

B.A. 651 3 Credits Spring**Organizational Behavior (3+0)**

A detailed study of organizational behavior, including such concepts as leadership styles, authority and organizational change.

B.A. 680 3 Credits Fall**Seminar in Finance (3+0)**

Survey of financial institutions and markets with emphasis upon theory and practice of central banking and actual operation of monetary policy. Current problems in finance. (Prerequisites: post-graduate or graduate standing. Approval of graduate student's advisory committee or the department head.)

B.A. 683 3 Credits Spring**Seminar in Marketing (3+0)**

A survey of marketing institutions, systems, policies and practices. Review of marketing constituents in economic development, marketing theory and current problems. (Prerequisites: post-graduate or graduate standing. Approval of graduate student's advisory committee or the department head.)

B.A. 684 3 Credits Spring**Quantitative Methods for Management (3+0)**

Survey of quantitative techniques employed by management in business decision making. Specific topics examined include linear programming, decision theory, PERT, queuing theory, simulation, inventory control, and forecasting and prediction methods.

B.A. 686 3 Credits Fall**Orientation to Research (3+0)**

The basic tools of research methodology from problem selection and formulation to presentation of research results with major emphasis on survey research techniques. Special attention is given to preparing students for thesis requirements. In order to obtain maximum benefit from the course, it should be taken as early as possible in the student's graduate program. (Prerequisites: Post graduate or graduate standing. Approval of the graduate student's advisory committee or the department head.)

CHEMISTRY**Chem. 103 4 Credits Fall****Chem. 104 4 Credits Spring****Contemporary Chemistry (3+3)**

Descriptive courses with laboratory designed to provide orientation in chemistry for students in non-science and science related curricula. Either semester may be taken separately without prerequisites. Chem. 103: Introductory principles of inorganic chemistry and

their applications. Chem. 104: Principles and applications of the chemistry of carbon in a modern economic, social and biological context.

Chem. 105 4 Credits Fall and Spring
Chem. 106 4 Credits Fall and Spring

General Chemistry (3+3)

An introduction to chemistry, including atomic and molecular structure; the principles of chemical change and related energy changes. Chemistry 106 includes the chemistry of the elements. (Prerequisite: High school chemistry or permission of the instructor. For Chem. 106, Chem. 105 is required.)

Chem. 195 1 Credit Spring
Lectures in Science (1+0)

Introductory lectures given by local experts on various areas of science that are not usually encountered in the traditional courses.

Chem. 211 4 Credits Fall
Chemical Principles (3+3)

An intensive, systematic study of the laws and concepts of chemistry, with considerable emphasis on mathematical aspects. Laboratory work will include both qualitative and quantitative procedures. (Prerequisites: High school chemistry or Chem. 103-104 and satisfactory performance on an advanced placement examination given three weeks into the semester, with Math. 200 at least corequisite. Four advanced placement credits may be given upon completion of Chem. 211 with grade of C or better.)

Chem. 212 4 Credits Spring
Introductory Quantitative Analysis (2+6)

The theoretical treatment of statistics, electrochemistry, and spectroscopic methods. A rigorous treatment of acid-base, oxidation-reduction, and complex equilibria. The laboratory includes practice in volumetric, gravimetric, spectroscopic and electrochemical methods. (Prerequisites: Chem. 106 or 211, Math. 107-108 or equivalent.)

Chem. 321 3 Credits Fall
Chem. 322 3 Credits Spring

Organic Chemistry (3+0)

A systematic study of the more important classes of carbon compounds, reactions of their functional groups, methods of synthesis, relations, and uses. (Prerequisite: Chem. 106 or 211 for Chem. 321; Chem. 321 for Chem. 322.)

Chem. 324 3 Credits Spring
Organic Laboratory (1+8)

A laboratory designed to illustrate modern techniques of isolation, purification, analysis, and structure determination of covalent, principally organic, compounds. (Prerequisites: Chem. 223 or 321 or permission of the instructor.)

Chem. 331 3 Credits Fall
Chem. 332 3 Credits Spring

Physical Chemistry (3+0)

Fall semester: kinetic theory of gases, principles of thermodynamics, with applications to solutions, phase equilibria and chemical equilibria. Spring semester: chemical kinetics, electrochemistry, atomic, and molecular structure. (Prerequisites: Chem. 106 or 211, Math. 202, Phys. 104 or 106 or permission of the instructor; Chem. 331 for Chem. 332.)

Chem. 402 3 Credits Spring
Inorganic Chemistry (3+0)

Systematic application of the theories of atomic structure and chemical bonding to the elements as they appear in the Periodic System. (Prerequisite or corequisite: Chem. 332.)

Chem. 421 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Organic Chemistry (3+0)

The design and reactivity of organic molecules, variable content. (Prerequisites: Chem. 322, 331 or permission of instructor.)

Chem. 431 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Physical Chemistry (3+0)

Introduction to quantum chemistry. (Prerequisite: Chem. 332.)

Chem. 433 3 Credits Fall
Chem. 434 3 Credits Spring

Instrumental Methods in Chemistry (1+6)

The application of instrumental methods to quantitative, qualitative, and structural analysis of chemical systems. (Prerequisite or Corequisite: Chem. 331 for Chem. 433; Chem. 332 for Chem. 434.)

Chem. 451 4 Credits Fall
General Biochemistry (4+0)

Chemistry of bio-molecules; enzyme mechanisms and kinetics; aspects of bioenergetics; catabolic and anabolic pathways. (Prerequisites: Chem. 322; Chem. 331 and 332 recommended or permission of the instructor.)

Chem. 602 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (3+0)

Advanced topics in inorganic chemistry. Topic Areas: Solid state chemistry, X-ray diffraction, thermodynamic aspects, physical methods, unusual oxidation states, etc. (Prerequisite: Chem. 402 or 431.)

Chem. 612 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Analytical Chemistry (3+0)

Applications of equilibria and statistics to analytical methods. (Prerequisite: Chem. 332.)

Chem. 622 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Organic Chemistry II (3+0)

Modern interpretations of organic chemical reactions

based on structure, kinetics, and energetics. Variable content. (Prerequisites: Chem. 322, and 332.)

Chem. 632 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Physical Chemistry II (3+0)

Applications of quantum mechanics to molecular bonding and electronic spectroscopy. (Prerequisite: Chem. 431.)

Chem. 633 3 Credits As demand warrants
Spectroscopy and Molecular Structure (3+0)

Introduction to the rotational, vibrational, and magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polyatomic molecules. (Prerequisite: Chem. 431.)

Chem. 651 3 Credits Fall

Chem. 652 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Biochemistry (3+0)

Current research in one of the major biochemical disciplines: proteins, lipids, carbohydrates; biochemical genetics; comparative biochemistry; enzymology; physical biochemistry; vitamins and hormones. Variable content. Arranged in consultation with instructor. (Prerequisites: Chem. 451 or equivalent.)

Chem. 661 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Chemical Oceanography I (3+0)
 (Same as OCE 661)

Chemical composition and properties of sea water; evaluation of salinity; pH, excess base, and carbon dioxide system, interface reactions; dissolved gases; organic components and trace inorganic components. (Prerequisites: Chem. 212, 322, 332, or permission of the instructor.)

Chem. 663 3 Credits As demand warrants
Chemical Oceanography II (3+0)
 (Same as ICE 663)

Selected topics in chemical oceanography, including stable isotope chemistry; chemical equilibria; chemistry of marine biota and their products; interaction of sediments and water; material exchange through sea air interface; marine photosynthesis and special topics of marine biochemistry; chemical technology as applied to oceanography; raw materials and industrial utilization. (Prerequisite: Chem. 661, or permission of the instructor.)

Chem. 665 2 Credits As demand warrants
Cellular Biochemistry (2+0)

Chemistry, structure and metabolism of microorganisms including growth kinetics and energetics, transport and control processes. (Prerequisite: Chem. 451, or equivalent.)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

C.E. 112 3 Credits Spring
Elementary Surveying (2+3)

Use of transit, level and plane table, stadia, circular curves, elementary theory of measurement. Public land system. (Prerequisite: E.S. 111. or permission of the instructor.)

C.E. 334 3 Credits Spring
Properties of Materials (1+6)

Introduction to the properties of engineering materials. Bonding, crystal, and amorphous structures. Relationships between microstructure and engineering properties. Modification of properties and environmental serviceability. Concrete and asphalt mixes.

C.E. 344 3 Credits Spring
Water Resources Engineering (2+2)

Fundamentals of engineering hydrology and hydraulic engineering. Precipitation, runoff, statistical methods, flood control, open channels, and groundwater. (Prerequisite: E.S. 341.)

C.E. 402 2 Credits Spring
Transportation Engineering (2+0)

Administration, economics, location, design, construction and maintenance of highways, railways, airports and other transportation facilities. (Prerequisite: C.E. 435 or permission of the instructor.)

C.E. 412 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Elements of Photogrammetry (2+3)

Elementary study of aerial and terrestrial photographs as applied to surveying and mapping. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

C.E. 415 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Surveying (2+3)

Traverses, curves, field astronomy, state coordinate systems, adjustments. (Prerequisite: C.E. 112.)

C.E. 416 1 Credit Spring
Boundary Surveying (1+0)

Surveying problems related to land subdivision with emphasis on the legal aspects. Both metes and bounds descriptions and platted subdivisions are considered. Strongly recommended for those who wish to practice land surveying. (Prerequisite: C.E. 415 or other surveying experience acceptable to the instructor.)

C.E. 422 2 Credits Spring
Foundation Engineering (2+0)

Principles of foundation action, spread footings, mats, pile foundations, retaining walls and bulkheads, bridge piers, cofferdams and abutments. (Prerequisite: C.E. 435.)

C.E. 431 **4 Credits** **Fall**
Structural Analysis (3+3)
 Statically determinate structures. Loadings. Graphical and analytical solutions, stresses and deflections. Indeterminate structures. Influence lines. (Prerequisite: E.S. 331.)

C.E. 432 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Structural Design (3+3)
 Planning of structural systems, detail connections. Reinforced concrete. Introduction to ultimate load theory. Prestressing. Composite action. (Prerequisite: C.E. 431.)

C.E. 435 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Soil Mechanics (2+3)
 Identification, description, and physical properties of soils. Subsurface exploration, frost action. Entire soil mass surveyed for effect on substructure design. (Prerequisites: E.S. 331, C.E. 334.)

C.E. 438 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Design of Engineered Systems (3+0)
 Introduction to system design methods for large scale engineering systems. The application of linear and dynamic programming and statistical methods to design decisions. Emphasis on problems in civil engineering. (Prerequisite: Senior standing in an engineering program.)

C.E. 441 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Sanitary Engineering (3+3)
 Introduction to fundamentals of environmental engineering including theory and application of water and wastewater engineering practice. Conservation, quality, treatment, and distribution of water supply. Wastewater characteristics, collection, treatment and disposal. Introductory information on solid waste management and air pollution control. (Prerequisite: E.S. 341 or permission of instructor.)

C.E. 603 **3 Credits** **Fall**
C.E. 604 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Arctic Engineering (3+0)
 Application of engineering fundamentals to problems of advancing civilization in polar regions. Logistics, foundations on frozen ground and ice, thermal aspects of structures and materials transport and communications; heating and ventilating. (Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.)

C.E. 611 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
C.E. 612 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Transportation Engineering (3+0)
 Land, air, and marine transportation, facilities, design, utilization, planning, and administration.

C.E. 615 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Transportation Design (1+0)
 Primarily a laboratory course in pavement and embankment design.

C.E. 617 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Control Surveys (3+0)
 Geodetic surveying, where the shape of the earth must be considered. Both horizontal and vertical control will be studied. Heavy emphasis on Alaska State plane coordinate system. Adjustments of level nets, traverses, triangulation, and trilateration. (Prerequisites: C.E. 415 or other surveying experience acceptable to the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

C.E. 618 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Transportation Planning (3+0)
 Future design problems with special emphasis on mass transit and mode interconnection. (Prerequisite: C.E. 611 or enrollment in C.E. 612.)

C.E. 620 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Civil Engineering Construction (3+0)
 Construction equipment and methods, construction management and accounting, construction estimates and costs. (Prerequisites: E.S.M. 450 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

C.E. 621 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Advanced Foundation Engineering (2+3)
 Correlation principles in the analysis and design of spread footings, mats, pile foundations, and retaining walls. Special foundations for coastal and arctic applications. (Next offered 1975-76.)

C.E. 631 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Advanced Structural Analysis (3+0)
 Continuation of C.E. 431. Continuity in structure. Elastic and plastic theories. Arches and shells. Tall frames. (Prerequisite: C.E. 431. Next offered 1976-77.)

C.E. 632 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Advanced Structural Design (3+0)
 Design of complex structures and frames. Live, dead, and earthquake loadings. Structural joints, columns, connectors, ties, and struts. Application of modern materials and techniques to design. (Prerequisite: C.E. 631.)

C.E. 644 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Hydraulic Engineering (2+3)
 Advanced analysis and design of hydraulic engineering devices, structures and machines. Special emphasis on hydraulic systems and control. (Prerequisite: E.S. 341 or equivalent.)

C.E. 661 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Advanced Hydrology (3+0)
 The fundamentals of precipitation—runoff relationships, hydrograph analysis, general system analysis,

statistical analysis. Emphasis given to dynamic gic processes in cold regions. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.)

C.E. 662 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Surface Water Dynamics (3+0)

Principles of open channel flow; ice covered flow, unsteady flow, streamflow as a sediment and pollution transport agent. (Prerequisite: E.S. 341. Next offered 1975-76.)

C.E. 663 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Ground Water Dynamics (3+0)

Fundamentals of geohydrology, hydraulics of flow through porous media, well hydraulics, and ground water pollution, ground water resources development. (Prerequisite: E.S. 341. Next offered 1975-76.)

C.E. 670 3 Credits As demand warrants
Waves and Tides (3+0)
 (Same as OCE 670)

Generation and propagation of waves at sea, theory of waves, wave spectra and forecasting, observation and recording of ocean waves, tsunamis, tides, internal waves.

C.E. 674 3 Credits As demand warrants
Environmental Hydrodynamics (2+1)
 (Same as OCE 674 and Phys. 674)

Mechanics of fluids on a rotating earth. Navier Stoke's equations, boundary layer phenomena, turbulent flow, and applications of hydrodynamics to motion of stratified fluids such as the atmosphere and ocean.

CIE. 676 3 Credits As demand warrants
Coastal Engineering (2+1)
 (Same as OCE 676)

Review of deep and shallow water waves, littoral drift, coastal structures, pollution problems, harbor seiches. (Prerequisite: C.E. 670.)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to Data Processing and FORTRAN (3+0)

A beginning course covering topics in machine organization, problem formulation, Fortran, programming, information flow, management, and applications of automatic data processing systems.

CIS 201 3 Credits Spring
COBOL (2+2)

Training and practice in writing problems in the COBOL language. Multiple file processing, editing, and report generating routines. (Prerequisite: B.A. 371.)

CIS 210 4 Credits Spring
Systems Design and Analysis (3+3)

Concepts and techniques of designing information systems. Topics include systems theory; data collection classification, transmission, and display, data base organization; sequential and random techniques, online systems; and computer software related to system design.

CIS 220 3 Credits Spring
Basic Programming Languages (3+0)

Programming in selected computer languages including ASSEMBLER, RPG, and machine language. (Prerequisite: CIS 101.)

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

C.T. 101 3 Credits Fall
Construction Drafting (Basic) (1+8)

Drafting techniques, including orthographic projection, pictorial drawing, sketching and lettering. Development of basic drafting skills, with drafting room equipment.

C.T. 102 2 Credits Spring
Construction Drafting (Basic) (0+6)

Continuation of C.T. 101. Descriptive geometry, solution of three dimensional problems. Computer aided drafting. Organization of drawings. (Prerequisite: C.T. 101.)

C.T. 111 3 Credits Fall
Basic Surveying Skills (0+15) (half semester)

Introduction to the tools and instruments of the surveyor. Instruction in the use, care, and maintenance of equipment. (Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in C.T. 112.)

C.T. 112 3 Credits Fall
Surveying Computations (5+10) (half semester)

Basic calculations and measurements of the surveyor. Computations for angles, distances, corrections and errors. (Prerequisite: Enrollment in C.T. 111.)

C.T. 113 3 Credits Spring
Earthwork (5+10) (half semester)

Measurement and calculation of earthwork quantities. Earthmoving methods and equipment. Optimization of site and equipment usage. (Prerequisites: C.T. 111 and C.T. 112.)

C.T. 114 3 Credits Spring
Basic Construction Surveys (0+15) (half semester)

Review of standard field practices, survey party organization, and data recording methods. Study of field books, notekeeping, and problems involving computations in the field. (Prerequisites: C.T. 111 and C.T. 112.)

C.T. 121 3 Credits Fall
Surveying Mathematics (3+0)

Review of high school algebra and geometry. Applied trigonometry, with emphasis on right triangle

problems. Use of slide rule and calculator. (Prerequisite: High school algebra.)

C.T. 131 2 Credits Spring

Introduction to Computer Programming (1+3)
Basic computer programming using the FORTRAN language and stressing scientific and technical applications. (Prerequisite: C.T. 121 or equivalent.)

C.T. 201 2 Credits Fall

Construction Drafting (Structural) (0+6)
Detailing standards and practice for steel, concrete and timber structures. Preparation of shop and erection drawings from engineering plans. Lay out of formwork. Quantity take-offs. (Prerequisites: C.T. 102 or equivalent.)

C.T. 202 2 Credits Spring

Construction Drafting (Architectural and Mechanical) (0+6)
Introduction to architectural and mechanical aspects of building construction. Architectural details. HVAC systems. Piping and ductwork. Quantity take-off. (Prerequisite: C.T. 201.)

C.T. 211 2 Credits Fall

Topographic and Control Surveys (0+6)
A review of topographic surveying and mapping methods, to include constructing a topographic map from organizing the survey to drafting the finished map. Establishment and use of coordinate systems. Precise control surveys. Property surveys. (Prerequisites: C.T. 113 and 114.)

C.T. 241 3 Credits Fall

Construction Materials Technology (1+6)
Properties and classification of mineral aggregates, chemistry of cement, properties of asphalt. Mix design and testing of Portland Cement and asphaltic concretes. Introduction to properties of steel and timber.

C.T. 242 3 Credits Spring

Soil Mechanics and Testing (1+6)
Identification, description and physical properties of soils. ASTM and AASHTO soil tests. Subsurface exploration. (Prerequisite: C.T. 241.)

C.T. 251 2 Credits Fall

Engineering Economics (1+2)
Monetary values and the processes of fiscal decision-making. Studies in economic selection among alternatives for selection and replacement of materials and equipment. Depreciation, operation, and maintenance costs of plant and equipment.

C.T. 252 2 Credits Spring

Engineering Estimates (1+3)
Introduction to construction estimates and bidding. To familiarize the student with the types of estimates and the factors that make up an engineering estimate. (Prerequisite: C.T. 251.)

C.T. 253 2 Credits Spring

Contracts & Business Law (1+3)
Laws of contracts as applied to construction. Correlation of contracts, specifications and plans. Legal aspects of construction. Claims and arbitration. Forms of business organization.

C.T. 261 3 Credits Spring

Statics and Strength of Materials (2+2)
Forces and vectors, static equilibrium, internal resisting forces and properties of materials. Elementary member design. (Prerequisite: E.S. 111.)

C.T. 271 2 Credits Spring

Accounting for Construction (1+3)
Introduction to accounting principles. General ledger. Job accounting and cost accounting. Special problems of construction accounting. Financial statements. (Prerequisite: C.T. 251 or equivalent.)

ECONOMICS

Econ. 51 3 Credits Fall

Introduction to Economics I (3+0)
Introduction to the economic problem of scarcity; determination of the levels of national income and employment; the banking system and government policy with respect to expenditures and taxation. The subject matter of this course is similar to that of Economics 121 but is presented in a less theoretically rigorous fashion.

Econ. 52 3 Credits Spring

Introduction to Economics II (3+0)
Economic problems approached from the level of the individual consumer and the business firm; business profit-maximizing decision-making with respect to prices and output levels; special economic topics such as international trade, wage determination and the role of American labor unions, environmental problems, etc. The subject matter of this course is similar to that of Economics 122 but is presented in a less theoretically rigorous fashion. (Prerequisites: Econ. 51 or permission of instructor.)

Econ. 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Introduction to Current Economic Problems (3+0)

A one semester course designed primarily for the student who plans no further work in economics. The course utilizes a less theoretical approach than is customary in introductory economics courses and focuses on such current problems as unemployment, inflation, economic growth, balance of payments, industrial strikes, etc.

Econ. 121 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Principles of Economics I (3+0)
Introduction to economics; analysis and theory of national income; money and banking; public finance and taxation; economic systems.

150 / COURSE DESCRIPTIONS: *Economics*

Econ. 122 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Principles of Economics II (3+0)
 Theory of prices and markets; income distribution; contemporary problems of labor, agriculture, public utilities, international economic relations.

Econ. 221 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Introduction to Statistics for Economics and Business (3+0)

Problems in economics and business translated into statistical terms. Organizing of data; identifying of populations and their parameters; sample selection and use of sample data; linear correlations; time series analysis; index numbers. (Prerequisite: Math. 107-108 or Muth. 161.)

Econ. 235 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Resource Economics (3+0)

Economic analysis as related to the productive use of both renewable and non-renewable resources. Specific topics include: benefit-cost analysis, externalities, valuation of resources, conservation. (Prerequisites: Econ. 122, or permission of instructor.)

Econ. 236 **3 Credits** **Summer**
Environmental Economics (3+0)

Re-examination of economic concepts, goals and philosophies when the environment is explicitly treated as a scarce resource; the costs, benefits and institutional implications of alternative solutions to the problem of environmental decay.

Econ. 321 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Intermediate Microeconomics (3+0)

Analysis of demand and supply under various market forms; cost and theory of production; factor pricing and theory of distribution; survey of welfare economics. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122.)

Econ. 324 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Intermediate Macroeconomics (3+0)

Concepts and measurement of income; analysis of aggregate demand and supply and their relation to the level of prices, employment and economic growth. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122.)

Econ. 326 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Statistical Methods (3+0)

Classical statistics and regression analysis applied to economics and business problems. Specific topics covered include descriptive statistics, elements of probability, sampling, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance and regression analysis. (Prerequisites: Econ. 221, Math. 162 or 200.)

Econ. 350 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Money and Banking (3+0)

The liquid wealth system in the United States, to include the commercial banking system, the Federal Reserve System and nonbank financial institutions; the

regulation of money and credit and its impact on macroeconomic policy objectives. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121 and 122.)

Econ. 351 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Public Finance (3+0)

Federal, state and local government taxation, spending and debt; their effects on allocation, distribution, stabilization and growth; the role of fiscal policy. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121 and 122. Next offered 1975-76.)

Econ. 409 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Industrial Organization and Public Policy (3+0)
 (Same as B.A. 409)

The study of the relationship of market structure to the economic conduct and performance of firms and industries; the determinants, measurement and classification of market structure; public policy toward mergers, industrial concentration and aggregate concentration. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122, and 321.)

Econ. 420 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Labor Economics (3+0)

Labor market analysis; employment and unemployment, wage rates, structure and composition of the labor force; economic aspects of unionism, labor legislation, social insurance. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122.)

Econ. 423 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Comparative Economic Systems (3+0)

Contrasts structure, institutions, and dynamics of selected private enterprise, collectivist, and underdeveloped economies. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121, 122.)

Econ. 424 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Managerial Economics (3+0)

Interpretation of economic data and applications of economic theory in business firms. Bridging the gap between theory and practice through empirical studies, cases and decision problems. Particular emphasis upon decision-making based heavily upon analysis of data developed from research. (Prerequisite: Econ. 221 and 321.)

Econ. 435 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Economics of Resource (3+0)

Concepts of resources; economic theory applied to resource utilization and management; resources and economic development; theories and problems of conservation; use of Alaska examples. (Prerequisites: Econ. 235 or 321. Next offered 1975-76.)

Econ. 437 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Regional Economic Development (3+0)

Determinants and effects of the spatial distribution of economic activity. Impact of public policy on regional

development within the Alaskan context. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121-122.)

Econ. 463 3 Credits Alternate Spring
International Economics (3+0)

Pure theory of international trade; comparative cost, terms of trade, and factor movements. International disequilibrium; balance of payments and its impact on national economy, capital movement, economic development through international trade. (Prerequisites: Econ. 121 and 122. Next offered 1976-77.)

Econ. 475 1-3 Credits Fall and Spring
Economic Internship

Designed to give students the opportunity to do research or other practical work with business, governmental agencies, or research organizations. (Prerequisite: Admission by permission of instructor.)

EDUCATION

Ed. 201 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Orientation to Education (1+6)

Designed to acquaint the prospective teacher with the nature of teaching, including the scholastic, professional, and personality requirements for effective teaching. Involves laboratory time in the public schools as teacher's aide. Open to all students. Required for students majoring in education.

Ed. 301 3 Credits As demand warrants
Social Studies for Elementary Teachers (3+0)

Methods and materials adaptable to modern curriculum in elementary social studies. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 302 3 Credits As demand warrants
Language Arts for Elementary Teachers (3+0)

Definition; role of language in children's learning; specific language skills to be taught in grades one through eight; methods and materials for effective teaching; organization for instruction; all aspects of the language arts, except reading. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 303 3 Credits Fall
Language Development (3+0)

Principles, procedures and materials for enhancing the language development of young children. (Prerequisite: Psy. 244.)

Ed. 304 3 Credits Spring
Literature for Children (3+0)

Criteria for evaluating children's books and application of criteria to books selected by student; history of children's literature; study of outstanding authors, illustrators and content of specific categories of

literature; book selection aids and effective use of literature to promote learning. (Prerequisite: Psy. 245 or permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 306 3 Credits As demand warrants
Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools (3+0)

Modern concepts, methods and materials of teaching science. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 307 3 Credits As demand warrants
Teaching of Arithmetic (3+0)

Present day concepts, methods and materials. (Prerequisites: Math. 105 or its equivalent, Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 308 3 Credits Spring
Physical Education for the Elementary School (2+3)
(Same as P.E. 308)

Philosophy, source materials, games, rhythmic, group activities and program planning; participation required to gain skills and techniques of teaching activities for elementary grade children. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 309 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Elementary School Music Methods (3+0)
(Same as Mus. 309)

Principles, procedures, and materials for teaching music to children at the elementary level. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 311 3 Credits Spring
Audio-Visual Methods and Materials (3+2)

Selection and use of audio-visual materials in teaching and learning at all levels of education. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 313 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Educational Psychology (3+0)

Study of psychological principles and experience in applying them to classroom teaching and learning in public school classrooms. Must be taken in conjunction with Ed. 314. (Prerequisites: Psy. 101 and 245 or 246 or by permission.)

Ed. 314 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Practicum in Tutoring: Behavior Modifications (0+1)

This course offers college students the opportunity to apply — in practical situations — the techniques of behavior modification/contingency management. Must be taken in conjunction with Ed. 313. (Prerequisites: Psy. 101 and 245 or 246 or by permission.)

Ed. 315 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Methods: Classroom Management (2+3)

General methods and management procedures in the elementary school classroom. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313.)

Ed. 316 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Methods: Language Arts and Social Studies (2+3)

Concepts, methods and materials of teaching social studies and all aspects of the language arts, except reading. Includes field experience in the public schools. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313.)

Ed. 317 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Methods: Mathematics and Science (2+3)

Modern concepts, process skills, methods and materials of teaching mathematics and science with a field-based emphasis. (Prerequisites: Math. 105 or equivalent, and Ed. 313.)

Ed. 331 1 Credit Fall
Evaluation Procedures for Early Childhood Education (1+0)

Techniques of evaluation appropriate to early childhood education.

Ed. 332 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Tests and Measurements (3+0)

Theory and practice of educational evaluation; emphasis on testing aspects most applicable for classroom teachers; construction of teacher-made tests; interpretation of teacher-made and standardized instruments emphasized. Not open to students having credit in Psy. 373. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto or by permission.)

Ed. 345 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Sociology of Education (3+0)

Impact of culture on schools. Examination of contemporary social trends and relationships among church, school, government, and family. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

Ed. 348 3 Credits Spring
History of Education (3+0)

Development of education in Western civilization and its implications for American education. (Prerequisites: History 101, 102 or History 131, 132.)

Ed. 351 1 Credit Summer
Workshop on Alaska

A workshop consisting of lectures and demonstrations by authorities in anthropology, biology, education, geography, mining, geology, history, literature, art, wildlife, and various other teaching fields.

Ed. 402 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Methods of Teaching (3+0)

Principles and methods of teaching management, routine, daily programs, etc. (Prerequisites: Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto. Must be taken concurrently with Student Teaching, Ed. 452, at the secondary level.)

Ed. 407 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Methods of Teaching Home Economics (3+0)

Problems and methods in selecting and organizing materials for instruction; comparison and evaluation of methods, laboratory techniques, supplies, equipment;

economy of time and materials. (Admission by arrangement. Prerequisites: 100 semester hours, Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 409 3 Credits Fall
The Teaching of Reading (3+0)

Importance and nature of reading. Specific steps involved in the teaching of reading, word analysis, comprehension, interpretation, reading rate; new developments in reading instruction emphasizing appropriate materials. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 410 3 Credits Spring
Reading and Young Children (3+0)

The consideration of skills prerequisite — effective reading development, the simple beginnings of reading, skills and competencies expected of the beginning reader and various approaches to reading currently being used. (Prerequisites: Psy. 244 or 245 and Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 421 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Secondary Education (3+0)

Development of a working concept of secondary education in the U.S., its history, objectives, curriculum, organization, practices, and consideration of current issues. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 422 3 Credits Fall
Philosophy of Education (3+0)

Basic philosophic concepts and their historical development; philosophy applied to education and related issues and problems; examinations of contributions of outstanding educators. (Prerequisite: Phil. 201 or permission of instructor.)

Ed. 443 3 Credits As demand warrants
Foundations of Vocational Education (3+0)

A study of the social and philosophical roots of vocational education in America, and public policy as a response to the need for an educated labor force. The relationship of vocational, technical, and special education to general education and the responsibility of public education in a technological society. (Prerequisites: Teaching credential consistent with program design.)

Ed. 446 3 Credits As demand warrants
Public School Organization, Control, and Support (3+0)

Fundamentals of public school organization, control, and support. Relation of federal, state, and local agencies. Problems incident to public school organization, control, and support in Alaska. (Prerequisite: senior standing in education. Not open to students who took Ed. 442, 542 before they were abolished.)

Ed. 452 9 Credits Fall and Spring
Student Teaching (0+18)

Supervised teaching in elementary or secondary schools of Fairbanks or in a school approved by the

Department of Education. The department may limit registration, determine assignments, prescribe the number of teaching hours required, and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. An additional 6 hours rural field experience also available; see Elementary or Secondary Student Teaching Coordinator. (Prerequisite: see requirements for admission to student teaching. May be taken concurrently with Ed. 402.)

Ed. 480 3 Credits Spring
Education of Culturally Different Youth (3+0)
 Interdisciplinary study of problems encountered by teachers in educating culturally atypical pupils. Consideration of psychological and social factors inherent in the educational process. Specific attention given to curricular improvement and teaching strategies appropriate for culturally different students. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto and junior standing.)

Ed. 601 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Graduate Seminar (3+0)
 Expectations, concerns, and questions regarding elementary and secondary classroom teaching today. Selected major trends, problems, and issues in elementary and secondary education and the profession of elementary and secondary teaching. (Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 604 3 Credits Fall
Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Deficiencies (3+0)
 Nature of the reading process; emphasis on psychology involved in discerning reading difficulties; testing programs to ascertain specific disabilities in readiness, vocabulary, word-attack, comprehension, speed and accuracy; specific suggestions for their correction; newer approaches to teaching reading. (Prerequisites: Ed. 409 and experience in the teaching of reading.)

Ed. 605 2 Credits Fall
Reading Lab (0+6)
 Working with a child who has been identified as having reading problems using testing and remedial techniques appropriate to his need. (Prerequisites: Ed. 409 and Ed. 604. May be taken concurrently with Ed. 604.)

Ed. 607 3 Credits Spring
Reading in Secondary Schools (3+0)
 Organizing and conducting a comprehensive reading program in the secondary school. Specific skills involved in the teaching of reading, emphasizing new developments in instruction and materials. Open to all secondary teachers.

Ed. 608 3 Credits As demand warrants
The Improvement of Elementary Teaching (3+0)
 Emphasis on improvement of elementary teaching; a re-evaluation of teaching practices; relating of principles of learning, instructional procedures, and recent developments in education to situations made meaningful through the student's teaching experience. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in education and elementary teaching experience.)

Ed. 615 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Principles and Practices of Guidance (3+0)
 Introduction to the philosophies; organization, patterns, tools, and techniques that aid teachers and guidance personnel in preparing students for responsible decision-making in modern society. (Prerequisites: Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto.)

Ed. 620 3 Credits Spring
Curriculum Development (3+0)
 Basic definition of curriculum. Present need for curriculum improvement. Criteria for selection of broad goals. Types of curriculum framework examined. Consideration of the organization of specific learning experiences as part of the curriculum structure. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 621 3 Credits Spring
Student Personnel Work in Higher Education (3+0)
 Provide selected student services para-professionals and graduate students in education with information to assist in development of an increased understanding of the role and scope of student personnel work as a supporting force in American higher education. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 622 3 Credits As demand warrants
Current Issues in Student Personnel Administration (3+0)
 The contemporary problems and issues affecting student personnel workers in higher education. Includes an examination of the changing role of students; student diversity; students' rights, freedoms, and responsibilities; evaluation, research, and accountability; financing; and relationship to central administrative services. (Prerequisite: Ed. 621 and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 623 3 Credits Fall
Principles of Individual Counseling (3+0)
 Counseling techniques and procedures in education, social work and on a limited basis, clinical psychology; their applications by the classroom teacher and guidance specialist in assisting students with adjustment problems within a normal range. (Prerequisites: Ed. 426, Psy. 338 or 406 and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 624 3 Credits Spring
Group Counseling (3+0)

Kinds and types of groups with emphasis on methods, problems and needed skills in working with groups in a counseling situation. (Prerequisites: Ed. 615, 623.)

Ed. 625 3 Credits Fall
Higher Education: Basic Understandings (3+0)

Historical and philosophical foundations of higher education, both in America and abroad. Examination of curriculum development, instruction, administration and interinstitutional cooperation, with emphasis on trends and innovations in higher education. (Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 626 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Practicum in Student Personnel Administration (1+6)

Supervised field experience in student service agencies. Each of two semesters will require six hours per week in the pre-arranged work setting, as well as one additional hour per week for seminar sessions with the supervisors, instructor, and other practicum students. (Prerequisite: Ed. 621 and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 627 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Education Research (3+0)

Techniques of education research; selection of topics and problems, data gathering, interpretation and preparation of reports. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 628 3 Credits Fall
Analysis of the Individual (3+0)

Means of acquiring data pertinent to the individual. Interpreting data and formulating case reports conducive to greater understanding. (Prerequisite: Ed. 426.)

Ed. 629 3 Credits Spring
Individual Tests of Intelligence (2+3)

Individual intelligence tests with emphasis on the Revised Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale and the Wechsler Intelligence Scales. (Prerequisites: Ed. 332 and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 631 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Advanced Educational Psychology: Developmental (3+0)

Stresses understanding of human emotional, mental, physical, and social development. Emphasis on individual differences. Assumes one previous course in human development, educational psychology, and teaching experience. (Prerequisite: graduate standing.)

Ed. 632 3 Credits Fall
Occupational Information (3+0)

Principles and practices of vocational guidance. Explains process of choosing a vocation, theories of vocational choice, sources and dissemination of occupational information. (Prerequisites: graduate standing, Ed. 615 and permission of the instructor.)

Ed. 633 3 Credits Spring
Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Guidance (3+0)

For administrators, guidance personnel and others interested in developing or evaluating a guidance program; selection procedures and supervision of guidance personnel are considered. (Prerequisite: Ed. 615.)

Ed. 634 1 to 3 Credits Arr. Fall and Spring
Counseling Practicum (Same as Psy. 634)

Provides supervised field experience, including preparatory activities in an educational and agency setting. (Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits.)

Ed. 637 3 Credits Spring
Public School Administration (3+0)

Responsibility pertaining to the organization of a school and the direction of personnel. Functions of instructional leadership. Public school administration as a career. Problems incident to public school administration in Alaska. (Prerequisites: Ed. 446 and graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 638 3 Credits Spring
Supervision and Improvement of Instruction (3+0)

Development, purpose, organization of supervisory programs; special attention to current in-service education programs. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 639 3 Credits Spring
Public School Finance (3+0)

Contemporary basis for raising and distributing federal, state and local education funds; problems of school financing in Alaska. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 641 3 Credits Fall
School Law (3+0)

Rights and responsibilities of teachers and pupils; rulings of the Attorney General; decisions of the courts, regulations of the State Board of Education. (Prerequisite: graduate standing in education.)

Ed. 642 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Career Education in Public Schools (3+0)

An introduction and examination of career education

concepts, teacher strategies and career guidance structure in grades K-12. (Prerequisites: upper-division graduate student consistent with program design.)

Ed. 643 3 Credits As demand warrants
Cooperative Occupational Education in
the Curriculum (3+0)

A study of cooperative work experience programs as an interdependent combination of instruction and employment. The course will focus on key elements of the cooperative work experience plan as a vehicle for applying and testing what has been learned in the classroom. (Prerequisites: Teaching credential consistent with program design.)

Ed. 644 3 Credits As demand warrants
Organization and Administration of
Vocational Education (3+0)

This course will examine the principles and problems of organizations and administrative practices as related to the structure and operation of state and local programs of vocational education. (Prerequisites: Teaching credential consistent with program design.)

Ed. 660 6 Credits Fall and Spring
Internship

Field work in an appropriate educational or agency setting. Each student will complete an approved field study project. (Prerequisite: approval of student's advisory committee and admission to candidacy for the Ed.S. degree.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

E.E. 102 3 Credits Spring
Introduction to Electrical Engineering (3+0)
 Basic modern devices, concepts, technical skills, and instruments of electrical engineering.

E.E. 203 4 Credits Fall
E.E. 204 4 Credits Spring
Electrical Engineering Fundamentals (3+3)
 Analysis of alternating-current circuits using complex notation and phasor diagrams; resonance; transformers; Fourier analysis; the complex frequency plane; three-phase circuits. (Prerequisite: Math. 200)

E.E. 323 1 Credit Alternate Fall
E.E. 324 1 Credit Alternate Spring
Electrical Engineering Lab I (0+3)
 Laboratory problems emphasizing measurement techniques, laboratory procedures, and operation principles of basic instruments. Laboratory exercises basically in circuits, electronics, and control. Semester design problems. (Corequisites: E.E. 333, 334 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

E.E. 332 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Electromagnetic Waves and Antennas (3+0)
 Use of Maxwell's equations in the analysis of waveguides, cavity resonators, and transmission lines; retarded potentials; antennas for radio and microwave frequencies. (Prerequisites: Math. 302, Physics 331. Next offered 1976-77.)

E.E. 333 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Physical Electronics (3+0)
 Basic properties of semiconductors; p-n junctions and transistors. (Prerequisite: E.E. 204. Next offered 1975-76.)

E.E. 334 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Electronic Circuit Design (3+0)
 Analysis of the common circuits used in computation, control, and communications; stability considerations; worst case design of functional units. (Prerequisite: E.E. 333. Next offered 1975-76.)

E.E. 353 3 Credits Fall
Circuit Theory I (3+0)
 Transient analysis by Laplace transform, state variable, and Fourier methods; filter networks, computer aided analysis. (Prerequisite: E.E. 204.)

E.E. 354 3 Credits Spring
Circuit Theory II (3+0)
 State variable methods, advanced network analysis and synthesis, filter networks. (Prerequisite: E.E. 353.)

E.E. 403 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Electrical Power Engineering (3+3)
 Characteristics and applications of electric motors, generators and transformers; multiphase circuit applications, transients, fault currents, and system stability; power systems. (Prerequisites: E.E. 204. Next offered 1976-77.)

E.E. 404 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Electrical Power Engineering II (3+3)
 Topics in generation, power system operation and management, and distribution which include selection of energy source, plant layout and construction, rate structures, customer relations, and power regulation and relaying. (Prerequisite: E.E. 403. Next offered 1976-77.)

E.E. 431 1 Credit Alternate Fall
High Frequency Lab I. (0+3)

E.E. 432 1 Credit Alternate Spring
High Frequency Lab II (0+3)
 Laboratory experiments in transmission lines, impedances, bridges, scattering parameters, hybrids, waveguides, cavities, periodic circuits, waveguide obstacles, isolators, multi-port junctions, antennas, lasers, bulk-effect microwave generators. (Corequisites: Phys. 331 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

E.E. 442 4 Credits Alternate Fall
E.E. 443 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Digital Hardware—Theory and Application (3+3)

Digital system analysis and design: combinational and sequential logic; computer function, structure, and control; data conversion; basic I/O interfacing. Digital instrumentation; application of small computers and programmable controllers; assembly language; real-time operating systems; application languages; interface design; instrumentation specifications for computer applications. (Prerequisite: Junior standing, or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

E.E. 462 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Communication Systems (3+3)

Theory and practice of communications systems; introduction to information theory; system design and laboratory experience in analogs and digital communication. (Prerequisite: credit or registration in E.E. 353. Next offered 1975-76.)

E.E. 471 4 Credits Fall
Fundamentals of Automatic Control (4+0)

Linear system representation by transfer functions and state variables. The concept of feedback. Time and frequency response of linear systems. Identification. Controllability and observability. Stability by Routh-Hurwitz criterion and frequency plane methods. Specifications of higher order linear systems. System design and compensation. (Prerequisites: E.E. 353 or permission of the instructor.)

E.E. 481 3 Credits As demand warrants
Electronics and Instrumentation for Scientists and Engineers I (2+3)

Theory and design of solid state electronic circuitry for practicing engineers and scientists in the physical and life sciences. Diodes, transistors, field effect transistors, integrated circuits and other solid state devices. Analysis of modern electronic systems. (Prerequisites: 1 year of college physics; mathematics through calculus.)

E.E. 482 3 Credits As demand warrants
Electronics and Instrumentation for Scientists and Engineers II (2+3)

Instrumentation theory and concepts; transducers; data transmission, recording and reducing. Digital electronics. Electrical measurement of physical variables and error analysis. (Prerequisite: E.E. 481 or equivalent.)

E.E. 603 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Electric Power Engineering (3+0)
 Selected advanced topics in electric power generation, transmission, utilization, optimization, stability, and economics. (Prerequisite: E.E. 403 and E.E. 404 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.)

E.E. 604 3 Credits As demand warrants
Nuclear Power Generation (3+0)
 Fundamentals of nuclear reactors, nuclear electric generators, performance characteristics, control, instrumentation, and economics. (Prerequisite: E.E. 403 and 404 or equivalent, or permission of the instructor.)

E.E. 607 3 Credits As demand warrants
E.E. 608 3 Credits As demand warrants
Communications Systems Engineering (3+0)

A description of the communication network of North America; technical details of design and operation of telephone systems on the local level; switching system principles and alternatives; design of transmission systems of all types; system performance considerations; technical and economic analyses for system designs. (Prerequisite: B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent experience; or permission of instructor.)

E.E. 632 3 Credits As demand warrants
High Frequency Devices (3+0)

Principles of operation of microwave tubes, microwave semiconductor devices, parametric amplifiers, nonlinear elements, ferromagnetics. (Prerequisite: E.E. 332.)

E.E. 635 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Electronic Circuit Design (3+0)

Low noise level design; networks for extraction of signals from noise; environmental design; signal conditioning networks. (Prerequisite: E.E. 334 or permission of the instructor.)

E.E. 662 3 Credits As demand warrants
Communication Theory (3+0)

Generalized harmonic analysis, probability in communication systems, random variables, power spectral density, characterization of signals, sampling theory, detection, optimum filtering, coded systems, channel models. (Prerequisite: Math. 302.)

E.E. 672 3 Credits As demand warrants
Underwater Acoustics (3+0)
 (Same as OCE 673)

Nature of sound, units and standards, sound-related characteristics of sea water, transmission and transmission losses, effect and discontinuities, reverberation, measurement techniques.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

(Industrial Technology Program)

E.T. 151 4 Credits Fall and Spring **DC Circuits (3+3)**

The first course in electricity for electronics technicians. Basic physics, electrical terms and units, meters and their use, resistance, Ohm's law, simple circuits, magnetic fundamentals, batteries, Kirchhoff's laws, DC circuit analysis, inductance, and capacitance.

E.T. 152 4 Credits Fall and Spring **AC Circuits (2+6)**

Principles of alternating current, vectors, phase relationships, inductive and capacitive reactance and impedance, AC circuit analysis, series and parallel resonant circuits, transformers, and Thevenin's equivalent circuit.

E.T. 157 3 Credits Fall and Spring **Logic Circuits and Boolean Algebra (2+3)**

Lecture and laboratory includes studies in digital gates and circuits, number systems, Karnaugh maps, binary arithmetic, truth tables and boolean algebra.

E.T. 159 5 Credits Fall and Spring **Mathematics for Electronics (5+0)**

Review of arithmetic. Selected topics in algebra, trigonometry, slide-rule computation, graphs, analytical geometry, waveform analysis, decibel calculations, and applications to electronics. (Prerequisite: high school mathematics.)

E.T. 165 3 Credits Spring and Summer **Semiconductor Devices and Circuits (2+3)**

Basic physics; diodes including special types. The transistor and basic transistor circuits. The S.C.R. and applications. F.E.T.'s and unijunction transistors. (Prerequisite: E.T. 151 and 152.)

E.T. 166 3 Credits Spring and Summer **Electronics Practice (0+12)**

Electronic drawings, soldering, electrical connections, and use of hand tools. Layout and assembly of audiofrequency equipment, operation of transmitters and receivers, troubleshooting; practical aspects of electronics.

E.T. 168 3 Credits Spring and Summer **Basic Circuit Theory (2+3)**

Transformer theory. Special purpose vacuum tubes, including high power types and cathode ray. Filter

circuits, power supplies, waveshaping circuits. Transmitter and receiver concepts. (Prerequisites: E.T. 151 and 152.)

E.T. 184 5 Credits Spring and Summer **Digital Computer Theory and Application (3+6)**

Theory, organization, functioning and maintenance of large digital computer systems. (Prerequisites: E.T. 151, 152, and 157.)

E.T. 275 3 Credits Summer and Fall **Microwave Electronics (2+3)**

Microwave oscillators, transmitters, duplexers, antennas, amplifiers, mixers, receivers, and multiplexing. (Prerequisites: E.T. 165 and 168.)

E.T. 278 4 Credits Summer and Fall **Solid State Electronics (3+3)**

Basic solid state theory and application including laboratory work in the following areas: methods of circuit analysis, circuit aspects of field effect transistors, integrated circuits, and silicon controlled rectifiers. (Prerequisites: E.T. 165, 166 and 168.)

E.T. 281 4 Credits Summer and Fall **Telemetry (3+3)**

Telemetry techniques including signal conditioning, frequency division telemetry, data sampling, pulse amplitude modulation, pulse duration modulation, pulse code modulated telemetry, subcarrier discriminators. PAM/PDM decommutation, and real time monitoring. (Prerequisites: E.T. 157, 165, 166 and 168.)

E.T. 282 3 Credits Summer and Fall **Communication Circuits (2+3)**

Propagation of radio waves; antenna and transmission lines studies; basic receivers and receiver circuits; transmitters and transmitter circuits; television receivers and transmitter circuits. (Prerequisites: E.T. 168.)

E.T. 283 3 Credits Summer and Fall **Waveshaping Circuits (2+3)**

Nonsinusoidal waveshapes; waveshaping circuits including differentiated and integrated voltage waveshapes. Oscilloscope analysis of waveshape distortion. Limiters, clippers, and counters. Polyphase power supplies. (Prerequisites: E.T. 168.)

E.T. 287 4 Credits Fall and Spring **Modern Communication Techniques (3+3)**

Preparation for F.C.C. 1st class Radiotelephone license. Application of state of the art components in communications. (Prerequisites: E.T. 275 and E.T. 278 or by permission of the instructor.)

E.T. 289 5 Credits Fall and Spring **Solid State Systems Development (3+6)**

Small system development, fabrication and operation utilizing state of the art solid state components. (Prerequisites: E.T. 166, 278, and 281.)

ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE MANAGEMENT

E.S.M. 401 Credits Arr. Fall
Construction Cost Estimating and Bid Preparation (3+0)

Compilation and analysis of the many items that influence and contribute to the cost of projects to be constructed. Preparation of cost proposals and study of bidding procedures.

E.S.M. 450 3 Credits Spring
Economic Analysis and Operations (3+0)

Fundamentals of engineering economy, project scheduling, estimating, legal principles, professional ethics, and human relations. (Not offered for credit toward the Master of Science in Engineering Management or Science Management. Not offered for credit toward the Master of Science in Engineering Management or Science Management. (Prerequisites: E.S. 201 and senior standing in engineering or permission of instructor.)

E.S.M. 605 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Engineering Economy (3+0)

The science of fiscal decision-making. Graduate level studies in problems of replacement, economic selections, income tax accounting, engineering evaluation and introduction to the problems of depreciation.

E.S.M. 611 3 Credits Fall
Engineering Management (3+0)

Review of accounting principles; industrial accounting including cost accounting; business organization; business finance; emphasis on use of data in management rather than its generation.

E.S.M. 612 3 Credits Spring
Engineering Management (3+0)

Development of ability to seek out needed information, analyze it, and make recommendations over a wide range of managerial problems involving fiscal matters; cases involving capital acquisitions, profit maximization, methods improvement, pricing, modification of controls, and other management problems. (Prerequisites: E.S.M. 605, 611.)

E.S.M. 613 3 Credits Spring
Engineering Management (3+0)

Human element in management; labor relations, human relations, personnel administration, industrial psychology, employee relations, and labor economics from the viewpoint of needs of a manager.

E.S.M. 621 3 Credits Spring
Operations Research (3+0)

Mathematical techniques for aiding managerial

decision-making. Waiting line theory, inventory models, linear programming, transportation problem, dynamic programming, PERT/CPM, machine scheduling, and simulation. Emphasis on application of techniques to actual management situations.

E.S.M. 023 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Computer Programming for Engineering Managers (3+0)

A course in basic FORTRAN programming, with applications to engineering management problems. (Not offered for credit toward the Master of Science in Engineering Management or Science Management.)

E.S.M. 684 3 Credits Spring and Fall
Project (3+0)

Individual study of an actual engineering management problem resulting in a report which includes recommendations for action.

ENGINEERING SCIENCE

E.S. 101 2 Credits Fall
Graphics (0+6)

Correct use of drafting instruments. Lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, sketching dimensioning, perspective drawing, simple design project, introduction to computer graphics.

E.S. 102 2 Credits Spring
Graphics (0+6)

Descriptive geometry, graphic solution of three dimensional problems, design project, graphic solution of vector problems, perspective drawings by computer, graphs, charts and diagrams, graphical calculus. (Prerequisite: E.S. 101 or equivalent.)

E.S. 111 3 Credits Fall
Engineering Science (1+4)

Engineering problems solving with emphasis on the statics, kinematics, and dynamics of engineering systems. Conservation laws, fluid mechanics, and heat. (Prerequisite: credit or registration in Math. 107-108.)

E.S. 201 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Computer Techniques (2+3)

Basic computer programming, in both FORTRAN and BASIC, with considerable applications from all fields of engineering. (Prerequisite: Math 107-108 or enrollment in Math. 200.)

E.S. 208 4 Credits Spring
Mechanics (3+3)

Statics, kinematics, dynamics. Both classical and vector methods are used. Graphical solutions, work and

energy, impulse and momentum, virtual work. (Prerequisites: E.S. 111 or Phys. 105 and Math. 201.)

E.S. 301 3 Credits Spring and Fall

Engineering Analysis (3+0)

Application of mathematical tools to engineering with emphasis on the mathematical formation of typical engineering problems. Selected topics from all fields of engineering. (Prerequisite: Math. 302.)

E.S. 307 4 Credits Fall

Elements of Electrical Engineering (3+3)

Electrical fundamentals; elementary circuits and theorems; natural, forced and steady state response; principles of electronics; circuit models and system parameters; characteristics of AC and DC machines. (Prerequisite: Math. 202, or permission of the instructor.)

E.S. 308 3 Credits Spring

Instrumentation and Measurement (2+3)

Instrumentation theory and concepts digital and analog; devices; transducers, data sensing transmission; recording, and display; instrumentation system; remote sensing; hostile environmental conditions. (Prerequisite: E.S. 307.)

E.S. 331 3 Credits Fall

Mechanics of Materials (2+3)

Theory and practice of structural material. Stress-strain relationships. Torsion. Shear and moment diagrams. Beams, columns, shafts. Connections. Indeterminate analysis. (Prerequisite: E.S. 208, Math. 201.)

E.S. 341 4 Credits Fall

Fluid Mechanics (3+3)

Statics and dynamics of fluids. Basic equations of hydrodynamics, dimensional analysis, simple hydraulic machinery. (Prerequisites: E.S. 208, Math. 201.)

E.S. 346 3 Credits Spring

Basic Thermodynamics (3+0)

Systems, properties, processes, and cycles. Fundamental principles of thermodynamics (first and second laws), elementary applications. (Prerequisites: Math 202, Phys. 212.)

ENGLISH

Engl. 067 3 Credits Fall

Engl. 068 3 Credits Spring

Elementary Exposition (3+0)

For students preparing for an associate degree. Development of reading comprehension. Instruction in written expression, with practical application (such as

preparing technical work results, resumes, and business correspondence) as determined by the needs of the class.

Engl. 100 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Elementary English (3+0)

For students inadequately prepared for Engl. 111. Intensive practice in written comprehension. Frequent writing assignments. Not to be substituted for required courses.

Engl. 103 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Intensive Developmental English (5+0)

An approach to problems of communication in English with special sensitivity to difference in culture and language and stylistic features which characterize informal, formal, spoken, and written usage. The balance among listening, speaking, writing and reading will be determined by the needs of the class.

Engl. 104 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Intensive Developmental English (5+0)

Concept similar to Engl. 103 except that all material used will be correlated with a specified course in which the student is concurrently enrolled, and work will be focused on problems peculiar to that course. (May be taken a second time for credit when the correlated course is different.)

Engl. 105 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Intensive Developmental Reading (5+0)

Intensive instruction in reading designed to encourage wide reading and vocabulary improvement and to develop the reading skills necessary for successful competition in college courses. Emphasis will be on the kinds of materials encountered by freshmen. Reading clinic help will be available, utilizing various commercial materials and mechanical devices.

Engl. 106 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Intensive Developmental Writing (5+0)

A writing program emphasizing the differences between speech and writing, narrative and factual reporting, with particular emphasis on the use of connectors and other organizational devices used in the various kinds of writing done in college.

Engl. 111 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Methods of Written Communication (3+0)

Instruction in writing expository prose, including principles of order and clarity. Close analysis of appropriate texts. Introduction to research techniques.

Engl. 211 3 Credits Fall and Spring

Intermediate Exposition, with Modes of Literature (2+0+1)

Instruction in writing through close analysis of literature. Students write for weekly conferences. Research paper required. (Prerequisites: Engl. 111 and sophomore standing.)

Engl. 213 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Intermediate Exposition (2+0+1)

Instruction in writing through close analysis of expository prose from the social and natural sciences. Students write for weekly conferences. Research paper required. (Prerequisites: Engl. 111 and sophomore standing.)

NOTE: Neither English 211 nor English 213 is to be considered or is to be used as a prerequisite for any other course or for any particular course of study. Because both of these courses will be primarily courses in writing, either one of them will fulfill the second half of the requirement in written communication for the baccalaureate degree. A student who has taken one of these courses before declaring a major in which the other course may be considered more appropriate, or a student who changes his major from a field in which one of these courses is considered more appropriate than the other, will not be required to take the other course.

Engl. 215 3 Credits Fall
Introduction To Poetry (3+0)

Analysis and appreciation of the various kinds of writing in verse (lyric, narrative, and other poetry), including the terminology used to describe poetic techniques.

Engl. 216 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to Fiction (3+0)

Analysis and appreciation of selected novels and short stories, including the terminology used to describe fictional techniques.

Engl. 217 3 Credits Spring
Introduction To Drama (3+0)

Analysis and appreciation of selected plays, including the terminology used to describe dramatic techniques.

Engl. 301 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Survey of World Literature: From the Ancient World Through the Renaissance (3+0)**Engl. 302 3 Credits Fall and Spring**
Survey of World Literature: From the Age of Reason to the Present (3+0)

The study of literary, philosophical, and aesthetic ideas of western man as reflected in his literature.

Engl. 303 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Survey of British Literature: From Beowulf Through the Early Renaissance (3+0)

Comprehensive study of representative writers and works in Old and Middle English and in Modern English through the earlier work of Shakespeare. (Offered once annually.)

Engl. 304 3 Credits Fall
Survey of British Literature: From the Late Renaissance Through the Neoclassical Period (3+0)

Comprehensive study of representative British writers

and works from the later work of Shakespeare to the end of the Eighteenth Century.

Engl. 305 3 Credits Spring
Survey of British Literature: From the Romantic Period to the Present (3+0)

Comprehensive study of representative British writers and works from the publication of *Lyrical Ballads* (1798) to the present.

Engl. 306 3 Credits Fall
Survey of American Literature: From the Colonial Period to the Civil War (3+0)

Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in its major writers, including works representative of American Calvinism, Rationalism, Transcendentalism, and Romanticism.

Engl. 307 3 Credits Spring
Survey of American Literature: From the Civil War to the Present (3+0)

Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in its major writers, including works representative of Realism, Naturalism, Stream-of-Consciousness, and Surrealism.

Engl. 311 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Advanced Exposition (2+0+1)

Instruction in writing for students who wish to develop proficiency in organizing and composing essays on factual material in which they have genuine interest. Research paper required. Course will fulfill the second half of the requirement in written communication (i.e., it may replace Engl. 211 or Engl. 213). (Prerequisite: Engl. 111, sophomore standing, and permission of instructor.)

Engl. 318 3 Credits Fall
Modern English Grammar (3+0)

Study of the structure of current English as seen through recent linguistic theory and the investigation of such related topics as regional and social dialects, functional varieties, usage, and dictionaries. Recommended for all students majoring in linguistics or in elementary education and for all students with a teaching major or minor in English.

Engl. 349 3 Credits Spring
Aleut, Eskimo, and Indian Literature of Alaska in English Translation (3+0)

Survey of the folklore of Alaska native peoples, including bibliography of published collections, systems of classifying the stories, and study and appreciation of selected stories representing all major native languages.

Engl. 354 4 Credits Fall
Survey of Canadian History and Literature:
17th Century to 1887 (4+0)
 (Same as Hist. 354)

History and literature of Canada from the 17th Century to Confederation taught jointly by staff members from the Departments of History and English.

Engl. 355 4 Credits Spring
Survey of Canadian History and Literature:
1887 to the Present (4+0)
 (Same as Hist. 355)

History and literature of Canada from the Confederation to the present taught jointly by staff members from the Departments of History and English.

Engl. 401 3 Credits Fall
World Literature: Selected Masterpieces
From Homer Through Dante (3+0)

A study of the literature and ideas of the western world with emphasis on the complete works of the major writers, including Homer, the Greek dramatists, Sappho, Virgil, Catullus, Ovid, and Dante, among others.

Engl. 402 3 Credits Spring
World Literature: Selected Masterpieces
From Cervantes to the Present (3+0)

A study of the literature and ideas of the western world with emphasis on the complete works of the major writers, including Cervantes, Goethe, Flaubert, Dostoevsky, Chekhov, and Kafka, among others.

Engl. 414 3 Credits Spring
Research Writing (3+0)

Technical, specialized exposition, documentation, and research. Concentration on language, style, and audience in scholarly articles. Papers in the students' fields prepared for conference. Students should have a definite project in mind before enrolling. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor.)

Engl. 421 3 Credits Fall
Chaucer (3+0)

Major poetry, with emphasis on *The Canterbury Tales*, and survey of Chaucerian criticism.

Engl. 422 3 Credits Fall
Shakespeare: History Plays and Tragedies (3+0)

Major chronicle plays and tragedies, including significant criticism.

Engl. 425 3 Credits Spring
Shakespeare: Comedies and Non-Dramatic
Poetry (3+0)

Major comedies and non-dramatic poems, including significant criticism.

Engl. 426 3 Credits Spring
Milton (3+0)
 Major poetry and prose, and survey of Miltonian criticism.

Engl. 444 3 Credits As demand warrants
European Literature (3+0)
 Studies in major European writers and periods.

Engl. 445 3 Credits As demand warrants
20th-Century Drama: From Chekhov to Ionesco
(3+0)
 The major dramatists and their achievements.

Engl. 446 3 Credits As demand warrants
20th-Century British and American Poetry (3+0)
 The major achievements in modern poetry, including the work of Yeats, Eliot, Pound, Lowell, Roethke, and Stevens, among others.

Engl. 447 3 Credits As demand warrants
20th-Century British Literature, Exclusive of
Poetry (3+0)
 Fiction, drama, essays, and criticism of the major writers, including Joyce, Shaw, Woolf, Lawrence, and Orwell, among others.

Engl. 448 3 Credits As demand warrants
20th-Century American Literature, Exclusive of
Poetry (3+0)
 Fiction, drama, essays, and criticism of the major writers. Comprehensive readings in selected authors.

Engl. 452 3 Credits As demand warrants
The British Novel to 1900 (3+0)
 Origin and development of the novel with concentration on significant novelists from Daniel Defoe to Thomas Hardy.

Engl. 462 3 Credits Spring
Applied English Linguistics (3+0)
 Study of the linguistic basis for such practical language activities as teaching reading and spelling, teaching English as a second language or standard English as a second dialect, teaching composition, and literary criticism. After an initial overview, students will investigate a specific area of application. (Engl. 318 or a linguistics course is desirable, but not required.)

Engl. 472 3 Credits Spring
History of the English Language (3+0)
 Origin and development of the English language from prehistoric times to the present. (Engl. 318 or a linguistics course is desirable, but not required.)

Engl. 481 3 Credits Fall
Craft of Poetry (3+0)
 Intensive study of the forms and techniques used by poets, through analysis of selected poems and consideration of selected criticism.

Engl. 482 3 Credits Spring
Craft of Fiction (3+0)

Intensive study of the forms and techniques used by novelists and short story writers, through analysis of selected fiction and consideration of selected criticism.

Engl. 483 3 Credits Fall
Craft of Drama (3+0)

Intensive study of the forms and techniques used by dramatists, through analysis of selected plays and consideration of selected criticism.

Engl. 484 3 Credits Spring
Craft of Non-Fiction Prose (3+0)

Intensive study of the forms and techniques used by biographers, essayists, and writers of other non-fiction literary prose, through analysis of selected works and consideration of selected criticism. (Not a workshop. See Jour. 420 for a course in writing biography and autobiography, for which this course may serve as preparation.)

Engl. 601 3 Credits Fall
Bibliography, Methods, and Criticism (3+0)

A study of the basic reference works for research in literature, the methods for conducting research, and the principles of literary criticism.

Engl. 603 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in British Literature: Old and Middle English (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English literature.

Engl. 604 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in British Literature: Renaissance and 17th Century (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in 16th- and 17th-Century British Literature.

Engl. 607 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in British Literature: 18th and 19th Centuries (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in British literature of the Augustan, Romantic, and Victorian periods.

Engl. 608 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in British Literature: 20th Century (3+0)
Variable subject matter in significant topics in modern British literature.**Engl. 609 3 Credits As demand warrants**
Studies in American Literature: Colonial Period and 19th Century (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in American literature to the end of the 19th Century.

Engl. 612 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in American Literature: 20th Century (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in modern American literature.

Engl. 670 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in Comparative Literature (3+0)

Variable subject matter in significant topics in comparative literature.

Engl. 671 Credits Arr. Fall or Spring
Writers' Workshop

The writing of verse, fiction, drama, or non-fiction prose in accordance with the individual student's needs and the instructor's specialization. Depending on available staff, the workshop may be limited during any semester to work in a particular genre, for instance, fiction. May be taken twice for a maximum of six credits. (Prerequisites: at least two of these courses—Engl. 481, 482, 483, 484—and permission of instructor; or, permission of the Head of Department of English and of instructor. Offered once annually.)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING

EQS 401 3 Credits Fall
Environmental Quality Science Measurements (2+3)

Theory and laboratory procedures for determining quality of water supplies. Natural water quality, pollution loads and water and wastewater treatment plant parameters. Familiarization with *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. Experiments on unit processes of treatment systems are included along with consideration for solid waste and air pollution monitoring. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.)

EQE 402 3 Credits Spring
Engineering Management of Water Quality (3+0)

Concepts, rationale, theory, institutions and engineering aspects of water quality management. Methods of water quality management; low flow augmentation, in-stream aeration; stream and estuarine analysis; ocean disposal systems; diffuser analysis and design, control of thermal effluents, industrial discharges and arctic applications. (Prerequisite: permission of instructor.)

EQS 403 3 Credits Fall
Solid Waste and Air Pollution (3+0)

Planning, collecting and disposing of refuse. Techniques of open dumping, land filling, sanitary land

filling, composting, incineration, and resource recovery. Solid waste environmental relationships to water, air and land pollution. Economics and case studies are included. Air pollution topics will include quantity and quality of atmospheric emissions and their effects on man and his environment. Identification and location of sources, measurement of quality and quantity, control and regulations, economics and standards. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.)

EQE 604 3 Credits Spring
Environmental Quality Evaluation (3+0)

Topics of environmental impact statements; environmental law (local, state and federal); and environmental quality. Impact from projects of mining, highways, airports, pipelines, industrial development, water, wastewater and solid waste, and others—theoretical considerations and case studies. (Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of the instructor.)

EQE 605 3 Credits Fall
Chemical and Physical Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes (3+0)

The theory and design of chemical and physical unit process utilizing the treatment of water and wastewater. Sedimentation and flotation, ion exchange, adsorption, absorption, coagulation, precipitation, filtration, disinfection, reverse osmosis and aeration theories will be studied. Design problems for all unit processes. (Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of the instructor.)

EQE 606 3 Credits Spring
Biological Treatment Processes (3+0)

Study of the theoretical and applied aspects of wastewater treatment by biological processes including activated sludge, trickling filters, lagoons, sludge digestion and processing, septic tanks; analysis and design; nutrient removal processes, biology of polluted waters, economics, state and federal regulations. (Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of the instructor.)

ESKIMO

Esk. 101 5 Credits Fall
Esk. 102 5 Credits Spring

Elementary Yupik Eskimo (5+0)

Introduction to Central Yupik, the language of the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas and Bristol Bay. Open to both speakers and nonspeakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read, and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.

Esk. 108 3 Credits Spring
Yupik Literacy (3+0)

Literacy training for speakers of Central Yupik. Learning to read and write the language.

Esk. 111 5 Credits Fall
Esk. 112 5 Credits Spring

Elementary Inupiaq Eskimo (5+0)

Introduction to Inupiaq, the language of Unalakleet, Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, and North Slope. Open to both speakers and nonspeakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read, and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.

Esk. 118 3 Credits Spring
Inupiaq Literacy (3+0)

Literacy training for speakers of Alaskan Inupiaq. Learning to read and write the language.

Esk. 201 3 or 4 Credits Fall
Esk. 202 3 or 4 Credits Spring

Intermediate Eskimo (3+0) or (4+0)

Continuation of Eskimo 101-102. Increasing emphasis on speaking, reading and writing.

Esk. 415 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Yupik Eskimo (3+0)

Advanced study in Yupik Eskimo. A continuation of Esk. 202.

Esk. 417 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Inupiaq Eskimo (3+0)

Advanced study in Inupiaq Eskimo. A continuation of Esk. 112.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

For. Lang. 110 2 Credits Spring
How to Pronounce French, German, Italian, and Spanish (2+0)

Designed to meet the needs of students and others in radio, television, journalism, drama, music (esp. voice), etc. who want to pronounce French, German, Italian and Spanish correctly and with confidence. The method is practical and direct. Concrete examples are used.

FRENCH

Fren. 101 5 Credits Fall
Fren. 102 5 Credits Spring

Elementary French (5+0)

Development of the four skills (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing) with emphasis on oral work, practice in the language laboratory, basic grammar, and vocabulary.

Fren. 201 **4 Credits** **Fall**
Fren. 202 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Intermediate French (4+0)

Continuation of Fren. 102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and culture material. Conducted in French. (Prerequisite: Fren. 102 or two years of high school French.)

Fren. 288 **2 Credits** **Spring**
Individual Study: Reading French

Emphasis on rapid expansion of passive vocabulary and immediate recognition of frequent idiomatic expressions and grammatical structures; development of true reading skill; modern literary and/or non-literary texts. (Prerequisites: Fren. 201, equivalent training or permission of instructor. Recommended to be taken concurrently with Fren. 202.)

Fren. 301 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Fren. 302 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Advanced French (3+0)

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts; translations, stylistic exercises, special grammatical problems, systematic vocabulary building. Conducted in French. (Prerequisite: Fren. 202 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

Fren. 387 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Individual Study: Semantics

Systematic expansion of passive and active vocabulary through analysis of word fields, series of synonyms and antonyms, principles of word formation, derivation, composition, etc.

Fren. 432 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Studies in French Literature and Culture (3+0)

Intensive study of authors, literary movements, periods, and/or genres. Analysis of cultural material other than texts. Conducted in French. Student may repeat course for credit when topics vary. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Fren. 487 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Individual Study: Translation of French Texts

Expansion of vocabulary and grammatical knowledge; emphasis on understanding precise shades of meaning, stylistics, artistic expression and cultural values in language; literary and non-literary texts.

Fren. 488 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Individual Study: Senior Project

Designed to permit the student to demonstrate his ability to work with the language and the culture through the analysis and presentation, in the language of a problem chosen by him in consultation with the department. Offered normally in the semester preceding the student's graduation.

GEOGRAPHY

Note: Geography 105, 209, 316 and 401 are Natural Science courses; all others are Social Science courses.

Geog. 101 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Introductory Geography (3+0)

World regions; an analysis of environment, with emphasis on the major culture realms.

Geog. 103 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
World Economic Geography (3+0)

Study of the world's major economic activities: their physical and cultural bases, spatial growth and distribution patterns, and their significance in interregional and international development. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 105 **3 or 4 Credits** **Spring**
Elements of Physical Geography (3+0 or 3+3)

Description and analysis of physical environment including climate, landforms, soils, water, vegetation and their world patterns. Optional laboratory for one additional credit includes exercises related to each major unit of the course.

Geog. 202 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Geography of United States and Canada (3+0)

Regional geography of Anglo-America. Introductory systematic study of the area as a whole, followed by detailed study of the physical and cultural landscape forms, patterns, and associations of each major region in turn. Consideration of the significance of Anglo-America in current world economic and political geography.

Geog. 209 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Fundamentals of Meteorology (3+0)
 (Same as Phys. 209)

An introductory course in meteorology for the non-specialist. Aviation weather will be included. (Prerequisite: High school algebra or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 301 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Geographic Field Research Techniques

Theory and application of geographic methods of conducting field investigations. Collection, analysis, synthesis and interpretation of data concerning the natural and man-made features of regional environments. Preparation and presentation of reports of findings and conclusions.

Geog. 302 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Geography of Alaska (3+0)

Regional, physical and economic geography of Alaska. Special consideration of the state's renewable and nonrenewable resources, and of plans for their wise use. Frequent class study of representative maps and other audio-visual materials.

Geog. 305 3 Credits Fall
Geography of Europe (except U.S.S.R.) (3+0)
 Regional, physical, economic and cultural geography of Europe, except U.S.S.R. (Prerequisite: An introductory geography course or permission of the instructor.)

Geog. 306 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Geography of the Soviet Union (3+0)
 The physical, cultural and historical geography of the U.S.S.R. with special emphasis on the geographic bases of the expansion of the Great Russians and the contemporary foundation of Soviet national power. (Prerequisite: Geog. 101 or 103 or 105 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 309 3 Credits Fall-Spring
Cartography (1+6)
 Graphic techniques for presenting geographic data through the construction of maps, projections and charts. (Admission by arrangement.)

Geog. 311 3 Credits Spring
Geography of Asia (3+0)
 Regional geography of Asia, exclusive of the Soviet Union. A study of the physical framework, natural resources, peoples, major economic activities and characteristic landscapes of the major regions of Japan, China, Southeast Asia, India-Pakistan and the Asiatic countries of the Middle East. (Prerequisite: Geog. 101 or 103 or 105 or permission of the instructor.)

Geog. 315 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Geography of Africa (3+0)
 Physical and cultural geography of Africa, by regions. Significance of Africa in current world cultural, economic and political geography. Major emphasis on regions south of the Sahara. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 316 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Pleistocene Environment (3+0)
 Principles of Paleogeography and their application to the environments of the ice age and post-glacial times. (Prerequisite: Geog. 105 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 327 3 Credits Fall
Cold Lands (3+0)
 The comparative physical, human and economic geography of cold regions, with particular attention to Siberia, Greenland, Scandinavia and Canada. Special attention is given to the different approaches which have been taken toward economic development in cold regions. (Prerequisite: Geog. 101 or 103 or 105 or permission of the instructor.)

Geog. 401 3 Credits Fall
Weather and Climate (3+0)
 Introduction to the study of weather and classification of climates. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.)

Geog. 402 3 Credits Spring
Man and Nature (3+0)
 The relationship of man with the land he occupies; study of the physical environment and human occupation of the world's major regions; consideration of the significance of cultural diversity, differing patterns of livelihood, settlement and population change.

Geog. 404 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Urban Geography (3+0)
 A world survey of urbanization with particular emphasis on the accelerating urban revolution in modern times. Conditions favoring the rise of cities: locational and site factors; regional and interregional resource availability; human factors. Changing functions and patterns of urban areas. National and international problems inherent in trends toward a predominantly urbanized economy and culture. Implications of urbanization in Alaska. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Geog. 405 3 Credits Fall
Political Geography (3+0)
 Geographical analysis of the evolution, structure, internal coherence, and sources of strength of individual nation states, with emphasis on nations of the Pacific realm and Arctic periphery. Consideration of regional blocs, spheres of influence, and potential for international cooperation.

Geog. 408 3 Credits Spring
Quantitative Research Techniques (2+3)
 Philosophy and methodology in geography. Theories, laws and models for measurement, analysis and explanation of geographic patterns and associations. Applications of findings to solution of geographic problems. (Prerequisites: Junior standing and college-level mathematics, or permission of the instructor.)

GEOLOGY

Geol. 101 3 or 4 Credits Fall
General Geology (3+0 or 3+3)
 Introduction to physical geology; a study of the earth, its materials and the processes that effect changes upon and within it. Optional laboratory training in the use of topographic maps and the recognition of common rocks and minerals.

Geol. 102 3 Credits Spring
Earth Sciences and Human Affairs (3+0)
 The role of Earth Science in human affairs. Earth history as a perspective for man's modern environment. Relation of earth resources and geologic hazards to human ecology. Geologic consequences of man's activities on earth. Particular emphasis on Alaska's geologic history, its physical setting and environmental problems, and its potential for future development.

Geol. 112 4 Credits Spring
Historical Geology (3+3)

An introduction to geological principles and the development of the geologic time scale, the stratigraphic record and its interpretation, geosynclinal theories and plate tectonics, the fossil record and its utilization, biostratigraphy, and the evolution of the North American continent through geologic time. Laboratory work includes the reconstruction of geologic history of various regions through the use of geologic maps and structure sections and offers an introduction to invertebrate fossils. (Prerequisite: Geol. 101.)

Geol. 213 4 Credits Fall
Mineralogy (2+6)

Introduction to mineral chemistry, atomic structure, elementary crystallography, and descriptive and determinative mineralogy. Includes introduction to instrumental determinative techniques (x-ray, spectograph), simple qualitative chemical tests. (Prerequisites: Geol. 101; Chem. 105 or concurrent registration in Math. 107-108.)

Geol. 214 3 Credits Spring
Petrology (2+3)

Review of common rock-forming minerals; systematic study of the origin, occurrence, and description of igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Laboratory work involves hand lens identification of representative rocks. (Prerequisites: Geol. 213.)

Geol. 261 3 Credits Spring
Geology for Engineers (2+3)

Introduction to applied geology; study of common rocks and minerals, landforms, erosion, transport and deposition of geologic materials, engineering applications of geology. (Prerequisite: Geology, science, and engineering majors, or permission of instructor.)

Geol. 302 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Marine Geology (3+0)

Survey of marine geology, including structure and composition of ocean basins and continental margins, chemical and physical properties of marine sediments, geological processes in the oceans, physical resources, and conservation/pollution concerns. (Prerequisite: Geol. 101, 112 or permission of instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geol. 304 3 Credits Fall
Geomorphology (3+0)

Study of the Earth's surface features and the processes which create or modify them. Application to Quaternary history, environmental science, and related fields. (Prerequisite: Geol. 101.)

Geol. 314 3 Credits Spring
Structural Geology (2+3)

Origin and interpretation of primary and secondary

geologic structures. Graphical solution of structural problems. (Prerequisite: Geol. 112, Geol. 214, Phys. 105 or 211.)

Geol. 315 3 Credits Fall
Optical Mineralogy (2+3)

Theory and application of optical methods as applied to identification of minerals and rocks. Introduction to the use of the petrographic microscope and familiarization with the optical characteristics of common rock forming minerals. (Prerequisites: Geol. 101, 213.)

Geol. 316 3 Credits Spring
Petrography (2+3)

Review of the principles of optical mineralogy; and a survey of basic petrographic analytical techniques. Petrographic study of representative igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks, including the recognition and interpretation of diagnostic rock fabrics and the more important rock forming minerals. (Prerequisite: Geol. 315.)

Geol. 321 3 Credits Fall
Sedimentation (2+3)

Broad survey of sediments, including origin, classification, composition, transportation, deposition and diagenesis. Laboratory instruction in methods of textural and compositional analysis. (Prerequisite: Geol. 213 or permission of instructor.)

Geol. 350 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Geologic Field Methods (1+3)

An introduction to geologic field techniques as a prerequisite to Field Geology (Geol. 351). Geologic field mapping techniques, equipment and logistics, and the presentation of field data and report preparation. This course, offered both semesters for a total of 2 credits, includes field work at the beginning of the fall and at the end of the spring semesters. Both fall and spring semesters must be completed to meet degree requirements. (Prerequisites: junior standing in geology.)

Geol. 351 6 Credits Summer
Field Geology

Practical experience in the procedures employed in collecting and presenting the basic data obtained from the field. Includes field mapping of stratigraphic and structural problems on topographic maps, aerial photographs, plane tables maps, and presentation of results in a professional report and finished geologic map. Students pay own transportation, subsistence and course tuition fee. Entrance by preregistration only. (Prerequisites: junior standing in geology, Geol. 350 or equivalent, and a course in surveying.)

Geol. 362 3 Credits Fall
Engineering Geology (3+0)

Application of geologic principles to engineering site

exploration, foundation work and structural design. Rocks and soils; their properties and use as construction material. Special emphasis on the arctic environment. (Prerequisite: Geol. 281, or permission of instructor.)

Geol. 401 4 Credits Fall
Invertebrate Paleontology (3+3)

Study of the invertebrate phyla with fossil records. Emphasis on soft-part anatomy and classification, followed by study of hard-part anatomy of fossil groups and their classification. Recurrent emphasis on relevant biologic principles. Laboratory study on fossil materials, including a term project on an Alaskan fossil collection. (Prerequisites: Geol. 101 or by permission of instructor; Biol 305 recommended.)

Geol 402 3 Credits Spring
Stratigraphic Paleontology (3+0)

An introduction to Physical Stratigraphy, Paleobiology, and Biostratigraphy. Emphasis on the interpretation of past environments and correlation through the study of the sedimentary rock record and fossils. (Prerequisites: Geol. 112, Geol. 401; Geol. 321 recommended.)

Geol. 403 3 Credits Fall
Environmental Geology (3+0)

Study of the interrelationships between the geologic environment and the human community. Earth resources, geologic hazards, land-use planning, waste disposal, and pollution control. (Prerequisites: Geol. 101; Geol. 304 recommended.)

Geol. 404 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Economic Geology (2+3)

The application of geology to the exploration, valuation and exploitation of mineral deposits. (Prerequisites: Geol. 213, 314, or permission of instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Geol. 405 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Geochronology (3+0)

Study of the radiometric and biological clocks useful in geologic studies and study of the developing time scale for earth history. (Prerequisites: upper division standing in geology or geophysics or consent of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geol. 407 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Petroleum Geology (3+0)

A broad survey of geologic principles as applied to the origin, distribution, discovery and development of petroleum. A standard introductory course. (Prerequisites: Geol. 214, 314, and 321. Next offered 1975-76.)

Geol. 408 3 Credits Spring
Map and Air Photo Interpretation (1+6)

Use of topographic maps, geologic maps, and aerial photographs in the analysis of geologic structures and landforms. (Prerequisite: Geol. 304.)

Geol. 417 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Geochemistry (3+0)
 Introduction to chemistry of the earth. (Prerequisites: Chem. 105, 106, or permission of instructor.)

Geol. 418 3 or 4 Credits Spring
Basic Geophysics (3+0 or 4+0)

The basic concepts and techniques of geophysics on a global scale. Principles and limitations of seismic, magnetic and gravity observations; other geophysical measurements such as the geothermal gradient, electrical conductivity of the earth, etc. Practical aspects of the measurement and interpretation of geophysical parameters will be included for those taking the course for 4 credits. (Prerequisites: Math. 201, Phys. 106.)

Geol. 430 3 Credits Spring
**Statistics and Data Analysis
 in Geology (3+0)**

An introduction to the use of the computer and statistics in geology and related sciences. The course stresses geologic applications of elementary statistics, Markov chains, time-series analysis, trend-surface analysis, factor analysis, cluster analysis, discriminant analysis and multiple regression. (Prerequisites: Math 201, 203, A.S. 301, E.S. 201, senior standing or consent of instructor.)

Geol. 462 3 Credits Spring
Glacial and Pleistocene Geology (3+0)

Study of the geologic effects of glaciation and other environmental modifications resulting from Pleistocene climatic changes. Chronology of the Pleistocene epoch and techniques used in its reconstruction. (Prerequisite: Geol 304.)

Geol. 490 0 Credits Fall-Spring
Colloquium

Geol. 603 3 Credits Fall
Geol. 604 3 Credits Spring

Surveys in Geophysics (3+0)
(Same as Physics 603, 604)

A survey of selected topics in the planetary sciences, including introductory material in each of the major research subject areas in geophysics. 603 covers earth science and 604 covers atmospheric and space science.

Geol. 605 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Glaciology (2+3)

A broad survey of glaciology, including thermodynamics of phase relations, supercooling, nucleation, and freezing of water in laboratory samples, lakes, rivers, oceans, cloud droplets, soil and plant and animal tissue. Physical processes in seasonal and perennial snow, transformation of snow to glacier ice. Distribution and classification of glaciers, mass balance of glaciers, temperature distribution in glaciers, glacier flow, and causes of glaciation. Physical

properties of, and processes in, seasonally and perennially frozen ground. Laboratory and field work. Open to juniors and seniors also. (Prerequisites: Math. 201, Phys. 106, or admission by arrangement.)

Geol. 608 3 Credits As demand warrants
Pleistocene Environments (3+0)

Physical and biological aspects of Pleistocene environmental fluctuations with special reference to Alaska and the Bering Land Bridge. Multidisciplinary approach involving faculty and students from geology, biology, anthropology, and related fields. (Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.)

Geol. 610 3 Credits As demand warrants
Theories of Ore Deposition (3+0)

Theories pertaining to the origin, concentration, transport, and deposition of ore elements. (Prerequisites: Geol. 404, 417 or permission of the instructor.)

Geol. 612 3 Credits Fall
Geology of Alaska (2+3)

Study and interpretation of the geology of Alaska. Field trips. (Prerequisites: Geol. 112, 304, 314.)

Geol. 613 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Marine Geology and Geophysics (3+0)
(Same as OCN 613)

A global study of the geology and structure of the ocean floors and continental margins. Geophysical signatures, including heat flow, seismicity, gravity, magnetism, seismic structures, of the major tectonic elements which make up oceanic crustal plates.

Geol. 622 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Advanced Metamorphic Petrology (2+6)
(Prerequisites: Geol. 316. Next offered in 1976-77.)

Geol. 623 4 Credits Fall
Advanced Petrology of the Igneous Rocks (2+6)

Geochemistry and petrology of the intrusive igneous and volcanic rocks. A comprehensive study of the chemical, mineralogy, petrogenesis, structure and geologic setting of intrusive and extrusive rocks. Laboratory work includes the petrographic study of appropriate rock suites from world-wide localities. (Prerequisite: Geol. 315.)

Geol. 626 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Sedimentary Petrology (3+0)

Study of the origin sedimentary rocks as expressed in current technical literature. Accompanied by study of hand specimens and thin sections to provide practical field and laboratory experience in describing and interpreting real rocks.

Geol. 627 4 Credits Spring
Geotectonics (4+0)

Large scale structural features, time and place in orogenesis, theories of orogenesis. (Prerequisite: Geol. 314.)

Geol. 628 3 Credits Fall
Theoretical Structural Geology (2+3)

Theoretical basis for mechanical behavior of rocks. Includes selected topics, such as mechanisms of folding, development of slaty cleavage and mechanisms of faulting. (Prerequisites: Geol. 314.)

Geol. 629 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Crystal Chemistry (3+0)

This course deals with the crystal chemistry of minerals. The course will include: a discussion of chemical bonding in solids, calculation of lattice energies, a systematic discussion of the various crystallo-chemical groups, classification of phase transformation in solids, defect crystals, an introductory treatment of the band theory of solids. (Prerequisites: physical chemistry, Geol. 417 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Geol. 630 2 Credits Alternate Spring
Phase Equilibria of Oxide Systems (2+0)

This course will treat the phase equilibria of important unary, binary, ternary and quaternary oxide systems. A portion of the course will be devoted to a discussion of the heterogeneous equilibria of oxide systems under conditions of varying partial pressure of oxygen. The course will conclude with a general treatment of p-x systems. (Prerequisites: physical chemistry, Geol. 417 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Geol. 632 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Thermodynamics of Geologic Systems (3+0)

Demonstrates the use of thermodynamic calculations based upon experimental data from geologically important systems as a means of interpreting natural mineral assemblages. (Prerequisites: Geol. 416, Chem 332, or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Geol. 643 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Stratigraphy (3+0)

Investigation of various aspects of physical stratigraphy. Emphasis on current stratigraphic problems with classification, nomenclature, correlation, etc., and interpretation of sedimentary rock sequences as records of ancient sedimentary environments. Discussions drawn from current literature.

Geol. 645 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Petroleum Geology (3+0)

Selected topics in petroleum geology and petroleum exploration with emphasis on current problems using current literature. Topics include the origin and

migration of petroleum and the geology of subsurface fluids. (Prerequisites: senior or graduate standing in Geology or by permission of instructor. Offered primarily in Anchorage.)

Geol. 682 **1 Credit** **Spring**
Seminar in Arctic and Alpine Geomorphology
(1+0)

Surficial processes and features of high latitude and alpine environments. Emphasis on geologic role of snow, ice, and permafrost in patterned ground formation, slope evolution, and other landscape modifications. Specific applications to land use and land development problems will be stressed.

Geol. 690 **0 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Colloquium

GERMAN

Ger. 101 **5 Credits** **Fall**
Ger. 102 **5 Credits** **Spring**
Elementary German (5+0)

Development of the four skills (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing) with emphasis on oral work, practice in the language laboratory, basic grammar and vocabulary.

Ger. 201 **4 Credits** **Fall**
Ger. 202 **4 Credits** **Spring**
Intermediate German (4+0)

Continuation of German 102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in German. (Prerequisite: Ger. 102 or two years of high school German.)

Ger. 288 **2 Credits** **Spring**
Individual Study: Reading German

Emphasis on rapid expansion of passive vocabulary and immediate recognition of frequent idiomatic expressions and grammatical structures; development of true reading skill; modern literary and/or non-literary texts. (Prerequisites: Ger. 101, 102, and 201, equivalent training or permission of instructor. Recommended to be taken concurrently with Ger. 202.)

Ger. 301 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Ger. 302 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Advanced German (3+0)

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects for texts. Translations stylistic exercises, special grammatical problems, systematic vocabulary building. Conducted in German. (Prerequisite: Ger. 202 or equivalent. Next offered 1975-76.)

Ger. 387 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Individual Study: Semantics
 Systematic expansion of passive and active vocabulary

through analysis of word fields, series of synonyms and antonyms, principles of word formation, derivation, composition, etc.

Ger. 432 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Studies in German Literature
and Culture (3+0)

Intensive study of authors, literary movements, periods, and/or genres. Analysis of cultural material other than texts. Conducted in German. Student may repeat course for credit when topics vary. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Ger. 487 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Individual Study: Translation of German Texts
 Expansion of vocabulary and grammatical knowledge; emphasis on understanding precise shades of meaning, stylistics, artistic expression and cultural values in language; literary and non-literary texts.

Ger. 488 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Individual Study: Senior Project

Designed to permit the student to demonstrate his ability to work with the language and the culture through the analysis and presentation, in the language, of a problem chosen by him in consultation with the department. Offered normally in the semester preceding the student's graduation.

HISTORY

Hist. 100 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Heritage of Alaska Natives (3+0)

The methodology of ethnohistory of Alaska Natives and consideration of cultural contacts, cultural breakdowns and interaction of Natives with other peoples.

Hist. 101 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Western Civilization (3+0)

The origins and major political, economic, social and intellectual developments of western civilization to 1500.

Hist. 102 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Western Civilization (3+0)

Major political, economic, social and intellectual developments of western civilization since 1500.

Hist. 115 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Alaska, Land and Its People (3+0)

A survey of Alaska from earliest days to present, its peoples, problems and prospects.

Hist. 121 **3 Credits** **Fall**
East Asian Civilization (3+0)

The Great Tradition. Origin and development of the civilizations of China, Japan and Korea from the

170 / COURSE DESCRIPTIONS: *History*

beginning to 1800, with emphasis on traditional social, political and cultural institutions.

Hist. 122 3 Credits Spring
East Asian Civilization (3+0)

The Modern Transformation. East Asia from 1800 to the present with emphasis on patterns of social cohesion, transition, and revolutionary change.

Hist. 131 3 Credits Fall
Hist. 132 3 Credits Spring

History of the U.S. (3+0)

Fall semester: the discovery of America to 1865; colonial period, revolution, formation of the constitution, western expansion, Civil War. Spring semester: from the reconstruction to the present.

Hist. 221 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Hist. 222 3 Credits Alternate Spring
English History (3+0)

Fall semester: pre-Roman Britain to the end of the Puritan Revolution, emphasizing constitutional developments. Spring semester: from the restoration of 1660 to the present, emphasizing social and economic developments.

Hist. 261 3 Credits Fall
Russian History (3+0)

Origins of Russia, Kievan Russia. The Mongol era and the rise of Muscovy. Modern Russia to the twentieth century.

Hist. 302 3 Credits Fall
The French Revolution and Napoleon (3+0)

The political, social and economic structure of the old regime; intellectual developments in the eighteenth century; the revolution and the Napoleonic period; influence of France upon European development in the eighteenth century. (Prerequisite: Hist. 102.)

Hist. 305 3 Credits Alternate Fall or Spring
Europe: 1815 to 1870 (3+0)

Political, economic, social and intellectual history. Development of industrial revolution, romantic movement and unification of Germany and Italy. (Prerequisite: Hist. 102 or permission of instructor. Next offered Spring 1978.)

Hist. 306 3 Credits Alternate Fall or Spring
Europe: 1870 to 1914 (3+0)

Continuation of Hist. 305. The rise of socialism, imperialism, outbreak of World War I. (Prerequisite: Hist. 102 or permission of instructor. Next offered Fall 1976.)

Hist. 315 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Europe 1914-1945 (3+0)

World War I, the Russian Revolution, the Paris Peace Conference, Fascism, Nazism, the Stalin Revolution,

the Great Depression, World War II. (Prerequisites: Hist. 101, 102 or admission by arrangement. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 316 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Europe since 1945 (3+0)

Germany and problems of the Peace, the Soviet Union and the Satellites, the Cold War, Economic Problems and Recovery, European Integration and the Common Market. Europe and the World (Prerequisites: History 101, 102 or admission by arrangement. Next offered 1975-76.)

Hist. 330 3 Credits Fall
Modern China (3+0)

From 1800 to the present, with emphasis on resistance to change, rebellion, reform, revolution, and the rise of the People's Republic.

Hist. 331 3 Credits Spring
Modern Japan (3+0)

From 1600 to the present with an examination of change within tradition, rise to world power, and the position of Japan in the modern world.

Hist. 341 3 Credits Fall
History of Alaska (3+0)

The Russian background; acquisition, settlement and development of Alaska as an American territory and the 49th State. (Prerequisite: junior standing.)

Hist. 344 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Twentieth Century Russia (3+0)

Origin and development of the Soviet Union from the Revolution of 1917 to the present day; stages of economic development; Soviet government and the Communist Party. (Prerequisites: Hist. 101, 102. Next offered 1975-76)

Hist. 350 3 Credits Fall
History of the People's Republic of China (3+0)

A survey of the history of the People's Republic of China, with particular attention being given to political, economic, and social developments, from 1949 to the present.

Hist. 354 4 Credits Fall
Canadian History & Literature to 1867 (4+0)

(Same as Engl. 354)

History and literature of Canada to 1867 taught jointly by staff members from the Departments of History and English.

Hist. 355 4 Credits Spring
Canadian History and Literature: 1867 to the Present (4+0) (Same as Engl. 355)

History and literature of Canada from 1867 to the present taught jointly by staff members from the departments of History and English.

Hist. 375 3 Credits Spring

History of the Northern Pacific (3+0)

The historical development and interrelationships and problems of the North Pacific (Siberia, Canada, Alaska) from the 18th century to the present.

Hist. 380 3 Credits Spring

Polar Exploration and its Literature (3+0)

A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of the historical sources of this effort.

Hist. 416 3 Credits Alternate Fall

The Renaissance (3+0)

Political, social, economic and cultural developments in the age of the Renaissance. (Prerequisites: Hist. 101, 102. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 417 3 Credits Alternate Spring

The Reformation (3+0)

The Protestant and Catholic reformations. Political, economic, social and religious conflicts. 1500-1600. (Prerequisites: Hist. 101, 102. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 430 3 Credits Alternate Fall

American Colonial History (3+0)

Early America; European settlement; economic and social development of the American community. establishment of political independence. (Prerequisites: Hist. 131, 132. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 435 3 Credits Alternate Spring

Civil War and Reconstruction (3+0)

Political, economic, social and diplomatic history from 1860-77; disruption and re-establishment of the Union. (Prerequisites: Hist. 131, 132. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 440 3 Credits Alternate Fall

The Westward Movement (3+0)

Westward migration; establishment of new states and political institutions. Influences of the West. (Prerequisites: Hist. 131, 132. Next offered 1975-76.)

Hist. 450 3 Credits Alternate Spring

Twentieth Century America (3+0)

United States from the progressive movement to the present day, with emphasis on domestic developments. (Prerequisites: Hist. 131, 132. Next offered 1976-77.)

Hist. 460 3 Credits Fall

**American Intellectual and Cultural History:
Colonial Period to 1865 (3+0)**

Lectures, readings, discussions. Examination of the development of American thought, including the transfer and modification of European ideas and the influence of American conditions on popular attitudes and culture. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.)

Hist. 475 3 Credits Fall

Hist. 476 3 Credits Spring

Historiography and Historical Method (3+0)

A two-semester sequence. Readings, lectures, and discussions on the nature of history, the history of historical study and writing, recent tendencies in historical scholarship, and methods of historical research. Lectures, etc., continue in the spring semester, which is devoted also to completion of two research papers begun in the fall. Lectures, discussion leadership, and direction of research papers are by the department staff.

Hist. 483 Credits Arr. Fall and Spring

Senior Seminar

Various topics studied.

Hist. 484 Credits Arr. Alternate Spring

Seminar in Northern Studies

An interdisciplinary seminar focusing on topics relating to the North with emphasis on the physical sciences, the peoples and the socio-economic and political aspects of the area. Specialists in the various fields will assign readings and conduct discussions. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Hist. 602 1 Credit Spring

The Teaching of History (1+0)

Discussions of the problems of teaching history, the materials available, the suitability of various techniques and materials at different levels, and the use of guides, indexes, bibliographies, handbooks, atlases, etc. Required of all candidates for the M.A. in History and Master of Arts in Teaching (History).

HOME ECONOMICS

H.E. 102 3 Credits Fall

Meal Management (2+3)

Planning, buying, preparing and serving meals. Emphasis on management, cost, and nutrition.

H.E. 105 3 Credits Fall

**Survey of Child Development Center Models
(2+3)**

Introduction to various approaches used today in child development centers.

H.E. 113 3 Credits Fall

Clothing Construction and Selection I (2+3)

Fundamental sewing processes in garment

H.E. 425 3 Credits Spring**Dynamics of Family Interaction (3+0)**

Person-centered study of many factors affecting interpersonal relationships in the family, including communication, values, goals, roles, personality, sex, children. Marital relationships described in popular fiction and actual case studies will be analyzed. (Prerequisite: Psy. 101.)

H.E. 441 3 Credits Alternate Fall**Family Health (3+0)**

Family and community health; home nursing, first aid. (Next offered 1976-77.)

H.E. 442 3 Credits Fall**Household Equipment (3+0)**

Selection, operation, care and efficient arrangement of household equipment for family use. (Recommended prerequisite: H.E. 241. Next offered 1976-77.)

HUMANITIES**Hum. 201 3 Credits Fall****Unity in the Arts (3+0)**

Concentration on the interdependence of the visual arts, the performing arts and literature, as set against a specific social, political and cultural background of selected eras. (Prerequisite: Open to students beyond the freshman level or by permission of the instructor.)

Hum. 202 3 Credits Spring**Unity in the Sciences (3+0)**

A detailed treatment of the scientific rudiments, methods and principles as they emerged from within a larger cultural context. Explanation of the roles of mathematics and logic in the structure of the scientific enterprise. (Prerequisite: open to students beyond the freshman level or by permission of instructor.)

Hum. 329 3 Credits Alternate Fall**The Modern Media: Man Speaks to Man (3+0)**

Review of effects and trends in mass media relating man, media and culture. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Hum. 332 3 Credits Alternate Spring**Varieties of Visual Expression; Art as Image and Idea (3+0)**

Discussion of the visual elements of art, principles of visual organization, the process of artistic perception and its evaluation by the viewer. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Hum. 342 3 Credits Alternate Spring**Synthesis in Musical Expression (3+0)**

In-depth study of one of the classical composers to show culmination of generic efforts and inter-arts relationships. (Prerequisites: Mus. 123 or 124, or permission of instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Hum. 411 3 Credits Alternate Fall**Dimensions of Literature (3+0)**

Systematic discussion of the medium of literary creation, of the organization of literary texts and the functions of literature. (Prerequisites: 6 credits in literature courses, or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

**Hum. 492 3 Credits As demand warrants
Senior Seminar (3+0)**

Report by the instructor on the state of the humanities at the University of Alaska and on alternate approaches elsewhere. Oral presentation and defense, by the student, of their humanities project paper. (Prerequisites: Open requirements, or by permission of the instructor.)

JAPANESE**Jap. 101 5 Credits Fall****Jap. 102 5 Credits Spring****Elementary Japanese (5+0)**

Development of the four skills (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing) with emphasis on oral work, practice in the language laboratory, basic grammar and vocabulary. Romanized Japanese text for grammar and conversation and standard Japanese text for reading.

Jap. 201 4 Credits Fall**Jap. 202 4 Credits Spring****Intermediate Japanese (4+0)**

Continuation of Jap. 102 with increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Standard Japanese texts for reading including selections from modern Japanese literature. (Prerequisite: Jap. 102 or equivalent.)

JOURNALISM**Jour. 101 2 Credits Fall****Introduction to Journalism (2+1)**

A survey of the history and principles of journalism and the role of the information media in American society. An introduction to various professional aspects of journalism. Two lectures and one discussion weekly.

Jour. 201 3 Credits Fall and Spring**News Writing (2+2)**

Structure of news stories, various news leads and feature stories; gathering and evaluating information for simple news stories; writing stories. (Prerequisite: ability to type is essential.)

Jour. 203 3 Credits Fall and Spring**Basic Photography (2+2)**

Theory and practice of picture-taking and processing; emphasis on the camera in the modern press.

Jour. 212 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Editing (2+2)
 Editing copy, writing headlines and captions, and cropping and sizing pictures. (Prerequisite: Jour. 201; pre- or co-requisite, Jour. 101.)

Jour. 301 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Reporting (2+1)
 News gathering and writing techniques with emphasis on the vocabularies of public affairs reporting including local, state and national governments, police and the courts, labor and political party organizations. (Prerequisite: Jour. 212.)

Jour. 303 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Advanced Photography (2+1)
 Continuation of the basic course, with emphasis on the picture story and free lance photography. (Prerequisite: Jour. 203.)

Jour. 311 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Magazine Article Writing (2+1)
 Study and practice in writing articles for publication in national media. Students repeating the course limited to a total of six credits. (Admission by arrangement.)

Jour. 320 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Journalism in Perspective (3+0)
 Present problems and future trends in journalism examined in the light of their historical development. (Prerequisite: junior standing.)

Jour. 323 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Magazine Editing (2+0)
 Principles and problems of magazine management and editing; content selection, design, editorial responsibility, economics of publishing. (Prerequisite: junior standing.)

Jour. 324 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Typography and Publication Design (1+2)
 Theory and practice of typography, layout and design, coupled with a study of the methods of printing production.

Jour. 326 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Principles of Advertising (3+0)
 Theory and practice of advertising; including strategy, media use, creation and production of advertisements and measurement of advertising effectiveness. Required for business administration majors; alternative to Jour. 324 for journalism majors.

Jour. 403 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Cinematography (2+2)
 Filming and editing news and documentary movies for television and educational purposes. (Prerequisite: Jour. 203 or instructor's permission.)

Jour. 411 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Advanced Magazine Article Writing (3+0)
 Study and practice in writing advanced articles for publication in national and international media. (Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.)

Jour. 412 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Advanced Editing (2+3)
 Development of sophisticated skills in copy editing and writing headlines. Includes news judgment and positioning, news flow and newsroom organization, page layout, use of pictures. (Prerequisites: Jour. 301.)

Jour. 413 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Law of the Press (3+0)
 Study of the laws and regulations that govern the mass media; emphasis is placed on libel, censorship and copyright. (Prerequisite: Jour. 201 or permission of the instructor.)

Jour. 420 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Biography (3+0)
 Research and writing of biography and autobiography.

Jour. 424 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Magazine Production (2+3)
 Practical experience in all phases of magazine publication, including writing, photography, editing, design, layout, advertising and circulation. Students edit and produce the magazine, *Alaska Today*, under the supervision of journalism faculty members. (Admission by arrangement; editorial positions open to students who have completed Jour. 323.)

Jour. 441 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Editorial and Critical Writing (2+1)
 Study and practice in the fields of persuasive, interpretive and evaluative writing on the professional level. Leadership role of the media in today's society. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.)

LAND RESOURCES

L.R. 101 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Conservation of Natural Resources (3+0)
 Consideration of natural resources including discussion of their biological and physical nature, aspects of use, conflicts of use, and alternative means for conservation. Majors in all fields are welcome.

L.R. 311 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Soils (2+3)
 Origin and development, weathering, classification, terminology; physical and chemical properties, biology, aeration, and moisture; reaction and liming; manures and fertilizers; management; problems in Alaska. (Prerequisite: Chem. 105.)

- L.R. 321 3 Credits Fall**
Introduction to Watershed Science (3+0)
 Detailed examination of the hydrologic cycle with emphasis on land and atmospheric phases; influences of land management techniques and alternatives emphasized. (Prerequisites: Biol. 239, L.R. 101.)
- L.R. 354 3 Credits Spring**
Introduction to the Forest System (3+0)
 Forestry concepts unifying soil, physiological, silvicultural, wildlife, recreational, watershed, fire, and entomological relationships; concepts applied to Alaska's forest resources. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271 and L.R. 101 or permission of instructor.)
- L.R. 414 3 Credits Spring**
Principles of Outdoor Recreation Management (3+0)
 Theories, practices, economics and problems fundamental to the use of land and related natural resources for recreation. (Prerequisite: junior standing or permission of the instructor.)
- L.R. 420 3 Credits Alternate Spring**
Natural Resource Policies (3+0)
 The origin, development, and significance of major public policies in fields such as forest management, water resources, outdoor recreation, public land management, wildlife management, mineral and petroleum resources, and agriculture. Focuses on Alaskan issues and national issues relevant to the problems of northern natural resource management. (Prerequisites: Upper division or graduate standing. Next offered 1975-76.)
- L.R. 430 3 Credits Alternate Fall**
Land-Use Planning (3+0)
 Land use and resources planning principles and practices in the United States, with primary emphasis on the state and regional levels, and with special attention to Alaska. (Next offered 1976-77.)
- L.R. 454 3 Credits Alternate Fall**
Forest Management (3+0)
 Introduction to forest land management for production of goods and services; relation of timber production to other forest land uses; topics include sustained yield, allowable cut, management planning inventory, valuation. (Prerequisites: L.R. 354, Econ. 235, or permission of instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)
- L.R. 630 3 Credits Spring**
Special Problems in Regional Planning (3+0)
 An advanced course in which specific problems in regional planning, of importance to Alaska, are considered in depth.
- L.R. 631 3 Credits Spring**
Regional Planning Practicum (3+0)
 Application of planning theories and methods to

specific regional problems in Alaska. Students will work in small teams on problems illustrating regional development, land use planning, environmental management, growth policy, and other issues in Alaska. (Prerequisite: L.R. 630 or permission of instructor.)

- L.R. 640 3 Credits Alternate Spring**
Simulation and Modeling in Resource Management (2+0)
 An introduction to and discussion of the use of simulation and modeling in natural resource management. Emphasis on concepts, strategies, and case studies. (Next offered 1975-76.)

- L.R. 654 Credits Arr. Alternate Fall**
Biometeorology
 Solar radiation, energy balance relationships, and disposal of incident energy at the earth's surface; physical environment in relation to biological activity of plants and animals. Concepts emphasized. (Prerequisites: calculus, physics, biology or permission of the instructor. L.R. 354 recommended. Next offered 1975-76.)

LIBRARY SCIENCE

- Lib. Sci. 101 1 Credit Fall and Spring**
Library Skills (0+0)
 An independent study course in college library skills and some resources and facilities common to academic libraries in general and to the Rasmuson Library in particular. No class sessions are held; the student works at his individual rate and on his own time schedule.

- Lib. Sci. 201 2 Credits Spring**
Gen. Bibliography (2+0)
 The General Bibliography course introduces the history and organization of the world of books, the means of access to them, and the formal principles of describing them through the preparation of an annotated bibliography.

LINGUISTICS

- Ling. 101 3 Credits Fall**
The Nature of Language (3+0)
 A beginning course in the study of language: systematic analysis of human language and description of its grammatical structure, distribution and diversity.
- Ling. 112 3 Credits Spring**
Structure of Language (3+0)
 Introduction to theory of language structure (syntax) and linguistic structural analysis of languages based on a transformational grammar model.
- Ling. 216 3 Credits As demand warrants**
Languages of the World (3+0)
 A comprehensive survey of the world's languages — both past and present. Topics to be covered include

genetic relationships among languages, linguistic change, language universals, language classification and language families, as well as the interaction of culture and language.

MATHEMATICS

No student will be permitted to enroll in a course having prerequisites if a grade lower than C is received in the prerequisite course.

Math. 55 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Algebra (3+2)

A beginning course for students with a weak background. This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic concepts of algebra. Computational aspects of algebra are emphasized.

Math. 103 3 Credits Fall
Concepts of Mathematics (3+0)

This course is designed to acquaint students, having a limited mathematical background, with mathematical thought and history. It emphasizes mathematical reasoning rather than formal manipulation. Topics may be chosen from number theory, topology, set theory, geometry, algebra and analysis. Not open to physical science majors and students having completed a course in calculus or beyond.

Math. 105 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Intermediate Algebra (3+2)

A second course in algebra emphasizing solution of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities.

Math. 107 3 Credits Fall and Spring
College Algebra (3+0)

A study of algebraic, logarithmic, and exponential functions, together with selected topics from algebra. (Prerequisite: Math 105 or equivalent.)

Math 108 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Trigonometry (3+0)

A study of trigonometric functions and coordinate geometry. (Prerequisites: Math 107 or concurrent registration in Math. 107.)

Math. 109 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Analytic Geometry (3+0)

Rectangular coordinate system, the straight line, conic sections, transcendental curves, polar coordinates, parametric equations, and solid analytic geometry.

Math. 110 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Mathematics of Finance (3+0)

Simple and compound interest, discount, annuities, amortization, sinking funds, depreciation and capitalization. (Prerequisite: one year high school algebra or its equivalent.)

Math. 161 4 Credits Fall
Math. 162 4 Credits Spring
Calculus for Business and Economics (4+0)

Functions of one and several variables studied with special attention given to linear, polynomial, rational, logarithmic, exponential and quadratic relationships. Ordinary and partial differential calculus, integral calculus, and introductory concepts of matrix algebra will be developed. Applications include: interpretation of the derivative as a marginal quantity; use of the definite integral in investigating consumer's surplus; finding solutions of constrained optimization problems; a discussion via examples, of how matrix algebra is applied to problems of linear programming, input-output analysis, game theory and Markov chains. (Prerequisite: Placement beyond Math. 108.)

Math. 170 1 Credit Fall
The Derivative for the Life Sciences (1+0)

Differentiation and application of derivatives. (Prerequisite: Placement beyond Math. 108.)

Math. 171 4 Credits Fall
Math. 172 4 Credits Spring
An Introduction to Calculus for the

Life Sciences (4+0)

An investigation of mathematical topics in algebra, trigonometry and calculus for the life science student. (Prerequisite: placement beyond Math. 105.)

Math. 200 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Math. 201 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Math. 202 4 Credits Fall and Spring
Calculus (4+0)

Techniques and application of differential and integral calculus, vector analysis, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and infinite series. (Prerequisites: Math. 107-108.)

Math. 203 4 Credits Fall
Finite Math. (4+0)

A finite mathematics course designed for non-math majors. Topics covered include: symbolic logic, partitions, binomial and multinomial theorems, probability, finite stochastic processes, linear algebra, Markov chain, linear programming, game theory. (Prerequisite: Math. 200 or permission of the instructor.)

Math. 205 3 Credits Fall
Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I (3+1)

Elementary set theory, numeration systems, algorithms of arithmetic, divisors, multiples, introduction to fractions. (Prerequisites: Basic arithmetic ability as demonstrated on a placement exam designated for this course.)

- Math. 206** 3 Credits Spring
Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II
 (3+1)
 A continuation of Math. 205. Real number systems and sub-systems, logic, informal geometry, metric system, probability and statistics.
- Math. 302** 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Differential Equations (3+0)
 Nature and origin of differential equations; first order equations, and solutions; linear differential equations with constant coefficients, systems of equations, power series solutions, operational methods, applications. (Prerequisite: Math. 202.)
- Math. 303** 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Abstract Algebra (3+0)
 Introduction to sets, groups, rings, and fields.
- Math. 304** 3 Credits Spring
Topics in Abstract Algebra or Applied Algebra (3+0)
 Topics to be announced at the time of registration.
- Math. 305** 3 Credits As demand warrants
Geometry (3+0)
 Topics selected from such fields as Euclidean and non-Euclidean plane geometry, affine geometry, projective geometry, topology.
- Math. 310** 3 Credits Spring
Numerical Analysis (3+0)
 Direct and iterative solutions of systems of equations, interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations, error analysis. (Prerequisite: Math. 302.)
- Math. 314** 3 Credits Spring
Linear Algebra (3+0)
 Linear equations, finite dimensional vector spaces, matrices, determinants, linear transformations, characteristic values. Inner product spaces. (Prerequisite: Math. 201.)
- Math. 321** 4 Credits Fall
Intermediate Applied Mathematics (4+0)
 Determinants and matrices, linear systems, eigenvalues and eigenvectors; vector calculus including Stoke's Theorem and divergence, gradient, and curl in orthogonal curvilinear coordinates; Fourier series and integrals. (Prerequisite: Math. 302 or concurrent enrollment in Math. 302.)
- Math. 324** 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Calculus (3+0)
 Investigations of the limit concept with special reference to functions on the real line, sequences, and series of real numbers and integration of continuous functions. (Prerequisite: Math. 321.)
- Math. 371** 3 Credits Fall
Probability (3+0)
 Probability spaces, conditional probability, random variables, continuous and discrete distributions, expectation, moments, moment generating functions, and characteristic functions. (Prerequisite: Math. 202.)
- Math. 403** 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Real Analysis (3+0)
 Sets, real numbers, functions. Topology of Metric Spaces, mappings. (Prerequisite: Math. 324.)
- Math. 408** 3 Credits Spring
Mathematical Statistics (3+0)
 Distribution of random variables and functions of random variables, interval estimation, point estimation, sufficient statistics, order statistics, test of hypotheses including criteria for goodness of test. (Prerequisites: Math. 371 and A.S. 301.)
- Math 410** 3 Credits As demand warrants
Introduction to Complex Analysis (3+0)
 Analytic function. Cauchy's theorem. Sequences and series. (Prerequisite: Math. 324.)
- Math. 422** 4 Credits Spring
Intermediate Applied Mathematics (4+0)
 Topics in multi-variate calculus, boundary value problems, solutions of partial differential equations of mathematical physics, complex functions. (Prerequisite: Math. 321.)
- Math. 423** 3 Credits As demand warrants
Applied Mathematics (3+0)
 Topics to be determined at the time of registration to fit the needs of the students. (Prerequisite: Math. 422.)
- Math. 601** 3 Credits As demand warrants
Math. 602 3 Credits As demand warrants
Complex Function Theory (3+0)
 Analytic functions, singularities, analytic continuation, integration, Riemann surfaces, the logarithmic function, conformal representation. (Prerequisite: Math. 403 or admission by arrangement.)
- Math. 605** 3 Credits Fall
Math. 606 3 Credits Spring
Real Function Theory (3+0)
 The Lebesgue integral on the line, metric spaces, Banach spaces, general theory of measure and integration. (Prerequisite: Math. 403 or admission by arrangement.)
- Math. 608** 3 Credits As demand warrants
Partial Differential Equations (3+0)
 First and second order differential equations, boundary value problems, existence and uniqueness theorems. Green's functions, principal equations of mathematical physics. (Prerequisite: Admission by arrangement.)

Math. 609 3 Credits Fall
 Math. 610 3 Credits Spring
Modern Algebra (3+0)

Groups, rings, fields, Galois theory, additional selected topics. (Prerequisite: Math. 304 or admission by arrangement.)

Math. 611 3 Credits As demand warrants
 Math. 612 3 Credits As demand warrants
Mathematical Physics (3+0)
 (Same as Phys. 611, 612)

Advanced consideration of such topics as transform methods, asymptotic methods, Green's function, Sturm-Liouville theory, conformal mapping and calculus of variations with applications to problems arising in physics. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

M.E. 150 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Aerodynamics for Pilots (1+1)
 Nature of the atmosphere, elementary air foil theory, drag and power requirements, performance computations, and introduction to stability. For those who desire a basic understanding of flight with minimum mathematical background. (Prerequisite: high school algebra and general science.)

M.E. 302 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Mechanisms (3+3)
 Kinetics and force analysis of linkages, cams and gear trains. Design of mechanisms. (Prerequisites: E.S. 208 and E.S. 331. Next offered 1975-76.)

M.E. 321 3 Credits Fall
Industrial Processes (2+3)
 Methods and equipment used in working, welding, casting, cutting, machining, and fabricating materials.

M.E. 401 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Stress Analysis (3+0)
 Introduction to elasticity, elastic stability, plates and shells, rheology, and failure mechanisms. (Prerequisites: E.S. 331 or consent of instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

M.E. 402 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Vibration (3+0)
 Free and forced vibration of linear systems. Matrix analysis of lumped-parameter systems. Wave propagation in continuous media. Measurement and control of sound and vibration. Self-excited and random vibration. Application to machine vibration, acoustic phenomena, and seismic response of structures. (Prerequisite: Math. 302 or consent of instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

M.E. 413 4 Credits Alternate Fall
Mechanical Engineering Thermodynamics (3+3)

Continuation of E.S. 346, including vapor power cycles (Rankine, reheat, binary, and regenerative cycles); flow through nozzles and diffusers; gas power cycles; gas mixtures and psychrometrics; vapor compression refrigeration cycles. (Prerequisite: E.S. 346. Next offered 1975-76.)

M.E. 414 3 Credits As demand warrants
Thermal Systems (3+0)

Introduction to power and space conditioning systems. Energy conversion, electric power distribution, heating and ventilating, total energy systems. (Prerequisite: E.S. 346.)

M.E. 430 3 Credits As demand warrants
Instruments and Controls (2+3)

Automatic control and instrumentation of equipment including mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, electric, and electronic systems. (Prerequisite: Senior standing.)

M.E. 441 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Mass and Energy Transfer (3+0)

Heat transfer, diffusion, ablation, and flame propagation. (Prerequisite: E.S. 346. Next offered 1975-76.)

M.E. 450 3 Credits As demand warrants
Theory of Flight (3+1)

Airfoil theory in subsonic and supersonic flow. Propulsion systems, stability, and performance of aircraft. (Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.)

M.E. 616 3 Credits Spring
Space Conditioning (2+3)

Principles of heating, ventilating, air conditioning, and refrigeration with practical applications. (Prerequisite: M.E. 441.)

M.E. 617 4 Credits Fall
Power Analysis (3+3)

Fundamentals of power generation including piping, pumps, fuels and combustion, steam generators, condensers, deaerators, evaporators, feedwater treatment and heating, regeneration, fuel handling, heat balance, equipment, economics, and plant layout. (Prerequisite: M.E. 413.)

MEDICAL SCIENCE

Med. S. 405 2 Credits Fall
Epidemiology (1+1)

An introductory course to orient the student to situations pertaining to health and disease in which quantification plays an important role. The course utilizes epidemiological concepts in the study of disease in human populations.

Med. S. 410 1 Credit Fall
Medical Preceptorship (0+4)

Students will spend one morning each week with a preceptor (local practicing physician). During the preceptorship, each student will become acquainted with the clinical application of basic science data, observe response of patients to disease and the health care delivery system, experience some of the practical problems encountered in medical practice and develop a rapport with practicing physicians and some of their patients. The objective of the preceptorship is to allow each student to gain an insight into the role of the practicing physician, to further kindle his enthusiasm for medical practice and to provide him with information which will be helpful in making decisions relative to his future career in medicine.

Med. S. 430 4 Credits Spring
Infectious Disease (3+3)

The biology of medically important microorganisms will be presented. Properties of specific viral, bacterial, fungal, protozoan and helminth agents of disease will be related to the characteristics, diagnosis and treatment of the resultant diseases. Prevention of infection and action of antimicrobial agents will be considered. Three one-hour lectures per week. One three-hour demonstration-laboratory per week will illustrate techniques of isolation and characterization of common pathogens and include the study of prepared material pertaining to diagnostic procedures.

Med. S. 500 2 Credits Fall
Medicine and Society (2+0)

Social aspects of medical care delivery and psychological aspects of disease: adjustment to chronic and terminal disease; disease in both young and aged; psychological adjustment to society; family planning, adoption and abortion; economic aspects of health coverage; role of State and Federal agencies in health care delivery; etc. (Prerequisite: upper division standing.)

Med. S. 515 4 Credits Fall
Physiological Control (3+0+1)

Fundamentals of physiologic control, including membrane transport, function of nervous and sensory system, muscle contraction, and introduction to cardiovascular and endocrine regulation. Emphasis on physiological control systems and feed-back concepts. Introductory pharmacology, including drug

absorption, metabolism, detoxification, and excretion; mechanism of action of drugs, and variability of dose response. Major concepts illustrated by clinical conditions. (Prerequisites: Medical school freshman status or concurrent enrollment in Med.S. 552 and consent of instructor.)

Med. S. 516 2 Credits Fall
Med. S. 517 2 Credits Spring
Physiologic Mechanisms (2+0)

Fall Semester: Presentation of a number of physiologic mechanisms applicable to various organ systems. Excitable membranes, muscle contraction, and epithelial transport will illustrate mechanisms. Synaptic transmission and the integration and control of nerve firing and muscle contraction are discussed to present principles of neural control mechanisms. Pathophysiology of these mechanisms is presented to illustrate relevance to clinical medicine.

Spring Semester: Emphasis of control mechanisms and homeostasis. Gastrointestinal physiology (specifically, motility and transport) is used to illustrate control of an organ system by the nervous and endocrine systems. Endocrinology includes descriptions of control mediation and effector elements of the major endocrine systems. This course segment will emphasize the role of the endocrine system in normal homeostasis and selected disease states. Thermoregulation and fever are discussed to illustrate a homeostatic mechanism. An introduction to pharmacology emphasizes how the basic mechanisms and concepts of drug action can be understood by applying physiological principles; neuropharmacology is discussed in particular.

Med. S. 518 3 Credits Fall
Histology (2+3)

Light and electron microscopic structure and basic functional relationships of cells, tissues and organs. Pathological alterations will be employed to emphasize the structural and functional properties of normal components.

Med. S. 519 1 Credit Fall
Human Embryology (1+0)

Fertilization through parturition, with emphasis on development of systems pertaining to the understanding of gross anatomy and congenital malformations. Companion course to Med. S. 520. (Prerequisite: Medical school freshman status or concurrent enrollment in Med. S. 520 and consent of instructor.)

Med. S. 520 2 Credits Fall
Anatomy of the Trunk (1+3)

Gross anatomy of the thorax, abdomen and pelvis with special reference to commonly encountered anomalies, pathology, physical diagnosis, and surgical approach.

Primarily a laboratory course employing human dissection. One hour lecture and one three-hour laboratory dissection session per week.

Med. S. 521 3 Credits Fall or Spring
Anatomy of Head and Neck (2+2)

Anatomy of pathology of structures in the head and neck, excluding brain. Laboratories will include human dissection, study of stereoscopic atlases of anatomy and study of pathology slides. Clinical cases, problem solving and physical examinations will be presented to illustrate anatomic principles.

Med. S. 540 5 Credits Fall or Spring
Neural Sciences (4+2)

A multidisciplinary approach to the control of behavior by the central nervous system. Initial discussions present the embryologic development of the nervous system and the anatomical organization and physiological operation of the spinal cord. Supraspinal sensory and motor function are approached as longitudinally organized systems which exert a hierarchical control over spinal mechanisms. Analyses of certain basic behaviors, such as the regulation of metabolism, sleep/wakefulness cycles, defense/attack behavior and reproduction, emphasize the integrated action of somatomotor, visceromotor, viscerosecretory, and endocrinologic mechanisms. Cortical lesions provide a basis for an understanding of such intellectual functions as learning, memory and speech. All seminar topics and laboratory exercises encompass neuroanatomical, neurophysiological, neuropathological, and neurological material. Videotapes of patients offer an opportunity to solve relevant clinical problems which illustrate lesions pertinent to the course material. This course employs a seminar format, and therefore emphasizes student initiative and instructor-student interaction.

Med. S. 552 2 Credits Fall
Physiological Chemistry (2+0)

Med. S. 553 3 Credits Spring
Physiological Chemistry (3+0)

Fall Semester: An in-depth consideration of that portion of biochemistry dealing with molecular structure, special chemistry and physiological function of various classes of biomolecules such as carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, nucleic acids and vitamins. In addition, basic enzymology and the cellular environment: water, electrolytes, pH, and temperature are considered.

Spring Semester: Primary metabolic pathways involved in catabolism and synthesis of major classes of biomolecules presented in Med. S. 552. Enzymatic and hormonal control of metabolic pathways, coupling of oxidative metabolism to production of ATP and metabolism of specific tissues such as nerve and muscle are discussed. Certain diseases of man are included as examples of abnormal metabolic function.

Med. S. 580 4 Credits Spring
Pathobiology (3+2)

Fundamental principles of pathobiology with special emphasis on pertinent clinical problems. Biochemistry, structural alterations and patho-physiologic mechanisms will be inter-related with specific coverage of cell injury, inflammation, tissue repair, neoplasia and immunopathology. Laboratory sessions will include microscopic and gross examination of normal and abnormal specimens as well as attendance at selected autopsy demonstrations. (Prerequisites: Medical student status or permission of instructor. Med. S. 518, 552, and 553 or equivalent or concurrent enrollment.)

METALLURGY

Met. 304 3 Credits Spring
Introduction to Metallurgy (3+0)

Definitions and principles of basic science and engineering principles as applied to process and adaptive metallurgy. (Prerequisites: Chem. 211, Phys. 212.)

MILITARY SCIENCE

Mil. 101 2 Credits Fall and Spring
Contemporary Leadership Problems (2+1)

Survey and analysis of current problems confronting the military leader including an introduction to the Army environment. The role of the soldier, the impact of the civilian environment, military training, discipline, and military justice are examined from various points of view. Laboratory consists of introduction to outdoor skills and Ranger orientation.

Mil. 102 2 Credits Spring
Military Topography and Land Navigation (2+1)

Introduction to military and civilian topographical maps and their related informational content, use of the lensatic compass and map as navigational instruments. Practical exercises in orienteering complement academic instruction. Laboratory includes rifle marksmanship and Spring field exercises.

Mil. 201 2 Credits Fall
Implications of World Problems on the Military Leader (2+1)

A study of current world events and how they affect the military leader and defense structure. Historical as well as political events are studied to learn their relationships to the decision making processes. Geography is considered as an influential factor affecting the economic base of a nation, and both are considered in terms of socio-political influence on military thought. Current military strengths and weaknesses of power groups are discussed and analyzed. The course is team taught with the University faculty. Laboratory consists of practical leadership development.

Mil. 202 2 Credits Spring
Communications Arts for the Military Leader
 (2+1)

A study of the principles of public speaking and instructional techniques. Emphasis is upon the development of functional skills through rehearsed and unrehearsed presentations. Instructional techniques, to include the use of audio-visual aids, provides intensive practice in developing lesson plans and skill in presentation. Laboratory consists of practical leadership development.

Mil. 301 3 Credits Fall
Theory and Dynamics of Tactical Operations
 (3+1)

Detailed examination of the concepts, principles, and techniques applicable to tactical operations. The course emphasizes the role of the small unit leader in directing and coordinating the efforts of individuals and small units to accomplish offensive, defensive, and specialized combat operations. Laboratory consists of advanced leadership development.

Mil. 303 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Leadership (3+1)

An interdisciplinary approach to the study of effective leadership in the contemporary environment. Current theories from a variety of sources including such topics as motivation, attitudes and values, group processes, inter-personal communications, formal organizations, minority groups, and professional ethics will be covered. Emphasis is upon the need for developing human relations skills, understanding the human influence processes, and techniques of effective decision making. For ROTC students, laboratory consists of preparation for advanced summer camp.

Mil. 401 3 Credits Fall
Seminar on Tactical Operations (3+1)

A study of the conduct of tactical operations from the time of Hannibal to the present. The course is designed to introduce the student to a wide variety of historical examples where application or violation of sound tactical principles, or various styles and types of leadership have produced success or failure. Laboratory consists of practical leadership roles and seminars.

Mil. 402 3 Credits Spring
Seminar in Leadership and Management (3+1)

A study and overview of management principles, management practices, and military justice. Emphasis is on the review of management principles and skills through advanced readings and case studies. Students will receive an orientation on the various administrative, training, logistical, and maintenance tools used in the military. Laboratory consists of preparation for commissioning.

Mil. 403 2 Credits Spring
ROTC Flight Training

Thirty-five hours of ground school and 36 1/2 hours of

flight which can lead to a private pilot's ticket. (Prerequisites: Completion of junior year ROTC and approval of Dean and PMS. Applicants must pass Army flight physical examination and aptitude test.)

MINERAL AND PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY

M.P.T. 61 3 Credits Fall
Math for Technicians (3+0)

Arithmetic, trigonometry, slide rule, graphs, and computations applicable to mineral and petroleum fields.

M.P.T. 73 2 Credits Fall
Technical Drawing (0+6)

Drafting methods used in exploration and productions, geometric construction, orthographic projection, sectioning and pictorial representation.

M.P.T. 162 3 Credits Fall
Mineralogy and Petrology (2+3)

Mineral and rock identification of hand specimens. Physical characteristics and simple chemical tests.

M.P.T. 163 2 Credits Fall
Map Reading and Drafting (0+6)

Map interpretation, lettering, drafting and use of equipment.

M.P.T. 164 3 Credits Spring
Measurements and Mapping (2+3)

Use of brunton, transit, level and other surveying equipment. Map preparation.

M.P.T. 165 3 Credits Spring
Science for Technicians (3+0)

Basic principles of chemistry and physics as applicable to mineral and petroleum technology.

M.P.T. 167 3 Credits Fall
Petroleum I (3+0)

Introduction to geology of petroleum reservoirs and reservoir technology. History of petroleum in Alaska, recovery mechanisms and wellbore damage.

M.P.T. 168 3 Credits Spring
Petroleum II (3+0)

Drilling for petroleum, casing design, cementing, drilling reports, forms, etc. Problems with permafrost and types of operations, both off-shore and on-shore techniques.

M.P.T. 169 3 Credits Fall
Geography and Geology (3+0)

Introduction to geography and physical geology with emphasis to Alaska.

M.P.T. 171 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Exploration Methods (2+3)
 Introduction to geochemical, geophysical and physical methods of exploration in mineral and petroleum fields.

M.P.T. 172 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Milling and Metallurgy (2+3)
 Sampling and sample preparation. Methods of ore dressing on a unit and continual basis. Introduction to physical metallurgy.

M.P.T. 174 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Laboratory Instrumentation and Control (2+3)
 Introduction to practical laboratory techniques, modern instrumentation methods and applications.

M.P.T. 175 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Petroleum III (2+3)
 Production of petroleum. Factors determining completion practices; vapor recovery, valves, wash water handling systems, field lab methods, and corrosion control.

M.P.T. 176 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Petroleum IV (3+0)
 Operations, transportation, manufacturing, and marketing. Field operation and maintenance, storage, transportation and refining of petroleum.

M.P.T. 180 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Introduction to Mineral and Petroleum Economics (3+0)
 Elements of economics, resource economics and operational cost analysis applied to mineral and petroleum production.

M.P.T. 182 **1 Credit** **Spring**
Field Trip
 Field trip to observe exploration and operational functions in mineral and petroleum fields. Technical report required.

MINERAL PREPARATION ENGINEERING

M. Pr. 313 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Introduction to Mineral Preparation (2+3)
 Elementary theory and principles of unit processes of liberation, concentration, and solid-fluid separation as applied to mineral beneficiation. (Prerequisite: junior standing or permission of the instructor.)

M.Pr. 314 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Unit Preparation Processes (1+6)
 Principles and practices involved in liberation and concentration by gravity, electro-magnetic and electrostatic methods. Analysis of costs and economics

of mill operation. Flowsheets for different ores developed in the laboratory on a pilot plant scale. (Prerequisite: M.Pr. 313.)

M.Pr. 406 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Materials Handling Systems (2+3)
 The techniques and design of systems to move ore, concentrates and waste materials in mining and milling operations. (Prerequisite: senior standing or permission of the instructor.)

M.Pr. 418 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Emission Spectroscopy, X-Ray Spectroscopy, and Atomic Absorption (2+3)
 Can be taken for any combination of parts A, B, C as demand warrants. (Admission by special arrangement.)

M.Pr. 418A — Theory and application of emission spectrography; two one-hour classes; one three-hour lab per week for five weeks. One credit.

M.Pr. 418B — Theory and application of x-ray spectrography and diffractometer; two one-hour classes; one three-hour lab per week for five weeks. One credit.

M.Pr. 418C — Theory and application of atomic absorption spectrophotometry; two one-hour classes; one three-hour lab per week for five weeks. One credit.

M.Pr. 431 **2 Credits** **Fall**
Applied Ore Microscopy (1+3)
 Preparation of polished sections of ores. Identification of ore minerals in reflected light by physical, optical, and chemical methods. Applications to ore genesis, drill core interpretation, beneficiation, and process control. (Prerequisite: Geol. 213 or permission of the instructor.)

M.Pr. 433 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Coal Preparation (2+3)
 Unit operations, flowsheets, washability characteristics, and control by sink-float methods for coal preparation plants. Market requirements and economics of preparation. (Prerequisite: M.Pr. 313.)

M.Pr. 601 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Froth Flotation (2+3)
 Theory and application of bulk and differential froth flotation to metallic minerals, non-metallic minerals, and coal. (Admission by arrangement.)

M.Pr. 606 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Plant Design (1+6)
 Selection, design and layout of equipment for erection and operation of mineral and coal beneficiation plants for specific custom and milling problems. (Admission by arrangement.)

M.Pr. 684 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Mineral Preparation Research (1+6)
 Familiarizes students with the concept of basic research and its needs in the field of mineral beneficiation, including such research subjects as magnetic susceptibility, dielectric constants, and electrical conductivity of minerals; chemical theory and mechanism of bubble contact in flotation; the effect of ultrasonic vibration in unit processes. (Admission by arrangement.)

MINING ENGINEERING

Min. 101 3 Credits Fall
Minerals and Man (3+0)

A general survey of the impact of the mineral industries on man's economic, political and environmental systems.

Min. 102 4 Credits Spring
Mining Engineering Systems (4+0)

Can be taken in any combination of parts A, B, C. Min. 102A: Introduction to mineral industries and elementary principles of exploration. Four one-hour classes per week for four weeks. One credit. Min. 102B: Utilization and application of mining explosives. Four one-hour classes for four weeks. One credit. Min. 102C: Fundamentals of mining systems for bedded, massive, vein and surface deposits. Four one-hour classes per week for eight weeks. Two credits.

Min. 202 3 Credits Spring
Mine Surveying (2+3)

Surveying principles for surface and underground control of mining properties. Field and office procedures for preparation of maps and engineering data. (Prerequisite: Math. 107-108.)

Min. 320 1 Credit As demand warrants
Seminar and Senior Field Trip

Mining field trip. Mines and districts, selected for exemplifying and providing instruction in geological principles, mining methods, metallurgical practices, and industrial economics. Seminar discussions cover operations and industries visited and current mineral industry problems. (Prerequisites: senior standing and permission of the instructor. Fee: field trip expenses to be paid by the student.)

Min. 333 2 Credits As demand warrants
Mining and Mineral Leasing Law (2+0)

History of the development of mining law; the essentials of mining laws of the United States and Alaska. Discussions and interpretation of important court decisions in mining litigation.)

Min. 400 1 Credit As demand warrants
Practical Engineering Report

Twelve weeks of practical work in some industry or

project related to the students' option, or equivalent. Performed during one or more of the summer vacations prior to the fourth year.

Min. 401 3 Credits Fall
Rock Mechanics (2+3)

Analysis of stress and strain. Physical properties of rock and fundamentals of rock behavior. Rock stresses in mining with design and layout of underground workings. (Prerequisite: E.S. 331 or concurrent registration.)

Min. 403 3 Credits Fall
Operations Research in Mineral Industries (2+3)

The application of operations research techniques in mineral exploration, mineral economics, mine systems, and mineral preparation. (Prerequisite: senior standing or permission of the instructor.)

Min. 405 3 Credits Fall
Geophysical and Geochemical Exploration (2+3)

Theory and techniques of geophysical and geochemical exploration. Chemical, gravimetric, seismic, electrical, magnetic and radioactive measurements. (Prerequisites: Chem. 212, Phys. 212.)

Min. 406 3 Credits Spring
Mining Plant Engineering (3+0)

Principles of mine ventilation, haulage, hoisting, pumping and energy transmission system. (Prerequisites: Min. 102, Phys. 212 and E.S. 341.)

Min. 408 4 Credits Spring
Mineral Valuation and Economics (3+3)

Theory of sampling techniques, deposit and reserve calculations and analysis of mineral economic problems. (Prerequisite: Min. 102 or permission of the instructor.)

Min. 621 3 Credits Fall
Advanced Mineral Economics (3+0)

Economics of mineral exploitation and utilization. International trade, state and federal policies, financial control and research methods. (Admission by arrangement.)

MUSIC

Mus. 101 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Chorus (0+3)

Mus. 203 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Orchestra (0+3)

Mus. 205 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Concert Band (0+3)

Mus. 211 1 Credit Fall and Spring
"Choir of the North" (0+3)

Mus. 307 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Chamber Music (0+3)

Mus. 313 1,2,3 Credits Fall and Spring
Opera Workshop (0+3, 6 or 9)

Mus. 151 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Class Lessons (0+3)

Class instruction in piano, voice, or orchestral instrument. (Mus. 151 may be repeated for credit.)

Mus. 161, 162 2 or 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Mus. 261, 262 2 or 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Mus. 361, 362 2 or 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Mus. 461, 462 2 or 4 Credits Fall and Spring

Private Lessons (1/2 or 1+1)

Private instruction in piano, voice, or instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson and one master class per week. Music performance majors may enroll for four credits. All others will normally enroll for two credits. (Prerequisite: Admission by audition.)

MUSIC THEORY AND HISTORY

Mus. 103 3 Credits Fall
Music Fundamentals (3+0)

Rudiments of music for students with little or no prior training in music reading.

Mus. 123 3 Credits Fall
Appreciation of Music (3+0)

Cultivation of the understanding and intelligent enjoyment of music through a study of its elements.

Mus. 124 3 Credits Spring
Music in World Cultures (3+0)

A survey of the vocal, instrumental, and dance music of selected non-Western societies, showing how the various kinds of tonal organization, instrument use, and musical behavior are related to historical and social factors.

Mus. 131 3 Credits Fall

Mus. 132 3 Credits Spring

Basic Theory (2+3)

First semester: Intensive training in musical skills, including sight reading, ear training dictation and keyboard. Use will be made of programmed materials in a laboratory situation as an adjunct to classroom exposition of musical materials. Second semester: Concentration upon acquisition of skill in harmonic and formal analysis.

Mus. 153 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Functional Piano (1+0)

Instruction designed to help music majors obtain the

performance, sight-reading, and harmonization-transposition skills needed to pass the Piano Proficiency Examination. It also provides non-music majors with an opportunity to study basic piano skills on a space-available basis. (Prerequisites: Music majors—Mus. 131 or equivalent or concurrent enrollment in Mus. 131; non-music majors: permission of instructor.)

Mus. 221 3 Credits Fall

Mus. 222 3 Credits Spring

History of Music (3+0)

Fall semester: Music before 1750. Spring semester: Music since 1750. (Prerequisite: Mus. 131-132 or permission of the instructor.)

Mus. 223 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Native Alaskan Music (3+0)

A course to acquaint students with the variety of Alaska's unique musical systems. Open to all students, it emphasizes the broader perspective gained by an understanding of (not necessarily performance of) non-Western singing/dancing/instrumental styles.

Mus. 231 3 Credits Fall

Mus. 232 3 Credits Spring

Advanced Theory (2+3)

Continued study, in depth, of harmony and musical form through analysis of representative works from the standard repertoire. The second semester will be devoted to study and synthesis of 20th century stylistic and harmonic idioms. (Prerequisites: Mus. 131, 132 or permission of instructor.)

Mus. 309 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary School Music Methods (3+0)

(Same as Ed. 309)

Principles, procedures and materials for teaching music to children at the elementary level. (Prerequisite: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

Mus. 315 2 Credits Fall and Spring
Music Methods and Techniques (1+3)

Instruction in voice and the basic instruments of band and orchestra.

Mus. 317 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Arctic Chamber Orchestra (0+3)

Chamber music.

Mus. 331 3 Credits Fall
Form and Analysis (3+0)

A detailed survey of formal and stylistic musical elements in historical context, with special application to problems of proper stylistic performance. (Prerequisite: Mus. 232 or permission of the instructor.)

Mus. 351 2 Credits Fall
Choral Conducting (2+0)

Principles of conducting and interpretation with vocal ensembles. (Prerequisite: Mus. 232.)

- Mus. 352** **2 Credits** **Spring**
Instrumental Conducting (2+0)
 Principles of conducting and interpretation with instrumental ensembles. (Prerequisite: Mus. 232.)
- Mus. 405** **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Methods of Teaching Music (3+0)
 (Same as Ed. 405)
 Methods and problems of teaching music in junior and senior high schools, with emphasis on the general music program. (Prerequisites: 100 credits, Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto, and Mus. 232, or permission of the instructor.)
- Mus. 421** **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Music in the Baroque Period (3+0)
 Style study of the music from about 1600 to 1750. Examination of style and performance practices in opera, oratorio, cantata, and other vocal forms of the period. Development of the keyboard instruments: organ, harpsichord, spinet, clavichord, virginals, and piano. Historic consideration of the instrumental evolution: strings, winds, and brasses. Cross-cultural influences: art, literature, and paintings. Intensive listening and reading of contemporary documents in translation. Consideration of modern performance of old music. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)
- Mus. 422** **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Music in the Classical Period (3+0)
 Musical styles from J.S. Bach through Beethoven, as exemplified by the works of Bach's sons, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and others of the period. Examination of the development of sonata and concerto forms, as well as opera and chamber music. Style studies of representative examples from the works of Haydn, Mozart, and Beethoven. Musical developments in Italy, England, France, Germany and Austria. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)
- Mus. 423** **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Music in the Romantic Period (3+0)
 Study of musical trends in the 19th century. Romanticism, Nationalism, Italian Opera, and Wagnerian Music Drama, as exemplified by representative works, chosen from the music of Weber, Berlioz, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms, Wagner, Chopin, Tchaikowsky, and others. Related readings in other aspects of the Romantic movement. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)
- Mus. 424** **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Music in the Twentieth Century (3+0)
 Trends in music since 1900. Style studies of significant works from the modern repertoire. Hindemith, Bartok, Schoenberg, Stravinsky, the avant-garde, and others. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)
- Mus. 431** **3 Credits** **Fall**
Counterpoint (3+0)
 Study of contrapuntal techniques of the sixteenth and eighteenth century, by means of analysis and synthesis of pieces in contrapuntal idioms.
- Mus. 432** **3 Credits** **Spring**
Orchestration and Arranging (3+0)
 Principles and practices of instrumentation and arranging for vocal and instrumental ensembles.
- ## OCEANOGRAPHY AND OCEAN ENGINEERING
- OCN 411** **3 Credits** **Fall**
General Oceanography (3+0)
 Description of the oceans and ocean processes; interrelationship of disciplinary sciences to the fields; historical facts of oceanography, modern developments, and trends in the field. (Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing in a disciplinary science, mathematics or engineering.)
- OCN 613** **3 Credits** **Fall**
Advanced Marine Geology (3+0)
 (Same as Geol. 613)
 An intensive study of marine geologic problems and processes based upon extensive reading in the current literature and conducted in seminar style. (Prerequisites: senior or graduate standing in geology or appropriate interdisciplinary programs; or permission of the instructor.)
- OCN 614** **3 Credits** **Spring**
Marine Geophysics (3+0)
 (Same as Geol. 614)
 Marine geophysical methods including gravity, magnetics, refraction and reflection profiling, heat flow measurements. Geophysical signatures of oceanic plates and of their accreting and consuming margins.
- OCN 619** **2 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Marine Mammals (1+3)
 (Same as Biol. 619)
 Topics related to the biology of marine mammals will be considered including evolution, taxonomy, morphology, physiology, ecology and behavior. (Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)
- OCN 620** **4 Credits** **Fall**
Introduction to Physical Oceanography (3+3)
 Physical description of the sea, physical properties of sea water, methods and measurements, boundary processes, currents, tides and waves, regional oceanography. (Prerequisite: science or engineering degree, or permission of the instructor.)

OCN 622 3 Credits Fall
Ocean Currents and Water Masses (3+0)
 Theories of ocean circulation, wind currents, and boundary currents. Topographic influences on currents, origin of water masses, instruments, and observation. (Prerequisite: OCN 620 or permission of the instructor.)

Ocn 624 3 Credits Spring
Estuarine Dynamics (3+0)
 Kinematics and dynamics of estuarine circulation. Relations between field of motion and water mass properties. Theoretical and practical techniques for the analyses of estuarine systems. (Prerequisites: OCN 620 and Math. 302; or permission of instructor.)

OCN 650 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Biological Oceanography (3+0)
 Survey of marine plants and animals and their interrelationships with major emphasis on primary productivity and marine food chains.

OCN 661 3 Credits Spring
Chemical Oceanography I (3+0)
 (Same as Chem. 661)
 Chemical composition and properties of sea water; evaluation of salinity; pH, excess base, and carbon dioxide system; interface reactions; dissolved gases; organic components and trace inorganic components. (Prerequisites: Chem. 212, 322, 332, or permission of the instructor.)

OCN 663 3 Credits Fall
Chemical Oceanography II (3+0)
 (Same as Chem. 663)
 Selected topics in chemical oceanography, including stable isotope chemistry; chemical equilibria; chemistry of marine biota and their products; interaction of sediments and water; material exchange through sea-air interface; marine photosynthesis and special topics of marine biochemistry; chemical technology as applied to oceanography; raw materials and industrial utilization. (Prerequisite: OCN 661, or permission of the instructor.)

OCE 670 3 Credits As demand warrants
Waves and Tides (3+0)
 (Same as C.E. 670)
 Generation and propagation of waves at sea, theory of waves, wave spectra and forecasting, observation and recording of ocean waves, tsunamis, tides, and internal waves.

OCE 672 3 Credits Fall
Underwater Acoustics (3+0)
 (Same as E.E. 672)
 Nature of sound, units and standards, sound-related characteristics of sea water, transmission and transmission losses, effect of discontinuities, reverberation, and measurement techniques.

OCE 674 3 Credits As demand warrants
Marine Hydrodynamics (3+0)
 (Same as C.E. and Phys. 674)
 Mechanics of fluids on a rotating earth. Navier Stoke's equations, boundary layer phenomena, turbulent flow, and applications of hydrodynamics to motion of stratified fluids such as the atmosphere and ocean.

OCE 676 3 Credits Fall
Coastal Engineering (3+0)
 (Same as C.E. 676)
 Review of deep and shallow water waves, littoral drift, coastal structures, pollution problems, harbor seiches. (Prerequisite: OCE 670.)

OCE 680 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Ocean Engineering Field Work (3+0)
 Field experience either on a vessel or at an ocean engineering site selected by the student in consultation with his graduate committee. Usual duration of the field work is approximately two months.

OCN 690 0 Credits Spring
Colloquium

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

O.A. 61 3 Credits Fall
Clerical Skills (3+0)
 Instruction in filing, responsibilities and duties of a clerical worker.

O.A. 63 1-3 Credits Fall and Spring
Adding and Calculating Machines (2+2)
 Basic operation of adding, calculating and key punch machines.

O.A. 101 4 Credits Fall
Beginning shorthand (4+0)
 Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jubilee Series. Shorthand writing of practiced material demonstrating all principles; unfamiliar material of short duration.

O.A. 102 4 Credits Spring
Intermediate Shorthand (4+0)
 Intermediate Gregg Shorthand for secretarial students. Reinforce theory principles; emphasis upon speed dictation practice and introduction to transcription practice. (Prerequisite: O.A. 101 or equivalent and ability to type.)

O.A. 103 1-3 Credits Fall and Spring
Elementary Typewriting (3+0)
 Beginning course in typewriting with emphasis on correct techniques, development of speed and accuracy, and business use applications; learning to use typewriting as a tool of literacy and communication. Introduction to centering, typing of personal and

business letters, envelopes, simple tables and manuscripts, use of carbon paper and methods of error correction.

O.A. 105 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Intermediate Typewriting (3+0)

Speed and accuracy development and application of typewriting skill to special letter problems, tabulations, manuscripts, duplicating and other office typing problems. (Prerequisite: one year of high school typewriting or O.A. 103.)

O.A. 106 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Advanced Typewriting (3+0)

Typing of letters with special problems, legal documents, and forms, statistical tabulations, including financial reports, and the problem-solving approach to the completion of various typing problems. Use of the IBM Executive Typewriter (proportional spacing machine). Emphasis on speed, accuracy and office standards. (Prerequisites: O.A. 105 or equivalent and speed of 40 words per minute.)

O.A. 109 2 Credits Fall and Spring
Magnetic Card/Executive Typewriter and Memory Typewriter (1+3)

Instruction and practice in the use of the IBM Magnetic Card/Executive Typewriter and the Memory Typewriter. (Prerequisites: Typing speed of 45 words a minute and knowledge of business-style typing.)

O.A. 202 4 Credits Spring
Advanced Dictation and Transcription (4+0)

Emphasis on speed building, theory review, high speed shortcuts, technical vocabulary, transcription with emphasis on production of mailable copy. Comprehensive review is provided. (Prerequisites: O.A. 101, 102, 105 and 201. O.S. 201 may be omitted with permission of instructor.)

O.A. 203 1-3 Credits Fall and Spring
Office Machines (3+0)

Basic operation and application of current office machines. (Prerequisite: O.A. 105 or equivalent.)

O.A. 209 2 Credits Fall
Records Management (2+0)

Principles and practical applications for the establishment, implementation, and maintenance of records control programs.

O.A. 210 3 Credits Spring
Machine Transcription (3+0)

Developing proficiency in the use of machine transcribers with emphasis on mailable transcripts, and speed of transcription.

O.A. 231 3 Credits Fall
Business Communications (3+0)

Applies the techniques of written communications to

situations that require problem solving and an understanding of human relations. Emphasis on clarity, accuracy, and effectiveness in composing and evaluating various kinds of communications that commonly pass between a businessman and his associates, customers, and dealers. Included will be inter-office memos, letters, reports. (Prerequisites: Engl. 111 and ability to type.)

O.A. 299 6 Credits Spring
Office Practicum (2+10)

The student is placed in a business office which is related to her educational program and occupational objective for ten hours a week with two additional hours a week in a seminar with the coordinator to deal with any problems encountered on the job or with any remedial work necessary as indicated by the weekly evaluation of the student by the office supervisor. (Prerequisite: Admission by permission of the instructor.)

O.A. 302 3 Credits Spring
Executive Secretarial Procedures (3+0)

Duties, responsibilities and personal qualities of the secretary; human relations in the business office; secretarial training projects that require the application of the various secretarial abilities; intricate office practices in higher level secretarial duties; office ethics. (Prerequisite: junior standing, or by permission of the instructor.)

O.A. 351 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Readings in Office Administration (1+0)

Readings in current problems, practices, procedures, methods. Not more than two credits to be earned by any one student.

O.A. 408 3 Credits As demand warrants
Methods of Teaching Business Subjects (3+0)
 (Same as Ed. 408)

Organization and content of high school business education courses; equipping a business education department, including selection, care, and maintenance; methods in teaching bookkeeping, typewriting, shorthand, and transcription. (Admission by arrangement. Prerequisites: 100 credits, Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto.)

O.A. 499 6 Credits Spring
Office Practicum (2+10)

Description same as O.A. 299.

PEACE ARTS

Pc.A. 492 Credits Arr. Alternate Fall or Spring
Seminar

An interdisciplinary seminar designed to focus on the nature, causes, and effects of war and the establishment and maintenance of peace. (Next offered 1976-77.)

PETROLEUM

Pet. 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to the Petroleum Industry (3+0)
 A survey of the petroleum industry from exploration through refining.

Pet. 201 3 Credits Fall
Petrophysics (3+0)
 Physical properties of reservoir rocks: permeability; relative permeability; surface tension; wettability; porosity; formulation resistivity factor. Properties of petroleum fluids: behavior of gases; solubility of gases; formation volume factor; compressibility; viscosity; phase behavior. (Prerequisite: Math. 107-108 or consent of instructor.)

Pet. 302 3 Credits Spring
Oil Well Design and Production (3+0)
 Fundamental principles underlying the analysis, design and engineering of petroleum production systems. (Prerequisites: Phys. 211, Math. 201 or permission of the instructor.)

Pet. 304 3 Credits Spring
Petroleum Reservoir Engineering (3+0)
 Quantitative study and behavior prediction of volumetric and water drive oil and gas reservoirs by material balance. (Prerequisites: Math. 201 and Phys. 212.)

PHILOSOPHY

Phil. 201 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to Philosophy (3+0)
 Terms, concepts, and problems as reflected in writings of great philosophers. (Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and permission of the instructor.)

Phil. 202 3 Credits Spring
Introduction to Eastern Philosophy (3+0)
 Basic assumptions, problems and conclusions of the major philosophical traditions of the Far East. (Prerequisite: Phil. 201 or permission of the instructor.)

Phil. 204 3 Credits Spring
Introduction to Logic (3+0)
 Principles of deductive and inductive logic, application of these laws in science and other fields; brief introduction to symbolic logic and its application. (Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.)

Phil. 321 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Aesthetics (3+0)
 The nature of aesthetic experience in poetry, music, painting, sculpture and architecture; studies in relation to artistic production and the role of art in society. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Phil. 332 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Ethics (3+0)
 Examination of ethical theories and basic issues of moral thought. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Phil. 341 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Epistemology (3+0)
 The nature of knowledge, truth and certainty. (Prerequisite: Phil. 201. Next offered in 1976-77.)

Phil. 342 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Metaphysics (3+0)
 The nature of reality comprising both ontology and cosmology. (Prerequisite: Phil. 201. Next offered in 1976-77.)

Phil. 351 3 Credits Fall
History of Philosophy (3+0)
 Ancient and medieval periods. (Prerequisite: six credits in philosophy or social science.)

Phil. 352 3 Credits Spring
History of Philosophy (3+0)
 Renaissance, modern and recent periods. (Prerequisite: six credits in philosophy or social science.)

Phil. 471 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Contemporary Philosophical Problems (3+0)
 Ideological issues facing the modern world. (Prerequisite: nine credits in philosophy or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phil. 481 3 Credits Spring
Philosophy of Science (3+0)
 Comparison and discussion of various contemporary methodological positions. (Prerequisite: Junior standing.)

Phil. 482 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Comparative Religion (3+0)
 Seven world faiths represent answers to questions of man's duty, his destiny and his nature. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next offered 1977-78.)

Phil. 483 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Philosophy of Social Science (3+0)
 Comparison and analysis of various contemporary methodological positions in the social sciences. (Prerequisite: Junior standing. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phi. 484 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Philosophy of History (3+0)
 Critical examination of the nature of history and historical inquiry. (Prerequisite: nine credits in philosophy or social science. Next offered 1976-77.)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

P.E. 100 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Physical Education Activities and Instruction (0+3)

Instruction, practice and activity in a variety of physical activities, sports and dance. Prescribes appropriate uniforms required for participation in all activities.

P.E. 248 2 Credits As demand warrants
First Aid (2+0)

Knowledge and skills necessary to provide efficient aid and treatment in emergencies.

P.E. 301 2 Credits As demand warrants
Theory of Coaching Basketball (Men) (2+0)

Methods of coaching and training basketball teams; strategy, methods and psychology of offense and defense.

P.E. 303 2 Credits Fall
Techniques in Physical Education—Team Sports (1+3)

Methods and practice in teaching team sports and activities. (Prerequisite: performance and knowledge competency in certain team sports.)

P.E. 304 2 Credits Spring
Techniques in Physical Education—Winter Sports (1+3)

Methods of teaching skills and coaching teams in snow and ice sports. (Prerequisite: performance and knowledge competency in certain ice and snow sports.)

P.E. 305 2 Credits Fall
Techniques in Physical Education—Individual and Dual Sports and Activities (1+3)

Methods and practice in teaching selected individual and dual sports and activities for men and women. (Prerequisite: basic performance and knowledge competency in certain individual and dual sports and activities.)

P.E. 308 3 Credits Spring
Physical Education for the Elementary School (2+3)
 (Same as Ed. 308)

Philosophy, source, materials, games, rhythmic, group activities, and program planning; participation required to gain skills and techniques of teaching activities for elementary grade children. (Prerequisites: Ed. 313 and prerequisites thereto.)

P.E. 311 3 Credits Fall
History and Principles of Physical Education (3+0)

The role of sports and physical education from ancient to contemporary societies, with consideration of principles and philosophy of physical education;

overview of biological, psychological, and sociological foundations of physical education.

P.E. 321 1 Credit Fall and Spring
Practicum in Physical Education (0+3)

Student serves as student-assistant in P.E. 100 class, or obtains an equivalent experience in a local school or recreation program. (Prerequisite: Approval of the department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.)

P.E. 400 2 Credits Spring
Techniques in Physical Education—Tumbling and Gymnastics (1+3)

Methods and practice in teaching tumbling and apparatus gymnastics. Separate men's and women's sessions. (Prerequisite: Performance and knowledge competency in tumbling and apparatus gymnastics.)

P.E. 406 3 Credits Fall
Methods of Teaching Physical Education (3+0)

Selection of materials and presentation methods for secondary school physical education. (Prerequisites: 100 credits. Ed. 332 and prerequisites thereto.)

P.E. 408 2 Credits Spring
Techniques in Physical Education—Aquatics (1+3)

Methods and practice in teaching aquatics skills and sports. (Prerequisite: performance and knowledge competency in aquatics.)

P.E. 410 2 Credits Spring
Techniques in Physical Education—Rhythms (1+3)

Methods and practice in teaching rhythmic activities and dance. (Prerequisite: Performance and knowledge competency in rhythms.)

P.E. 421 3 Credits Fall
Physiology of Exercise (2+3)

Physiological adaptations of the human body to muscular activity in exercise and sports under different environmental conditions. Effects of exercise on circulatory, respiratory, digestive, and nervous systems. Relationships of endurance, training, nutrition, temperature, and altitude to physical performance. (Prerequisite: Biol. 210.)

P.E. 425 3 Credits Fall
Organization and Administration of Physical Education (3+0)

Philosophy, methodology, and problems of planning, organizing and directing the total physical education program at the secondary school level. (Prerequisite: P.E. 311.)

P.E. 432 3 Credits Spring
Bio-Mechanics of Exercise and Sports (3+0)

Mechanics of human movement: mechanical and muscular analysis of human movement patterns,

especially in exercise and sports. Anatomical concepts and physical laws applied to joint and muscular action. (Prerequisite: Biol. 201.)

P.E. 440 **2 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries
(2+1)

Athletic injuries; practical and theoretical aspects of taping, bandaging and massage; physical therapeutic procedures. (Prerequisite: Biol. 201.)

PHYSICS

Phys. 103 **4 Credits** **Fall**
Phys. 104 **4 Credits** **Spring**
College Physics (3+3)

Unified classical and modern physics. (Prerequisite: High school algebra and geometry.)

Phys. 105 **4 Credits** **Fall**
Phys. 106 **4 Credits** **Spring**
University Physics (3+3)

Unified classical and modern physics using vectors and calculus. (Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Math. 200 or permission of the instructor.)

Phys. 209 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Fundamentals of Meteorology (3+0)
(Same as Geog. 209)

An introductory course in meteorology for the non-specialist. Aviation weather will be included. (Prerequisite: High school algebra or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 211 **4 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Phys. 212 **4 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
General Physics (3+3)

Classical and modern physics using vector calculus. (Prerequisites: Phys. 103, Phys 105, or E.S. 111; Math. 200 and Math. 201 taken concurrently; or permission of the instructor.)

Phys. 275 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Phys. 276 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Astronomy (3+0)

Science elective for the general student. Fall semester: The solar system, laws of motion, nature of radiation, astronomical instruments, the earth, the moon, planets, comets and meteors, cosmogony. Spring semester: Stellar astronomy, physical properties and distribution of stars, interstellar matter, evolution of stars, galactic structure and cosmology. Evening demonstrations both semesters. (Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; high school algebra and trigonometry; Physics 275 for Physics 276 or with permission of instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 311 **4 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Mechanics I (4+0)
 Newtonian mechanics, motion of systems of particles,

rigid body statics, moving and accelerated coordinate systems, and introduction to Lagrangian mechanics. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 312 **4 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Mechanics II (4+0)

Mechanics of deformable media, wave motion; acoustics, introduction to tensors, rigid body dynamics, and theory of small vibrations. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 313 **4 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics
(4+0)

Thermodynamic systems, equations of state, the laws of thermodynamics, changes of phase, thermodynamics of reactions, kinetic theory, and introduction to statistical mechanics. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 331 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Phys. 332 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Electricity and Magnetism (3+0)

Electrostatics, dielectrics, magnetostatics, magnetic materials, electromagnetism. Maxwell's equations, electromagnetic waves, radiation, physical optics and selected topics from electronics. (Prerequisites: Phys. 212 and Math. 202.)

Phys. 351 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Introduction to Meteorology (3+0)

A mathematical treatment of atmospheric thermodynamics and basic equations of motion. The principles of thermodynamics are applied to the atmospheric system in the theoretical considerations as well as in practical applications. (Prerequisites: Math. 201, Math 202 taken concurrently.)

Phys. 381 **2 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Phys. 382 **2 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Physics Laboratory (0+6)

Laboratory experiments in classical and modern physics. (Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 411 **4 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Phys. 412 **4 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Modern Physics (4+0)

Relativity, elementary particles, quantum theory, atomic and molecular physics, x-rays, and nuclear physics. (Prerequisites: Phys. 212 and Math. 302 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 445 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Solid State Physics and
Physical Electronics (3+0)

Theory of matter in the solid state and the interaction of matter with particles and waves. (Prerequisites: Phys. 212, Math. 302 and 314; or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 485 3 Credits As demand warrants
Meteorology (3+0)

Instruments and observations. Introduction to mechanics and thermodynamics of the atmosphere. Weather analysis and forecasting. (Prerequisites: Phys. 104, 106 or 212; Math. 202.)

Phys. 603 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Phys. 604 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Introduction to Geophysics (3+0)
 (Same as Geol. 603)

A survey of selected topics in the planetary sciences, including introductory material in each of the major research subject areas in geophysics. 603 covers earth science and 604 covers atmospheric and space science. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 611 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Phys. 612 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Mathematical Physics (3+0)
 (Same as Math. 611-612)

Advanced consideration of such topics as transform methods, asymptotic methods, Green's function, Sturm-Liouville Theory, conformal mapping, and calculus of variations with applications to problems arising in physics. (Prerequisites: Math 422 and permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 621 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Classical Mechanics (3+0)

Lagrange's equations, two-body problem, rigid body motion, special relativity, canonical equations, transformation theory and Hamilton-Jacobi method. (Admission by arrangement. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 622 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Statistical Mechanics (3+0)

Classical and quantum statistics of independent particles, ensemble theory, and applications. (Admission by arrangement. Next offered 1975-76.)

Phys. 626 3 Credits As demand warrants
Magnetohydrodynamics and Plasma Physics (3+0)

Fundamental equations of magnetohydrodynamics and magnetohydrodynamic waves. Invariants of the motion of a charged particle in a magnetic field. Dynamics of a plasma and plasma waves. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 627 3 Credits As demand warrants
Plasma Physics (3+0)

Wave propagation in hot, homogeneous plasmas; loss cone instabilities; advanced particle orbit theory; wave phenomena and instabilities in inhomogeneous plasmas with complex geometries including drift and flute modes; quasi-linear theory and plasma disturbance. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 631 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Phys. 632 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Electromagnetic Theory (3+0)

Electrostatics, magnetostatics, Maxwell's equations, and potentials. Lorentz equations, field energy, gauge conditions, retarded potentials, waves, radiation, tensor formulations, and non-Maxwellian electrodynamics. (Admission by arrangement. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 637 3 Credits As demand warrants
Cloud Physics and Radiation (3+0)

Definition of radiative fluxes; radiation balance equation; water vapor and latent heat transfer; cloud forms and features; condensation nuclei and growth of cloud drops; ice nuclei; formation and growth of ice crystals; snow, hail, and rain processes; electrification growth of thunderclouds; weather modification; effects of clouds on radiation; and low cloud cover climatology. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 642 3 Credits As demand warrants
Radio Physics (3+0)

Selected topics from ionospheric absorption, diffraction, and scattering of radio waves. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 643 3 Credits As demand warrants
Physical Properties of Snow, Ice and Permafrost (3+0)

Physical properties of snow, ice and permafrost developed from the principles of solid state physics. Special emphasis on ice in natural systems, e.g. sea ice, and review of current research literature. Topics include structure, bonding, freezing process, crystal growth, mechanical, thermal, optical and electrical properties of these materials.

Phys. 651 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Phys. 652 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Quantum Mechanics (3+0)

Schrodinger's equations, operator formalism, correspondence principle, central force problems, perturbation theory, quantum-statistic mechanics and applications of quantum mechanics to collision problems, radiation and spectroscopy. (Admission by arrangement. Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 657 3 Credits As demand warrants
Phys. 658 3 Credits As demand warrants
Seismology (3+0)

(Same as Geol. 657, 658)

Propagation of elastic waves in layered media. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 661 3 Credits As demand warrants
The Upper Atmosphere (3+0)

Those fundamentals of electrodynamics and atomic and molecular physics which are especially pertinent to the upper atmosphere: physical aeronomy; chemical

aeronomy; optical phenomena; electric current systems; ion kinetics and distribution; thermal structure; disturbances within the ionosphere; electromagnetic wave propagation in the upper atmosphere; experimental diagnostic techniques. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 665 3 Credits As demand warrants
Advanced Meteorology (3+0)

Atmospheric statics, thermodynamics, radiation, and dynamics; atmospheric turbulence; general circulation; perturbation theory. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 671 2 Credits Alternate Fall or Spring
Space Physics (2+0)

The sun and interplanetary space, the formation of the magnetosphere, energetic particles, plasma, and electromagnetic waves in the magnetosphere, solar storms and their extension into interplanetary space, magnetospheric storms. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Phys. 674 3 Credits As demand warrants
Environmental Hydrodynamics (3+0)
 (Same as OCN 674 and C.E. 674)

Mechanics of fluids on a rotating earth. Navier Stoke's equations, boundary layer phenomena, turbulent flow, and applications of hydrodynamics to motion of stratified fluids such as the atmosphere and ocean.

Phys. 675 3 Credits As demand warrants
Radio Astronomy (3+0)

Survey of instruments and techniques, radio wave generation and propagation in ionized media, solar radio waves, cosmic radio waves, effects of the troposphere on extra-terrestrial radio waves, radar astronomy. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 677 Credits Arr. As demand warrants
Phys. 678 Credits Arr. As demand warrants
Atomic and Molecular Processes

Selected topics in collision theory, radiation theory, atomic and molecular structure and reactions, and experimental techniques of atomic and molecular physics. (Admission by arrangement.)

Phys. 690 0 Credits Fall and Spring
Colloquium

POLICE ADMINISTRATION

P.A. 110 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Criminal Justice (3+0)

A study of the agencies and processes involved in the criminal justice system—the legislature, the police, the prosecutor, the courts and corrections. An analysis of the role and the problems of law enforcement in a democratic society.

P.A. 150 3 Credits Spring
Police Administration (3+0)

Principles of police administration and organization as applied to staff and line units. An analysis of their functions and activities, including record keeping, report writing, and the application of the computer.

P.A. 251 3 Credits Spring
Criminology (3+0)

The study of the major areas of deviant behavior and its relationship to society, law, and law enforcement, including the theories of crime causation. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

P.A. 252 3 Credits Fall
Criminal Law (3+0)

A study of the elements, purposes, and functions of the substantive criminal law; with emphasis upon historical and philosophical concepts.

P.A. 254 3 Credits Spring
Procedural Law (3+0)
(Criminal Procedure)

Emphasis upon the legal limitations of the police and the right of the people to be secure from the government under the protections of the Constitution and the Rules of Evidence.

P.A. 255 3 Credits Spring
Criminal Investigation(3+0)

Fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids; modus operandi; sources of information; interviews and interrogation; follow-up and case preparation.

P.A. 257 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Traffic Safety (3+0)

A study of traffic hazards and theoretical and practical aspects of traffic safety programs such as vehicle and highway design, regulation and control, education and enforcement. (Next offered 1976-77.)

P.A. 258 3 Credits Fall
Juveniles and the Law (3+0)

The role of agencies under the law in regard to the juvenile, with special attention to the role of law enforcement. Both theoretical and practical aspects will be studied.

P.A. 259 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Administrative Concepts (3+0)

Exposition of basic theory; principles and practices of

public administration, especially as it applies to municipal agencies. Theoretical aspects of factors such as policy-formation and decision-making in a public agency. (Next offered 1975-76.)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

P.S. 101 3 Credits Fall
P.S. 102 3 Credits Spring
Introduction to American Government and Politics (3+0)

Survey of American government, political processes, and contemporary issues, focusing on national institutions. Distribution and uses of power and the role of political values and beliefs. The constitution and federalism; interest groups, parties, and elections; Congress, the Executive, and the courts.

P.S. 201 3 Credits Fall
Comparative Politics: Methods of Political Analysis (3+0)

Modern methods of analyzing political behavior and processes on a cross-national basis; emphasis is placed on the roles of executive, legislative and judicial systems, political parties and pressure groups, and current concepts of political development. Special application is made to three democratic European countries.

P.S. 202 3 Credits Spring
Comparative Politics: Contemporary Doctrines and Structures (3+0)

Conflicting approaches to the solution of social and political problems are reviewed with particular emphasis on nations employing various forms of communism, socialism, facism, or contemporary concepts of "tutelary" or "controlled" democracy.

P.S. 211 3 Credits Fall or Spring
State and Local Government (3+0)

Organization and politics of state and local government in the United States; the Alaska constitution; problems of statehood in Alaska. (Prerequisite: P.S. 101.)

P.S. 263 3 Credits Fall
Alaska Native Politics (3+0)

An introduction to the political development, organization, interests and activities of Alaska Natives; treatment of the history of white-Native contact, the evolution of Native leadership, village and regional government, and the role of Native brotherhoods culminating in the Alaska Federation of Natives.

P.S. 301 3 Credits As demand warrants
Public Administration in the Political Process (3+0)

Techniques and problems of administering public policy. The changing role of the executive branch in the political process. (Prerequisite: P.S. 101.)

P.S. 315 3 Credits Fall
The American Political Tradition (3+0)

The origin, nature and development of basic ideas that constitute the mainstream of the American political tradition. Debates of the constitutional Convention; nature of the Union; the Progressive movement. Present trends in American political thought. Effects of legislative and judicial decisions. (Prerequisites: History 131-132 strongly recommended.)

P.S. 321 3 Credits Fall
P.S. 322 3 Credits Spring
International Politics (3+0)

Introduction to the international political process; an appraisal of the nation-state, the evolution of the international system, and the dynamics of foreign policy formation; a survey of international relations theory, including classical, geopolitical and behavioral approaches. Second semester continuation with special attention to international law and organization, international political integration, and arms control and disarmament.

P.S. 342 3 Credits As demand Warrants
Asian Political Systems (3+0)

Growth and development of political systems in Asia including Sino-Soviet and Sino-Japanese Relations, the significance of Maoism, and some systems of East and Southeast Asia; a case study in Comparative Political Analysis.

P.S. 401 3 Credits Fall
P.S. 402 3 Credits Spring
Political Behavior (3+0)

Behavior of political organizations, parties, groups, politicians and individual citizens. (Prerequisites: P.S. 101-102.)

P.S. 411 3 Credits Fall
P.S. 412 3 Credits Spring
Political Theory (3+0)

Ancient, classical, medieval and modern political concepts, and their effects on political behavior.

P.S. 415 3 Credits As demand warrants
Recent Political Thought (3+0)

A discussion of the contributions of modern thinkers to political theory.

P.S. 435 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Constitutional Law (3+0)

Growth and development of the United States Constitution as reflected in decisions of the Supreme Court. Federal system; executive legislative and judicial powers; nature of the judicial process; regulation of commerce, taxation. (Prerequisite: P.S. 101.)

P.S. 436 3 Credits Spring
The Courts and Civil Liberties (3+0)

Origin and development of civil and political liberties;

responsibility of the branches of government and the people for their maintenance. Cases and literature bearing on protection of constitutionally guaranteed rights with particular reference to the period since 1937. (Prerequisites: P.S. 101.)

P.S. 475 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Internship in Public Affairs (3+0)

Designed to give carefully selected undergraduates and/or graduates the opportunity to do practical and meaningful work with governmental agencies or civic action groups. Admission by permission of the instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psy. 101 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introduction to Psychology (3+0)

Fundamentals of general psychology. Human behavior: genetic, motivation, learning sensations, perception, personality.

Psy. 201 3 Credits Fall
Advanced General Psychology (3+0)

The theory and methods of psychology including the scope and limitations of the science. Major emphasis in the areas of experimental, statistical, physiological, clinical, and social analysis of behavior. (Prerequisite: Psy. 101.)

Psy. 244 3 Credits Spring
Early Childhood Development (2+3)

Introduction to the physical, social, affective and cognitive development of young children from birth to six years of age. (Prerequisite: Psy. 101.)

Psy. 245 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Child Development (2+3)
 (Same as H.E. 245)

Theory and laboratory of human mental, emotional, social, and physical development. (Prerequisites: Psy. 101, 45 credits, and permission of the instructor.)

Psy. 246 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Adolescence (2+3)
 (Same as Soc. 246)

Intellectual, emotional, social and physical development patterns during the adolescent years. Laboratory arranged for observations of adolescents in a variety of settings, including public schools. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 45 credits, and permission of the instructor. Soc. 101 is recommended.)

Psy. 251 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Introductory Statistics for Behavioral Sciences (3+0)
 (Same as Soc. 251)

Introduction to the purposes and procedures of

statistics; calculating methods for the description of groups (data reduction) and for simple inferences about groups and differences between group means. (Prerequisite: Psy. 201.)

Psy. 261 3 Credits Fall
Introduction to Experimental Psychology (2+3)

Introduction to and laboratory application of the experimental methods to some problems of psychology using both human and animal subjects. (Prerequisite: Psy. 201, 251. Psy. 251 and 261 may be taken concurrently.)

Psy. 301 3 Credits Fall
History and Systems of Psychology (3+0)

Development of psychological thought with an emphasis on experimental and theoretical areas from the early Greeks to the Present. (Prerequisite: Psy. 201.)

Psy. 302 3 Credits Spring
Social Psychology (3+0)
 (Same as Soc. 302)

An analysis of inter-group relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the personality, and the various aspects of collective behavior on group and person. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, Soc. 102.)

Psy. 338 3 Credits Spring
Abnormal Psychology (3+0)

Abnormalities of human behavior. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201.)

Psy. 362 3 Credits Spring
Intermediate Experimental Psychology (2+3)

Training in the design, instrumentation, and execution of experiments with human and animal subjects. Major emphasis in the areas of learning, motivation, and perception. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201; Psy. 261 recommended.)

Psy. 373 3 Credits Fall
Psychological Testing (3+0)

Standardized psychological tests in various applied areas; administration, scoring, and interpretation of established tests. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 251.)

Psy. 406 3 Credits Spring
Theories of Personality (3+0)

Current psychological theories, with a critical examination of the different approaches used in theory construction. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 338.)

Psy. 407 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Motivation (3+0)

Survey of theory and research on reinforcement, punishment, frustration, preference, instinctual mechanisms, and other factors "controlling" the performance of organisms. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 261. Next offered 1976-77.)

Psy. 433 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Clinical Psychology (3+0)

Elementary course in methods of clinical psychology with consideration of psychological assessment and psychological approaches to treatment. (Prerequisite: Psy. 201. Next offered 1976-77.)

Psy. 464 3 Credits Spring
Learning (3+0)

A study of the major theories of conditioning and learning, and a survey of current literature concerning classical conditioning and instrumental learning in humans and animals. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 261.)

Psy. 465 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Comparative and Physiological Psychology (3+0)

An introduction to physiological, chemical, and neural principles basic to human and animal behavior. Review of current literature in the field. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 261. Biol. 107-108 recommended. Next offered 1976-77.)

Psy. 466 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Perception (3+0)

Current literature and theoretical models of perception emphasizing the physiological, developmental, and social effects on interpretation of sensory processes. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 261. Next offered 1976-77.)

Psy. 473 3 Credits Fall
Social Science Research Methods (3+0)
 (Same as Soc. 473)

Techniques of social research; sampling, questionnaire construction, interviewing and data analysis in surveys; field and laboratory experiments; attitude scaling. (Prerequisites: Psy. 251.)

Psy 634 1-3 Credits As demand warrants
Counseling Practicum
 (Same as Ed. 634)

Provides supervised field experience, including preparatory activities in an educational and agency setting. (Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.)

RUSSIAN

Russ. 101 5 Credits Fall
Russ. 102 5 Credits Spring
Elementary Russian (5+0)

Development of the four skills (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing) with emphasis on oral work, practice in the language laboratory, basic grammar, and vocabulary.

Russ. 201 4 Credits Fall
Russ. 202 4 Credits Spring
Intermediate Russian (4+0)

Continuation of Russ. 102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian. (Prerequisite: Russ. 102 or two years of high school Russian.)

Russ. 288 2 Credits Spring
Individual Study: Reading Russian

Emphasis on expanding passive vocabulary and recognizing basic grammatical structures; modern Soviet texts. (Prerequisites: Russ. 201, equivalent training or permission of instructor. Recommended to be taken concurrently with Russ. 202.)

Russ. 301 3 Credits Fall
Russ. 302 3 Credits Spring
Advanced Russian (3+0)

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts; translations, stylistic exercises, special grammatical problems; systematic vocabulary building. Conducted in Russian. (Prerequisite: Russ. 202 or instructor's permission. Next offered 1975-76.)

Russ. 321 3 Credits As demand warrants
Russ. 322 3 Credits As demand warrants
Studies in Russian Literature (3+0)

Choice of authors, genres, or periods of Russian literature for intensive study. Conducted in Russian. (Prerequisite: Russ. 202 or equivalent. Students may repeat course for credit when topic varies.)

Russ. 362 3 or 4 Credits Alternate Spring
Russian Drama in English Translation
 (3+0 or 3+0+1)

A survey of Russian drama from its origin in folk tradition up to and including plays of the Soviet period. Emphasis will be on dramatists of the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries. Lectures and readings will be in English. For Russian majors and/or interested students with a knowledge of Russian, an extra unit of credit will be offered. Students will be required to read plays in Russian. Weekly meetings will be scheduled to discuss (in Russian) the linguistic and stylistic aspects of the plays covered in the lectures. (Prerequisites: Russ. 202 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

Russ. 387 2 Credits Fall
Individual Study: Semantics

Systematic expansion of passive and active vocabulary through analysis of word fields, series of synonyms and antonyms, principles of word formation, derivation, composition, etc.

SOCIOLOGY

Soc. 101 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Soc. 102 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**

Introduction to Sociology (3+0)

An introduction to the science of man as a social animal, emphasizing the social processes which give rise to and shape man's language, experiences, perception, meaning and behavior. An attempt is made to construct an interaction framework to be used in understanding and predicting human behavior. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101 for Soc. 102.)

Soc. 106 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Social Welfare (3+0)

Functions and development of modern social welfare and the distinctive features of the field, designed primarily to assist in the understanding of social welfare problems and services. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

Soc. 201 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Social Problems (3+0)

Problems of contemporary society; analysis of factors giving rise to them. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 242 **3 Credits** **Spring**
The Family (3+0)

A study of the contemporary patterns of marriage and family relationships in the U.S.A. Social psychological approach to factors associated with the life cycle of the family, including mate selection, marital interaction and adjustment, parent-child relationships, and the later years of married life. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 246 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Adolescence (2+3)
 (Same as Psy. 246)

Intellectual, emotional, social and physical development patterns during the adolescent years. Laboratory arranged for observations of adolescents in a variety of settings, including public schools. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201, 45 semester hours, and permission of the instructor. Soc. 101 is recommended.)

Soc. 251 **3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Introductory Statistics for Behavioral Sciences (3+0)
 (Same as Psy. 251)

Introduction to the purposes and procedures for statistics; calculating methods for the description of groups (data reduction) and for simple inferences about groups and differences between group means. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

Soc. 302 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Social Psychology (3+0)
 (Same as Psy. 302)

An analysis of inter-group relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the

personality, and the various aspects of collective behavior on group and person. (Prerequisites: Psy. 201 or Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 304 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Culture and Personality (3+0)

An examination of cultural value systems and social institutions as they bear on the formation of personality. Types of behavior patterns relevant to personality formation. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 307 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Population Problems (3+0)
 The demographic structure of population and its implications. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

Soc. 309 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Urban Sociology (3+0)

Growth and development of urban communities with reference to migration patterns, differentiation of functions, ecological patterns of land use, social control, secondary group associations of metropolitan magnitude. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 310 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Sociology of Later Life (3+0)

A comparative analysis of the social status and role of the aging in various societies with emphasis on problems of aging in contemporary U.S. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102. Next offered 1976-77.)

Soc. 333 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Social Welfare as a Social Institution (3+0)

Historical development and survey of social services and social work practice as these affect human needs: economic security, child welfare, family service programs, health agencies, correctional agencies, community organization programs. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102, 201.)

Soc. 336 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Social Work Methods (3+0)

The scope and principles of modern social work. Description of the three major methods of social work; casework, group work, and community organization. Preparation for further study in the field and for preliminary work in it. (Prerequisites: Psy. 101, Soc. 333, or permission of the instructor.)

Soc. 343 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Sociology of Deviant Behavior (3+0)

A study of the social etiology of deviant behavior, both criminal and noncriminal with an emphasis on the nature of group interaction, and an examination of the institutions involved. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 347 **3 Credits** **Alternate Fall**
Sociology of Religion (3+0)

The study of the historical development and functional significance of religion, values, and norms of

institutions, groups and reform movements and their influence on social organization. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102. Next offered 1976-77.)

Soc. 383 3 Credits Fall
Social Stratification (3+0)

The study of the differential distribution of social power, privilege and life chances in class and caste as the basis for social organization. Emphasis on occupational, educational and other correlates which determine social structure. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 383 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Field Observation (To be Arranged)

Introduction to the services of community agencies to provide a better understanding of the role and programs of social agencies and their services. It is designed to assess the students' interest in and motivation for a career in the social services. The serious student can obtain credit for two semesters' work in this course. Four to six hours a week in approved social agencies. (Prerequisites: Soc. 336 or concurrently with Soc. 336 and permission of the instructor.)

Soc. 402 3 Credits Spring
Theories of Sociology (3+0)

Major sociological theories and theorists of Western civilization; review of important contributions and approaches of various "national schools" with emphasis on current American and European trends. (Prerequisite: Psy. 302 or Soc. 302.)

Soc. 405 3 Credits Fall
Social Change (3+0)

Social change in long-time perspective, with emphasis on social movements and the influence of technology. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102.)

Soc. 406 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Human Ecology (3+0)

Modern industrial and centralized society; institutional structure of community life—political, economic, religious—with reference to internal structure and external sources of control and domination, with some emphasis on the nature of ruralism. (Prerequisites: Soc. 101, 102. Next offered 1976-77.)

Soc. 407 3 Credits Spring
Formal Organizations (3+0)

Theory and analysis of large-scale, complex, modern organizations, their coordination, role and status interrelationships, and their publics. (Prerequisite: Soc. 101.)

Soc. 408 3 Credits Spring
American Minority Groups (3+0)

Present status of ethnic, religious and national minorities and their changing sociological, economic, and political status.

Soc. 473 3 Credits Fall
Social Science Research Methods (3+0)
 (Same as Psy. 473)

Techniques of social research; sampling, questionnaire construction, interviewing and data analysis in surveys; field and laboratory experiments; attitude scaling. (Prerequisite: Psy. 251 or Soc. 251.)

Soc. 492 2 Credits Spring
Seminar in Human Behavior (2+0)

Integrated behavioral approach emphasizing the major sociological and psychological theories with special attention to current literature. (Prerequisite: Senior standing in psychology or sociology.)

SPANISH

Span. 101 5 Credits Fall
Span. 102 5 Credits Spring
Elementary Spanish (5+0)

Development of the four skills (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing) with emphasis on oral work, practice in the language laboratory, basic grammar, and vocabulary.

Span. 201 4 Credits Fall
Span. 202 4 Credits Spring
Intermediate Spanish (4+0)

Continuation of Span. 102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and culture material. Conducted in Spanish. (Prerequisite: Span. 102 or two years of high school Spanish.)

Span. 288 2 Credits Spring
Individual Study: Reading Spanish

Emphasis on rapid expansion of passive vocabulary and immediate recognition of frequent idiomatic expressions and grammatical structures; development of true reading skill; modern literary and/or non-literary texts. (Prerequisites: Span. 201, equivalent training or permission of instructor. Recommended to be taken concurrently with Span. 202.)

Span. 301 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Span. 302 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Advanced Spanish (3+0)

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts, translations, stylistic exercise, special grammatical problems, systematic vocabulary building. Conducted in Spanish. (Prerequisite: Span. 202 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

Span. 321 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Span. 322 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Studies in Spanish Literature (3+0)

Choice of authors, genres, or periods of Spanish literature for intensive study. Conducted in Spanish. Students may repeat course for credit when topic varies. (Prerequisite: Span. 202 or equivalent. Next offered 1976-77.)

Span. 387 2 Credits Fall
Individual Study: Semantics

Systematic expansion of passive and active vocabulary through analysis of word fields, series of synonyms and antonyms, principles of word formation, derivation, composition, etc.

Span. 432 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Studies in Hispanic Literature and Culture (3+0)

Intensive study of authors, literary movements, periods, and/or genres. Analysis of cultural material other than texts. Conducted in Spanish. Student may repeat course for credit when topics vary. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Span. 487 2 Credits Fall
Individual Study: Translation of Texts

Expansion of vocabulary and grammatical knowledge; emphasis on understanding precise shades of meaning, stylistics, artistic expression and cultural values in language; literary and non-literary texts.

Span. 488 3 Credits Spring
Individual Study: Senior Project

Designed to permit the student to demonstrate his ability to work with the language and the culture through the analysis and presentation, in the language, of a problem chosen by him in consultation with the department. Offered normally in the semester preceding the student's graduation.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Sp.C. 51 2 Credits As demand warrants

Sp.C. 52 2 Credits As demand warrants
Basic Speech Communication Skills (2+0)
 Development of ease and fluency in oral discourse.

Sp.C. 111 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3+0)

An introduction to the processes of interpersonal and group communication patterns, focusing on the affective elements of language and culture.

Sp.C. 201 1 Credit As demand warrants
Debate Practicum (0+2)

Training in practical debate situations. Participation in Debating Society required. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits. Students wishing to take this course and Sp.C. 351, Argumentation and Debate, may enroll in the latter with the consent of the instructor and may not receive more than eight credits for any combination of the two courses.

Sp.C. 211 2 Credits Alternate Fall
Voice and Diction (1+2)

Development of fluency and clearness in the voice; study and practice to improve speech and eliminate

faults of articulation and pronunciation; phrasing, inflection, and emphasis, including individual analysis and tape recording. (Prerequisite: Sp.C. 111 or admission by arrangement. Next offered 1975-76.)

Sp.C. 235 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Discussion and Small Group Process (3+0)

An approach to understanding the process of the small group; emphasizing self-evaluation, the role of conflict, the observation and diagnoses of group behavior, and the value of T-group training and the encounter group as an approach to learning.

Sp.C. 241 3 Credits Fall and Spring
Public Speaking (3+0)

Theory and practice of exposition and persuasion and platform speaking situations.

Sp.C. 311 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Introductory Phonetics (3+0)

Use of International Phonetic Alphabet; broad transcription use in acting, teaching, speech improvement. (Next offered 1976-77.)

Sp.C. 320 3 Credits Fall
General Semantics (3+0)

A study of human interaction through communication processes.

Sp.C. 325 3 Credits Alternate Spring
Communication Theory (3+0)

Study of human communication as a system of behavior, and as interaction within specific contexts. Focus is on the philosophical bases of communication theory, acquisition of communicative skills, intrapersonal processing, interaction, social influence and communication, and communication as culture. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Sp.C. 341 3 Credits Spring
Persuasion (3+0)

Theory of the persuasive process, focusing on the nature of attitude change, aspects of the source, the receiver and the persuasive message. Exploration of ethical questions, and of applied persuasion in contemporary society.

Sp.C. 351 3 Credits Fall
Argumentation and Debate (3+0)

Theory of argumentation and debate applied to contemporary issues. Practice in briefing and presenting arguments, testing evidence, and detecting fallacies.

Sp.C. 361 3 Credits Spring
Oral Interpretation (2+2)

Interpretative reading based on textual analysis of literary forms and careful study of principles of effective reading. (Prerequisite: Sp.C. 111 or admission by arrangement.)

Sp.C. 371 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Speech for the Classroom Teacher (3+0)
 Speech development in the child. Common classroom speech disorders; articulation, delayed speech, stuttering. Classroom procedures in speech improvement.

Sp.C. 411 **3 Credits** **As demand warrants**
Advanced Phonetics (3+0)
 Use of International Phonetic Alphabet; narrow transcription and modifying signs; foreign language accents and dialects; speech distortions. (Prerequisite: Sp.C. 311.)

SPEECH PATHOLOGY

Sp. P. 210 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Speech Processes (3+0)
 Five basic speech processes. Respiration, phonation, resonance, articulation, and audition.

Sp.P. 211 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Fundamentals of Speech Correction I (3+0)
 Basic speech processes. Comprehensive study of four speech disorders; cleft palate, stuttering, hearing impairment, mental retardation (speech and language aspects).

Sp.P. 212 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Fundamentals of Speech Correction II (3+0)
 Comprehensive study of four speech disorders: articulation, aphasia, cerebral palsy, autism (speech and language aspects.)

Sp.P. 231 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Audiology (3+0)
 Structure, function and pathologies of the hearing mechanism. Contribution of hearing processes to communication. Assessment of hearing by pure-tone audiometry.

Sp.P. 341 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Clinical Methods in Speech Correction (2+2)
 Administration of clinical tests of speech and application of principles of speech correction. (Prerequisite: Sp.C. 311, Sp.P. 211, or admission by arrangement.)

THEATER

Thr. 101, 201
Thr. 301, 401 **1-3 Credits** **Fall and Spring**
Theater Practicum (0+var.)
 Participation in Drama Workshop or lab production as performer or technical staff member.

Thr. 211 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Introduction to the Theater (3+0)
 History of theater with emphasis on dramatic form, architecture, and standards of criticism.

Thr. 221 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Acting I (1+4)
 Principles of acting developed through pantomime, improvisation, and sense-memory. (Prerequisite: Thr. 211 or admission by arrangement.)

Thr. 241 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Basic Stagecraft (1+4)
 Materials of scene construction and painting and their use.

Thr. 321 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Acting II (1+4)
 Building a character; role study and performance of small scenes. (Prerequisites: Thr. 221, or admission by arrangement.)

Thr. 325 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Theatre Speech (2+2)
 Vocal techniques for actors. Standard stage diction and foreign dialects. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Thr. 331 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Directing (1+4)
 Direction of short plays for drama lab productions. (Prerequisites: Thr. 221 or admission by arrangement. Next offered 1976-77.)

Thr. 341 **3 Credits** **Alternate Spring**
Intermediate Stagecraft (1+2)
 An examination of the less common scenic materials with methods and techniques for their use. Particular attention will be given to the use of dye in painting backgrounds and projection slides, vacuum formed plastics, molded polyurethane foam, etc. (Next offered 1975-76.)

Thr. 343 **3 Credits** **Fall**
Scene Design (3+0)
 Principles and techniques of theatrical scene design. The student will design projects directed at solving particular scenic problems or working in a specific scenic style with specific physical limitations. (Prerequisite: Thr. 241 or permission of the instructor.)

Thr. 347 **3 Credits** **Spring**
Lighting Design (3+0)
 Principles and techniques of theatrical lighting design. The student will conduct practical experiments and design projects applying the experience gained from the experiments. (Prerequisites: Thr. 343 or permission of the instructor. May be taken concurrently with Thr. 343.)

Thr. 351 3 Credits As demand warrants
Makeup for Theater (1+4)

Theatrical makeup for actors, teachers, directors, and other theater workers; makeup materials and use; straight and character makeup illusory and plastic relief; national types, influence of lighting. (Students will spend approximately \$20.00 for materials.)

Thr. 355 3 Credits Spring
History of Stage Costume (3+0)

Stage costume and contemporary dress of the major theatrical periods. Emphasis will be placed on the process of selection of costumes for representative plays of each period.

Thr. 435 3 Credits As demand warrants
Directing (3+0)

Directorial analysis of a major dramatic work for public presentation. (Prerequisite: Senior majors with 3.00 G.P.A. in speech.)

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES**W.F. 301 3 Credits Fall**
Principles of Animal Population Dynamics and Management (2+2)

Principles of animal population dynamics, especially in the single-species situation; principles of managing animal populations, including goals, approaches, ecological and socio-economic frameworks and major problems. Extension and application of basic ecologic principles to the manipulation of animal habitat and populations. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271 and L.R. 101.)

W.F. 333 2 Credits Fall
Literature of Ecology and Resource Management (1+2)

Standard and modern approaches to utilization of biological literature; introduction to information retrieval problems and techniques. Thorough acquaintance developed with periodical and other literature in student's special interest field.

W.F. 401 2 Credits Spring
Wildlife Management Techniques (1+3)

Methods of collecting raw data for a research project or for establishing a wildlife management plan. Standard techniques for determining sex, age, food habits, movements, reproductive history, physical condition, population size, and habitat status of common wildlife species. (Prerequisites: A.S. 301, W.F. 301.)

W.F. 402 2 Credits Fall and Spring
Wildlife Biology and Management (1+3)

Intensive analysis of contemporary problems in wildlife management especially those dealing with multi-species interactions and complex socio-economic situations. (Prerequisites: W.F. 301, Biol. 476, A.S. 301.)

W.F. 411 Credits Arr. As demand warrants
Fisheries Field Trip

A trip to acquaint students with some of the principal fisheries of the state and problems involved in their management. (Prerequisite: major in fisheries biology or admission by arrangement.)

W.F. 417 2 Credits As demand warrants
Wildlife Management—Forest and Tundra (2+0)

Forest and tundra wildlife, with emphasis on game and fur species; correlation of wildlife management with forest and tundra land use practices. (Admission by arrangement.)

W.F. 419 2 Credits As demand warrants
Wildlife Management—Wetlands (2+0)

Wetland wildlife with emphasis on game and fur species of fresh-water areas; correlation of wildlife management with wetland use practices. (Admission by arrangement.)

W.F. 423 3 Credits Fall
Limnology (2+3)

Physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of fresh water, emphasizing ecological aspects important to fish and other organisms. (Prerequisites: Chem. 106 and Biol. 271, or permission of the instructor.)

W.F. 429 3 Credits Fall
General Fisheries Biology (2+3)

The general biology of fishes in relation to their management. Methods of collecting, analyzing and interpreting field and laboratory data. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271, 222, 305 and A.S. 301.)

W.R. 430 3 Credits Spring
Fisheries and Their Management (3+0)

Major commercial and recreational fisheries of the world, with emphasis on the North Pacific. Biological, economic, and political considerations in the use and management of aquatic resources. Non-majors encouraged.

W.F. 435 2 Credits Alternate Fall
Problems in Water Pollution Biol. (2+0)

Effects of man-caused environmental stresses on the composition and dynamics of aquatic communities. Changes in diversity and matter and energy transfer. Biological indices. Water quality, standards and use classifications. (Prerequisites: Biol. 271, W.F. 423 or permission of the instructor. Next offered 1975-76.)

W.F. 436 2 Credits Alternate Spring
Advances in Aquaculture (2+0)

An overview of the rapidly developing field of aquaculture including salmon, trout, and catfish hatcheries, and oyster and other shellfish farming. This

will include the theory as well as some practice, and discussions of biological and economic problems. (Prerequisites: W.F. 429. Next offered 1975-76.)

W.F. 611 Credits Arr. As demand warrants
W.F. 612 Credits Arr.
Wildlife Field Trip

Trips to wildlife areas to acquaint students with principal animals of the state and problems involved in their management. (Admission by arrangement.)

W.F. 621 3 Credits As demand warrants
Vertebrate Population Dynamics (2+3)

General theories of population control, emphasizing vertebrates. Laboratory work on the description and interpretation of the characteristics and dynamics of wild populations. (Prerequisite: Admission by arrangement; minimal preparation equivalent to Biol. 271, Math. 200, and A.S. 301.)

W.F. 624 2 Credits As demand warrants
Problems in Fisheries Management

Selected readings and discussions relating to major fisheries of the world, their problems, and the methods of attack on these problems. (Admission by arrangement.)

W.F. 625 3 Credits Alternate Fall
Fishery Ecology (2+3)

The dynamics of aquatic systems, emphasizing community structure, energy flow, trophic

relationships, and secondary and tertiary production. Applications to fish and invertebrate fisheries management. (Prerequisites: OCN 411 or W.F. 423, and W.F. 429. Next offered 1975-76.)

W.F. 627 3 Credits As demand warrants
Invertebrate Fisheries Biology (2+3)

The taxonomy, structure, physiology, and life histories of some commercially important marine shellfishes. Larval development, behavior, reproductive and feeding biology. Interrelationships of marine animals. (Prerequisite: Biol. 305.)

W.F. 628 3 Credits As demand warrants
Fin-fish Fisheries Biology (2+3)

The taxonomy, structure, and life history of some commercially important marine fishes. Distributions and seasonal movements; behavior and feeding biology. Techniques of aging and estimating stock size and productivity. (Prerequisites: Biol. 423 or permission of the instructor.)

W.F. 629 2 Credits Alternate Fall
Sampling in the Marine Environment (1+3)

An evaluation of classical and current methods for sampling some biological and biologically related parameters (physical, chemical, geological) of marine systems. Demonstration and use of field and laboratory techniques. Problems in calibration and interpretation of data. (Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Next in 1976-77.)



On the trail in the annual 26-mile Equinox Marathon—open to all.



Academic Organization

The academic programs of the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, are administered by six colleges. The goals of these are outlined here, with listings of the degrees they offer. Instructional personnel listed for the various departments of the college are those of the 1974-75 academic year.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

Rudolph W. Krejci, *Acting Dean*

The humanities diversify the quest for knowledge in an era of specialization. Examining what men have thought and expressed, they keep knowledge current, expanding and general. Technique distinguishes them from subjects primarily using the empirical method of science, for there are truths which transcend verification. The study of languages breaks cultural fetters, directed reading builds appreciation, exposure to the fine arts quickens sensibility; and all language, literature and the arts collaborate to make knowledge prevail and discovery imminent.

Undergraduate Degrees — The College of Arts and Letters offers the Associate in Arts degree with a major in Liberal Arts, the Bachelor of Music degree, and the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in Art, English, French, German, Humanities, Inupiaq Eskimo, Journalism, Linguistics, Music, Peace Arts, Philosophy, Russian, Russian Studies, Spanish, Speech, Speech Communications, Theater, and Yupik Eskimo. The college also offers minors for the Bachelor of Arts in these subjects.

Graduate Degrees—The College of Arts and Letters offers the Master of Arts degree in English and the Master of Fine Arts degree in Creative Writing. Students also may earn an M.A. or M.F.A. degree in other fields through an interdisciplinary program. The Master of Arts in Teaching is also offered.

Alaska Native Languages Program

Professor and Chairman: Michael E. Krauss

Lecturers: Steven Jacobson, Eliza Jones, Edna MacLean

Department of Art

Department Head and Assistant Professor:

Glen C. Simpson

Professors: Helmut Van Flein, L. Stanley Zielinski

Assistant Professor: Terence T. Choy

Department of English

Department Head and Associate Professor:

I. June Duncan

Professor: Charles J. Keim

Associate Professors: John W. Bernet, Mary H. Slotnick

Assistant Professors: George R. Allen, Russell L. Currier (SOS), Anne San Chez, Patricia Sheehan, Russell Tabbert

Instructors: Norma Bowkett, John Hildebrand (SOS), Ronald Hurlburt, David Stark

Department of Journalism

Department Head and Professor:

Jimmy Bedford

Professor: Charles J. Keim

Associate Professor: B. G. Olson

Assistant Professor: John Ullmann

Department of Linguistics and Foreign Languages

Department Head and Professor: Bruce R. Gordon

Professor: Wolf Hollerbach

Associate Professor: Louis L. Renner

Assistant Professors: Joseph Brenckle, Jang Koo, Gunther Matschke

Department of Music

Department Head and Professor: Charles W. Davis

Associate Professors: Duane J. Mikow, Gordon B. Wright

Assistant Professors: Theodore DeCorso, James Johnson, Rose Marie Johnson, Thomas Johnston

Instructor: David Stech

Lecturer: Gaynor Trammer

Department of Philosophy

Acting Department Head and Professor: Walter J. Benesch

Professor: Rudolph W. Krejci

Lecturer: Alinio Lobo

Department of Speech, Drama, and Radio

Department Head and Assistant Professor: Walter G. Ensign, Jr.

Professor: Lee H. Salisbury

Assistant Professor: Donald P. Upham

Instructors: Daniel Anderson, Mark E. Bergeson, Sharon Naylor, Myron A. Tisdal

COLLEGE OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES AND EDUCATION

Charles K. Ray, *Acting Dean*

The College of Behavioral Sciences and Education provides students an opportunity to develop an understanding of man in relation to his social, psychological, and cultural background. Such knowledge serves to broaden the student's concept of life and conditions of society and to provide a foundation for service in specific professional fields.

Undergraduate Degrees — The college has programs that lead to an Associate in Arts degree in Early Childhood Development and to Bachelor of Arts degrees in Anthropology, Physical Education, Psychology, and Sociology. The Bachelor of Education degree is awarded to students majoring in Education. The Bachelor of Science degree is awarded to students majoring in Anthropology, Home Economics, Physical Education, Psychology, and Sociology.

Graduate Degrees — Master of Arts in Anthropology; Master of Arts in Teaching; Master of Education, and Educational Specialist.

Department of Anthropology

Acting Department Head and Assistant Professor: W. Roger Powers

Assistant Professors: John P. Cook, Larry Naylor, G. Richard Scott, Anne D. Shinkwin

Department of Education

Department Head and Associate Professor: Dana C. Moore

Professors: Joan B. Clutts, Arnold A. Giese

Associate Professors: William K. Pennebaker, Lillian P. Stinson, John L. Turner

Assistant Professors: Raymond J. Barnhardt, Franklin J. Gold, David J. Mangusso

Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Department Head and Associate Professor: John C. Gilmore

Associate Professors: Allen R. Svenningson, Theresa H. Tomczak

Assistant Professors: Nancy E. Frith, Alan H. Silver, William L. Smith

Department of Home Economics

Department Head and Associate Professor: Ann L. Walsh

Associate Professor: Jewel B. Smith

Instructor: Sarah C. Klingel

Supervisor of Nursery School: Melissa Muchewicz

Department of Military Science

Department Head and Professor: Paul D. Vanture, Lt. Col.

Assistant Professors: Roy S. Carlson, Jr., Capt., Kenneth M. Day, Capt., Lawrence P. Lauck, Maj.

Department of Psychology and Sociology

Department Head and Associate Professor: Richard G. Possenti

Professor: Sarkis Atamian

Associate Professor: Theodore L. Drahn

Assistant Professors: Charles R. Geist, Lawrence A. Gooding, James L. Gray, Nagabhushana Rao

COLLEGE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RENEWABLE RESOURCES

George C. West, *Acting Dean*

A thorough knowledge of biology, in both its pure and applied aspects, is fundamental to an understanding of and an appreciation for man and his position in the world.

The College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, in association with the Institute of Arctic Biology, offers a wide variety of undergraduate and graduate instructional and research programs with emphasis in the broad area of biology. Students electing undergraduate study in these programs secure an introduction to the humanities and social sciences, a background in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, a firm foundation in the basic biological sciences, and opportunities for advanced training in a number of specialized fields. Graduate programs take advantage of the research expertise available through the Institute of Arctic Biology, and in interdisciplinary programs, through other research institutes and organizations on campus.

For details, students should read descriptive materials in the Degree Programs section.

Undergraduate Degrees—Bachelor of Arts in Biological Sciences; Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences, Fisheries Biology, Medical Technology, Natural Resources, Wildlife Management.

Graduate Degrees — Master of Science in Botany, Biology, Fisheries Biology, Land Resources (Interdisciplinary), Wildlife Management, Zoology; Master of Arts in Teaching; Ph.D. (Interdisciplinary).

Department of Biological Sciences

Acting Department Head and Professor: James E. Morrow

Professors: Howard M. Feder, R. Dale Guthrie, Brina Kessel, Bonita J. Neiland, Robert L. Rausch, L. Gerard Swartz

Associate Professors: Patrick W. Flanagan, Stephen F. MacLean, David F. Murray, Ronald L. Smith

Assistant Professors: Carol F. Feist, Robert E. LeResche

Lecturer: Arla Scarborough

Affiliate Faculty: Richard B. Lyons, Associate Professor, Medical Science; Darrell D. Williams, Assistant Professor, Medical Science

Department of Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences

Department Head and Professor: Bonita J. Neiland

Assistant Professors: John D. Fox, Jr., Leonard Johnson, Don C. Tomlin

Affiliate Faculty: Victor Fischer, Professor, Political Science; Robert B. Weeden, Professor, Wildlife Management; Donald H. Dinkel,

Associate Professor, Plant Physiology; Keith Van Cleve, Associate Professor, Forestry; Alan C. Epps, Assistant Professor of Extension (College); Charles Slaughter, Assistant Professor, Watershed Science; Frank Wooding, Assistant Professor, Agronomy; John Zasada, Assistant Professor, Land Resources

Associates: C. Theodore Dymess, Associate in Forestry; Austin Helmers, Associate in Forestry; Robert Werner, Associate in Forestry

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries

Department Head and Associate Professor: Samuel J. Harbo, Jr.

Professors: Frederick C. Dean, David R. Klein, Robert L. Rausch, Robert B. Weeden

Associate Professor: Peter C. Lent

Assistant Professor: R. Theodore Cooney

Affiliate Faculty: Francis H. Fay, Associate Professor, Wildlife Management; Calvin Lensink, Associate Professor, Wildlife Management; James Bartonek, Assistant Professor, Wildlife Management

Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit

Leader: David R. Klein

Assistant Leaders: Peter C. Lent and Samuel J. Harbo, Jr.

Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit

Leader: Frederick C. Dean

Affiliated Faculty: John Dennis, Assistant Professor, Botany

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, ECONOMICS, AND GOVERNMENT

Charles K. Ray, *Acting Dean*

Richard Solie, *Associate Dean*

The college offers programs of study which prepare young men and women for responsible professional careers in private and public organizations. This objective imposes the obligation of making available substantial programs of study to prepare literate, articulate, and liberally educated business specialists; to provide depth and breadth of knowledge of fundamental economic laws. An aim is to provide a broad perspective combined with specialization required to meet cultural, academic, and professional needs.

Specifically, the aims of the college are: (1) to educate students for positions in business, industry, government, and other organizations which require analytical and decision-making ability; (2) to provide those who wish to prepare themselves for positions of responsibility in industry and government with the basic understanding of the economic, political, and social environment; (3) to offer courses in accounting, business administration, economics, history, office administration, and political science which meet the needs of the students, some of whom may intend to prepare themselves for graduate study or to enter the teaching profession; (4) to acquaint students with the problems and opportunities of economic, political, and social development in Alaska and the northern region of which it is a part; (5) to instruct students in social science research techniques; and (6) to prepare students for positions of civic leadership.

Undergraduate Degrees—The college grants the following undergraduate degrees: Bachelor of Business Administration, with majors in Accounting, Business Education, and Business Administration; Bachelor of Arts in Economics, History, Office Administration, and Political Science; Bachelor of Science in Economics; Associate in Office Administration; Associate in Arts in Accounting, Business Administration, and Police Administration; Associate in Computer Information Systems; and a one-year certificate in Office Administration.

Graduate Degrees—Programs leading to the Master of Business Administration degree, Master of Arts in Teaching in History, and the Master of Arts in History degree are offered to qualified students.

Department of Accounting

Department Head and Associate Professor:
Milton Fink

Assistant Professor: E. Thomas Robinson

Visiting Assistant Professor: Thomas Bartlett

Lecturers: Norman MacPhee, Beverly Staley

Department of Business Administration

Acting Department Head and Associate Professor: Mary Lou Roberts

Associate Professors: Ralph Nestor, Howard Zach

Assistant Professor: Norman Boelts

Lecturers: Jeffery Cook, Lloyd Hoppner, Edwin Rhoads

Department of Economics

Department Head and Professor:

Richard Solie

Professor: Arlon Tussing

Visiting Professor: David Kresge

Assistant Professors: Neville Beharie, M. Saleem Khan, Franklin L. Orth, Jr., Robert Snyder, Wayne Thomas, William Workman

Department of History

Department Head and Professor: William Hunt

Professors: Orlando Miller, Herman Slotnick

Associate Professors: Peter Cornwall, Claus Naske

Visiting Assistant Professor: Sarah Johnston

Department of Office Administration

Department Head and Professor: Melba Pelosi

Associate Professor: Patricia Turner

Assistant Professor: Radene Schroeder

Department of Political Science

Department Head and Associate Professor:
Ronald Chinn

Professor: R. London Smith

Associate Professors: Gordon Harrison, Thomas Morehouse

Assistant Professors: Andrea Helms, Kendall Stockholm

Lecturers: Richard Burke, Lloyd Hoppner, Joseph Sheehan

COLLEGE OF EARTH SCIENCES AND MINERAL INDUSTRY

Earl H. Beistline, *Dean*

The objectives of the College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry are: to prepare students for their places as contributive citizens and for professional careers in disciplines such as geography, geology, and mineral industry. The college also seeks to carry on research and development work that will add to basic knowledge as well as assist in the discovery, recovery, and utilization of mineral resources.

Undergraduate Degrees—The college has programs that lead to Bachelor of Science Degrees in Geography, Geography and Regional Development, Geology, Geological Engineering, and Mining Engineering. A Bachelor of Arts

degree with majors in Geography, Geography and Regional Development, and Earth Science may be earned.

Graduate Degrees—Programs leading to a Master of Science degree are offered in Geology, Mining Engineering, and Mineral Preparation Engineering; an M.A.T. degree is offered in Geology. The Geography Department participates in the interdisciplinary program in Regional Development which may lead to a Master of Science or Master of Arts degree.

The professional degree Mining Engineering (E.M.) may be earned by engineering graduates of the college.

The Geology Department offers the Ph.D. degree. Interdisciplinary research and study programs leading to the doctorate are available through cooperative arrangements between the department and the Geophysical Institute, the Institute of Marine Science, and the Institute of Water Resources.

Mineral Industry Research Laboratory—The 1963 Alaska State Legislature authorized the establishment of a mineral industry research program at the University of Alaska. The purpose of the laboratory is to conduct appropriate applied and basic research in various areas of the mineral industry that will aid in the further utilization of Alaska's mineral resources. Research is conducted in facilities of the college and coordinated with graduate student academic programs.

Related Agencies — Close association is maintained with the Geophysical Institute, Institute of Marine Science, Institute of Water Resources, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, all of which have offices on the Fairbanks campus. Some personnel and equipment are used on a cooperative basis for both teaching and research.

Department of Geography

Department Head and Professor: Herbert H. Rasché

Associate Professor: Donald F. Lynch

Department of Geology

Department Head and Professor: Daniel B. Hawkins

Professors: Carl S. Benson, Robert B. Forbes
Associate Professors: Richard C. Allison, Donald J. Grybeck, Thomas Hamilton, Jurgen Kienle, David Stone, Don M. Triplehorn, Donald Turner

Affiliate Associate Professor: Thomas E. Smith

Assistant Professors: Nirendra N. Biswas, P. Jan Cannon, Myron P. Payne

Adjunct Assistant Professor: Wyatt Gilbert

Distinguished Lecturer: Florence R. Weber

Department of Mineral Engineering

Acting Department Head and Assistant Professor: Nils I. Johansen, P.E.

Professors: Earl H. Beistline, P.E., Donald J. Cook, P.E.; Ernest N. Wolff, P.E.

Associate in Mining Engineering: Douglas B. Colp, P.E.

Affiliate Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering: Charles A. Champion, P.E.

Mineral Industry Research Laboratory

Associate Director and Geologist: Ernest N. Wolff, P.E.

Associate Professor of Coal Technology:

P. Dharma Rao

Associate Professor of Geography: Donald F. Lynch

Associate Professor of Geology: Donald J. Grybeck

Assistant Professor of Geological Engineering: Nils I. Johansen, P.E.

COLLEGE OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCES, AND ENGINEERING

Charles E. Behlke, *Dean*

Physical science is based upon mathematical fundamentals. Engineering is founded upon mathematical and physical principles. The integration of the departments of this college provides the common ground for training in science and technology.

The primary mission of the college is to provide education to the baccalaureate level in its departments and to supplement the primary purpose with research and graduate training where necessary.

Undergraduate Degrees—The college grants the following undergraduate degrees: Associate in Electronics Technology, Associate in Chemical Science, Associate in Applied Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science.

Graduate Degrees—The college offers the following graduate degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Science,

Master of (Civil, Electrical, Environmental Health, Mechanical) Engineering, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Departments—Departments in the college include: Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Management, General Science, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics. The college also includes within its scope the program in Electronics Technology, the program in Environmental Quality Engineering, and the program in Oceanography and Ocean Engineering.

Engineering Science Courses — The designation Engineering Science is given to courses which are common to all fields of engineering. Each engineering curriculum specifies which of these courses are required and the semester in which it is advisable to take them.

Department of Chemistry

Department Head and Associate Professor:

L. Claron Hoskins

Associate Professors: Charles Genaux, G. Warren Smith

Assistant Professors: Donald Lokken, Paul B. Reichardt

Department of Civil Engineering

Department Head and Professor: John L. Burdick, P.E.

Professors: Charles E. Behlke, P.E.; William Mendenhall, Jr., P.E.; E.F. Rice, P.E.

Associate Professor: George R. Knight, P.E.

Lecturer: William B. Fuller, P.E.

Lecturer and Supervisor of Laboratories: K. H. Hobson, P.E.

Department of Electrical Engineering

Department Head and Associate Professor: William M. Sackinger, P.E.

Professors: Howard Bates; J. Robert Eaton; Robert Merritt, P.E.; Thomas D. Roberts; J.S. Rochefort

Associate Professor: N.A. Lindberger

Assistant Professors: Kenneth Kokjer, James P. Rogers

Department of Engineering Management

Department Head and Professor:

F. Lawrence Bennett, P.E.

Professor: John M. Hilpert

Department of General Science

Acting Department Head and Professor: Charles E. Behlke

Department of Mathematics

Department Head and Professor: Robert W. Brown

Professors: John O. Distad, Thomas Head, Phillip A. Van Veldhuizen

Associate Professors: Barbara Lando, Clifton Lando

Assistant Professors: Patricia Andresen, Gary A. Gislason, Robert Sullivan, Barbara Williams

Instructor: Susan B. Royer

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Department Head and Professor: James B. Tiedemann, P.E.

Associate Professor: Richard D. Nelson

Department of Physics

Department Head and Professor: J. Roger Sheridan

Associate Professors: John L. Morack, John S. Murray, Thomas E. Osterkamp

Electronics Technology Program

Acting Program Head and Associate in Electronics Technology: Richard McWhirter

Assistants in Electronics Technology:

Gregory J. Jennings, William Powell, Michael Scibor

Environmental Quality Engineering Program

Program Head and Associate Professor: Timothy Tilsworth

Assistant Professor: Daniel W. Smith

Oceanography and Ocean Engineering

Program Head and Associate Professor: Vera Alexander



Register

THE BOARD OF REGENTS

The Regents of the University of Alaska are appointed by the Governor and are confirmed by the Legislature.

Robert E. McFarland, President, Anchorage, 1963-1979

Vide G. Bartlett, Secretary, Fairbanks, 1971-1979

Hugh B. Fate, Jr., Treasurer, Fairbanks, 1969-1977

A. D. Robertson, Ketchikan, 1967-1983

Brian J. Brundin, Anchorage, 1969-1977

Ronald W. Wendte, Juneau, 1974-1976

Donald B. Abel, Juneau 1975-1981

Edward B. Rasmuson, Anchorage 1975-1981

Sam Kito, Jr., Fairbanks, 1975-1983

Robert W. Hiatt, President of the University, Ex-Officio Member

PRINCIPAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Robert W. Hiatt, Ph.D., President

Don M. Dafoe, Ed.D., Executive Vice President

Donald R. Theophilus, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic and Faculty Affairs

Kenneth M. Rae, Ph. D., LL.D., Vice President for Research

Max M. Hullinger, B.S., Vice President for Finance and Comptroller

Earl H. Beistline, LL.D., Provost, Northern Region

Lewis E. Haines, Ph.D., Provost, Southcentral Region

Charles O. Ferguson, Ed.D., Provost, Southeastern Region

Donald C. Moyer, Ph.D., Executive Director of Institutional Studies and Physical Facilities Development

Robert J. Hilliard, M.A., Director of University Relations and Development

Thomas B. Gruenig, J.D., Ph.D., University Counsel

EMERITI

Terris Moore, President Emeritus and Professor of the University. Williams College '29, A.B.; Harvard '33, M.B.A.; '37, D.C.S.; University of Alaska '67, LL.D.; (President 1949-1953, Prof. 1953-)

Ernest N. Patty, President Emeritus. University of Washington '19, B.S.; '25, E.M.; University of Alaska '53, D.Eng. (Dean, 1925-1935, President, 1953-1960)

William R. Wood, President Emeritus. Illinois College '27, A.B.; '60, LL.D. (Hon.); University of Iowa '36, M.A.; '39, Ph.D. (1960-1973)

William R. Cashen, Professor of Mathematics and Marshal of the University, Emeritus. University of Alaska '37, B.S.; University of Washington '48, M.A. (1942-1974)

Bettie H. Clark, Head, Alumni Services and Career Planning and Placement, Emeritus. University of Alaska '35, B.S. (1962-1972)

Vena A. Clark, Associate Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus. Cotner College '25, A.B.; Iowa State University '33, M.S. (1953-1967)

Lydia Fohn-Hansen, Associate Director of Cooperative Extension, Emeritus. Iowa State College '19, B.S.; '22, M.S.; University of Alaska '59, D.Hum. (1925-1936, 1940-1959)

Victor P. Hessler, Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus. Oregon State University '28, B.S.; Iowa State University '27, M.S.; '34, Ph.D. (1955-1968, 1968-)

Laurence Irving, Professor of Zoophysiology, Emeritus. Bowdoin College '16, A.B.; '59, D.Sc. (Hon.); Harvard University '17, A.M.; Stanford University '24, Ph.D.; University of Oslo '58, M.D. (Hon.); University of Alaska '68, D.Sc. (Hon.) (1962-1975, 1975-)

Laura Jones, Director of Admissions and Registrar, Emeritus. University of Denver '41, B.A. (1956-1971)

William K. Keller, Professor of Education, Emeritus. State College of Washington '21, A.B. and M.A.; '41, Ed.D.; University of Alaska '61, LL.D. (1952-1961)

James R. Leekley, Senior Scientist in Charge, Petersburg Fur Farm, Emeritus. Oregon State University '38, B.S. (1941-1972)

Dorothy H. Novatney, Professor of English, Emeritus. Pomona College '28, B.A.; Claremont College '30, M.A.; Teachers College '38, Ed.D. (1943-1945, 1956-1963)

Charles Sargent, Dean, College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Engineering, Emeritus. University of Idaho '48, B.S.C.E.; Stanford University '58, M.S. (Professor, 1953-1961, Dean 1961-1967)

Agnes S. Sunnell, Associate Professor of Extension, Emeritus. University of Washington '31, B.S.; Washington State University '44, M.S. (1960-1970)

Lola Cremeans Tilly, Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus. University of Illinois '20, A.B.; '21 M.S.; University of Alaska '63, D.Hum. (1929-1937, 1942-1963)

Minnie Wells, Professor of English, Emeritus. University of Missouri '25, B.S.; New York University '38, Ph.D. (1945-1971)

William S. Wilson, Head, Department of General Science, and Professor of Chemistry and General Science, Emeritus. Brown University '31, B.Sc.; '34, M.Sc.; Yale University '36, Ph.D. (1947-1972)

ACADEMIC FACULTY AND PROFESSIONAL STAFF 1974-75

The date following each name designates the time of original appointment to the University faculty or staff. (Dates of resignations and reappointments are not indicated.)

A second date in parentheses follows each member's present rank and indicates the beginning of service in that rank.

Akasofu, Syun-Ichi—1958—Professor of Geophysics (1964), Geophysical Institute. Tohoku University '53, B.S.; '57, M.S.; University of Alaska '61, Ph.D.

Albrecht, C. Earl—1972—Lecturer in Medical Science (1972). Moravian College '26, B.A.; Moravian Theological Seminary '28, B.D.; Jefferson Medical College '32, M.D.; Moravian College '51, LL.D. (Hon.); University of Alaska '64, D.Sc. (Hon.).

Alexander, Vera —1962— Professor of Marine Science (1974), Institute of Marine Science. University of Wisconsin '55, B.A.; '62, M.S.; University of Alaska '65, Ph.D.

Allen, George R. —1964— Assistant Professor of English (1971). University of Alaska '64, B.A.; '64, M.A.

Allen, Lee D. —1956— Associate Agricultural Engineer (1972), Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Palmer Research Center). University of Idaho '57, B.S.; '72, M.S.

Allison, Carol Wagner —1970— Curator, Museum, Paleontological and Geological Collections (1970). University of California, Berkeley '53, B.A.; '63, M.S.; '70, Ph.D.

Allison, Richard C. —1968— Associate Professor of Geology (1968). University of Washington '57, B.S.; '59, M.S.; University of California '67, Ph.D.

Anderson, Daniel E. —1974— Instructor in Speech and Theater (1974). Washington State University '70, B.A.; '73, M.A.

Anderson, James H. —1970— Assistant Professor of Plant Ecology (1970), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of Washington '63, B.S.; Michigan State University '70, Ph.D.

Andresen, Patricia —1967— Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1967). University of Illinois '55, B.S.; University of Missouri '58, M.S.

Arvey, Martha M. —1969— Assistant Professor of Library Science (1972). Scripps College '63, B.A.; University of California, Los Angeles '64, M.L.S.

Atamian, Sarkis —1962— Professor of Sociology Psychology (1974). University of Rhode Island '50, B.S.; Brown University '54, M.A.

Ayotte, Ellen P. —1964— Extension Home Economist and Associate Professor of Extension (Tanana District) (1969). Stout State College '58, B.S.; University of Alaska '69, M.A.

Barker, Patricia L. —1972— Extension Home Economist and Instructor of Extension (Bethel) (1972). Washington State University '56, B.S.

Barnhardt, Raymond J. —1970— Associate Professor of Education and Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). North Dakota State University '65, B.S.; Johns Hopkins University '67, M.Ed.; University of Oregon '70, Ph.D.

Barsdate, Robert J. —1962— Professor of Marine

Science (1972), Institute of Marine Science. Allegheny College '59, B.S.; University of Pittsburgh '64, Ph.D.

Bartlett, Thomas E. —1974— Visiting Assistant Professor of Accounting (1974). Southwestern at Memphis '67, B.A.; Emory University '69, M.B.A.; State of Georgia '73, C.P.A.

Basye, Edmund L. —1967— Internal Auditor (1969). University of Washington '49, B.A.; '52, C.P.A. Certificate.

Bates, Howard F. —1952— Professor of Geophysics and Professor of Electrical Engineering (1970). Geophysical Institute. Oregon State College '50, B.S.; '56, M.S.; University of Alaska '61, Ph.D.

Bedford, Jimmy —1965— Head, Department of Journalism and Professor of Journalism (1968). University of Missouri '50, A.B.; '51, B.J.; '52, M.A.

Beharie, Neville O. —1973— Assistant Professor of Economics (1973), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. Inter-American University, Puerto Rico '66 B.A.; University of Illinois '71, M.A.; '73, Ph.D.

Behlke, Charles E. —1950— Dean, College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Engineering (1967); Professor of Civil Engineering (1965). Washington State University '48, B.S.; '50, M.S.; Stanford University '57, Ph.D.; P.E.

Behrlich, Hans Werner —1969— Associate Professor (1973), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of British Columbia '64, B.S.; Oregon State University '68, M.A.; University of British Columbia '69, Ph.D.

Beistline, Earl H. —1946— Provost, Northern Region (1970); Dean, College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry (1949); Professor of Mining Engineering (1946). University of Alaska '39, B. Min. Engr.; '47, E.M.; '69, LL.D. (Hon.); P.E.

Bellinger, Helen F. —1973— Director of Purchases (1973).

Belon, Albert E. —1956— Professor of Physics (1969), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '52, B.S.; University of California, Los Angeles '54, M.A.

Benesch, Walter J. —1963— Professor of Philosophy (1973). University of Denver '55, B.A.; University of Montana '56, M.A.; Leopold Franzens Universität Innsbruck '63, Ph.D.

Bennett, F. Lawrence —1968— Head, Department of Engineering Management, and Professor of Engineering Management (1974). Rensselaer

Polytechnic Institute '61, B.C.E.; Cornell University '63, M.S.; '66, Ph.D.; P.E.

Benson, Carl S. —1960— Professor of Geophysics and Geology (1969). University of Minnesota '50, B.A.; '56, M.S.; California Institute of Technology '60, Ph.D.

Benson, Ruth G. —1972— University Nurse (1972). Northwestern University '55, B.S. in Nursing; Evanston Hospital School of Nursing '55, Diploma.

Bergeson, Mark E. —1972— Instructor in Speech (1972). San Francisco State College '69, B.A.; '71, M.A.

Bernet, John W. —1959— Associate Professor of English (1970). State University of Iowa '51, B.A.; University of North Dakota '57, M.A.; Stanford University '69, M.A.; '69, Ph.D.

Bernstein, Martin P. —1973— Programmer/Analyst II (1974). City University of New York '62, B.S.

Biswas, Nirendra N. —1971— Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1971), Geophysical Institute. Indian Institute of Technology, India '55, B.Sc. Hons.; M.Tech; University of California, Los Angeles '70, Ph.D.

Boelts, Norman R. —1970— Visiting Assistant Professor of Business Administration (1973). University of Nebraska '67, B.S.; Texas Christian University '68, M.B.A.

Bowkett, Gerald E. —1971— Manager, Information Services (1971). San Francisco State College '52, B.A.

Bowkett, Norma S. —1972— Instructor in English (1973). San Francisco State College '53, B.A.; '53, M.A.

Bowling, Sue Ann —1970— Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1972), Geophysical Institute. Radcliffe '63, A.B.; University of Alaska '67, M.S.; '70, Ph.D.

Bracewell, Earl Wm. —1974— Agriculture Resource Management, Instructor of Extension Education (1974). University of Minnesota '73, B.S.

Brenckle, Carol A. —1972— Instructor in Library Science (1972). Marymount Manhattan College '63, B.A.; University of California, Berkeley, '71, M.L.S.

Brenckle, Joseph J., Jr. —1971— Assistant Professor of Russian (1971). Brown University '62, A.B.; Stanford University '65, M.A.; '71, Ph.D.

Bresett, Patricia S. —1974— Equal Employment Coordinator (1974). Indiana State University '60, B.S.; '61, M.A.

Brown, E. Staples—1967—Assistant Director, Physical Plant (1973). University of Maine '63, B.S.M.E.; University of Alaska '67, M.S.E.M.; P.E.

Brown, J. Frank —1967—Director of Personnel Services (1968). Brigham Young University '60, B.S.; '65, M.B.A.

Brown, Neal—1966—Assistant Geophysicist (1969), Geophysical Institute. Washington State University '61, B.S.; University of Alaska '66, M.S.

Brown, Robert W. —1967—Head, Department of Mathematics, and Professor of Mathematics (1967). Pacific University '50, B.S.; Oregon State University '52, M.S.; '58, Ph.D.

Brummett, Richard D.—1970—Assistant Professor of Psychology (1970). Texas College of Arts & Industries '64, B.A.; Texas Technological College '66, M.A.

Brundage, Arthur L. —1968— Professor of Animal Science (1968), Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Palmer Research Center). Cornell University '50, B.S.; University of Minnesota '52, M.S.; '55, Ph.D.

Buck, Eugene H. —1972— Research Analyst in Fisheries and Program Coordinator, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1973). Michigan State University '65, B.S.; '68, M.S.

Burdick, John L.—1960—Head, Department of Civil Engineering, and Professor of Civil Engineering (1969). Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute '47, B.S.C.E.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology '48, S.M.; P.E.; L.S.

Burke, Richard D. —1973 — Lecturer in Political Science (1973). Stanford University '47, B.A.; Catholic University of America '67, J.D.

Burrell, David Colin—1965—Associate Professor of Marine Science (1969), Institute of Marine Science. Nottingham University '61, B.Sc.; '64, Ph.D.

Burton, Wayne E. —1963—Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics (1969), Institute of Agricultural Sciences. University of Wyoming '58, B.S.; Texas A & M University '60, M.S.; Montana State University '68, Ph.D.

Button, Don K.—1964—Professor of Marine Science (1973), Institute of Marine Science. Wisconsin State College '55, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '61, M.S.; '64, Ph.D.

Cameron, James N.—1971—Associate Professor of Zoophysiology, Institute of Arctic Biology (1973). University of Wisconsin '66, B.S.; University of Texas '69, Ph.D.

Cammack, David M.—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). George Fox College '63, B.A.; University of Oregon '67, M.D.

Cannon, Abram H. —1973— Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Utah '37, B.A.; Northwestern University Medical School '41, M.D.

Cannon, P. Jan—1974—Assistant Professor of Geology (1974). University of Oklahoma '65, B.S.; '67, M.S.; University of Arizona '73, Ph.D.

Carden, John R.—1972—Senior Research Assistant, Geophysical Institute (1972). Kent State University '70, B.S.; '72, M.S.

Carlson, Axel R. —1965—Extension Engineer, and Professor of Extension (1972). Michigan State University '53, B.S.; Pennsylvania State University '66, M.S.

Carlson, Robert F. —1965—Director, Institute of Water Resources (1972) and Professor of Hydrology (1974). University of Wisconsin '61, B.S.; '63, M.S.; '67, Ph.D.; P.E.; P.L.S.

Carlson, Roy S., Jr.—1971—Assistant Professor of Military Science (1971). Seattle University '65, B.S.C.E.

Case, William N. —1974—Budget Director (1974). University of Maryland '62, B.S.; University of Idaho '69, M.S.

Champion, Charles A.—1973—Lecturer in Petroleum Engineering (1973). Colorado School of Mines '52, B.S.; University of Southern California '62, M.S.; P.E.

Chandler, James H.—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). Georgetown University '63, B.S.; '67, M.D.; University of California San Diego '73, Orthopedic Surgery.

Chapin, F. Stuart, III—1973—Assistant Professor of Plant Physiology, Institute of Arctic Biology (1973). Swarthmore College '66, B.A.; Stanford University '73, Ph.D.

Chinn, Ronald Ernest—1966—Head, Department of Political Science, and Associate Professor of Political Science (1966). Stanford University '33, A.B.; '37, M.A.; University of California, Berkeley '58, Ph.D.

Choy, Terence Tin-Ho—1970—Assistant Professor of Art (1970). San Francisco State College '65, B.A.; University of California, Berkeley '67, M.A.

Clutts, Joan B. —1961— Professor of Education (1972). Colorado College '51, B.A.; University of Missouri '58, M.Ed.; '69, Ed.D.

- Cole, Henry P., Jr.**—1969—Senior Research Assistant (1969), Geophysical Institute. Williams College '59, B.A.; Michigan State University '63, M.S.
- Cole, James W.**—1973—Staff Counselor and Assistant Professor of Education (1973). Chico State College '64, B.A.; Oregon State University '67, M.Ed.; University of North Colorado '71, Ed.D.
- Colp, Douglas B.**—1965—Associate in Mining Engineering (1973). University of Alaska '40, B.S.; P.E.
- Conn, Stephen**—1972—Associate Professor of Law (1972), Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research. Colgate University '64, B.A.; Columbia University School of International Affairs '68, M.I.A.; Columbia University Law School '68, J.D.
- Conyer, Dave K.**—1974—Producer-Director, ATS-8 Satellite Project (1974). Indiana University '74, B.S.
- Cook, Donald J.**—1953—Professor of Mineral Beneficiation (1965). University of Alaska '47, B.S.; '52, E.M.; Pennsylvania State University '58, M.S.; '60, Ph.D.; P.E.
- Cook, Jeffry J.**—1969—Lecturer in Business Administration (1969). University of Oregon '68, B.B.A.; '68, M.B.A.
- Cook, John P.**—1968—Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1969). Dartmouth College '59, B.A.; Brown University '64, M.A.; University of Wisconsin '68, Ph.D.
- Coon, E. Dean**—1974—Associate Professor of Education and Assistant Director, Center for Northern Educational Research (1974). University of Northern Colorado '49, B.A.; University of Nebraska '51, M.A.; University of Denver '73, Ed.D.
- Cooney, R. Theodore**—1970—Assistant Professor of Fisheries and Marine Science (1970). University of Washington, '64, B.S.; '67, M.S.; '71, Ph.D.
- Cornwall, Peter G.**—1971—Associate Professor of History (1973). University of Toronto '62, B.A.; University of Michigan '63, A.M.; '70, Ph.D.
- Cowan, Robert A.**—1974—Television Producer/Director, ATS-8/KUAC-TV (1974). Colorado State University '67, B.A.; '70, M.A.
- Crevensten, Daniel C.**—1963—Executive Officer (1963), Geophysical Institute.
- Crowe, Ronald G.**—1973—Editor, ISECR (1973). University of Alabama '58, B.A.
- Currier, Russell L.**—1970—Assistant Professor of English (1970). University of Rochester '55, B.A.; University of Hawaii '69, M.A.
- Dafoe, Don M.**—1966—Executive Vice President (1973). Valley City State College '37, B.A.; University of Idaho '48, M.S.; Stanford University '61, Ed.D.
- Darnell, Frank**—1968—Director, Center for Northern Educational Research and Professor of Education (1972). Colorado State University '51, B.S.; University of Alaska '62, M.Ed.; Wayne State University '70, Ed.D.
- Daugherty, H. Saylor**—1974—Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medical Science. (1974). Perdue University '64, B.S.; Bowman Gray School of Medicine '68, M.D.
- Davis, Charles W.**—1963—Head, Department of Music and Professor of Music (1969). State University of Iowa '37, B.A.; '48, M.A.
- Davis, T. Neil**—1965—Deputy Director and Professor of Geophysics (1970), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '55, B.S.; California Institute of Technology '57, M.S.; University of Alaska '61, Ph.D.
- Day, Kenneth M.**—1974—Assistant PMS (1974). U.S. Military Academy '68, B.S.
- Dean, Frederick C.**—1954—Professor of Wildlife Management, and Leader of Cooperative Park Studies Unit (1966). University of Maine '50, B.S.; '52, M.S.; State University of New York '57, Ph.D.
- Dean, Sharon**—1967—Programmer (1970) Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '67, B.S.
- DeCorso, Theodore**—1974—Assistant Professor of Music (1974). University of Connecticut '65, B.S.; The Julliard School '67, M.S.
- Deehr, Charles S.**—1964—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1969), Geophysical Institute. Reed College '58, B.A.; University of Alaska '61, M.S.; '68, Ph.D.
- Deely, Nicholas F.**—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Tufts College '48, B.S.; University of Amsterdam '55, M.D.
- Degen, Vladimir**—1969—Associate Professor of Physics (1969), Geophysical Institute. University of Toronto '58, B.A. '60 M.A.; University of Western Ontario '66, Ph.D.
- Deisher, Philip H.**—1974—Writer/Editor, News Service, Northern Region (1974). University of Alaska '72, B.A.

Delana, Brett S.—1973—Senior Research Assistant (1973), Geophysical Institute. Oregon State University '71, B.S.E.E.; University of Alaska '73, M.S.

Demmert, Dennis—1974—Director, Native Studies Coordinator, Alaska Educational Program for Intercultural Communication, and Assistant Professor of Education (1974). Harvard University '72, Ed.M.

Denner, Warren W.—1973—Director, Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, and Associate Professor of Physical Oceanography (1973). Portland State College '61, B.S.; Oregon State University '63, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

Dickerson, Richard G.—1964—Assistant Director for Operations and Chief Pilot (1972), Naval Arctic Research Laboratory.

Dickey, Terry P.—1973—Records Management Supervisor (1973). University of Tulsa '66, B.A.

Dieterich, Robert A.—1967—Veterinarian (1967), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of California '61, B.S.; '63 D.V.M.

Dinkel, Donald H.—1968—Professor of Plant Physiology (1974). Institute of Agricultural Sciences (College Research Center). University of Minnesota '54, B.S.; '60, Ph.D.

Distad, Jack—1955—Professor of Mathematics (1974). Montana State University '53, B.S.; '55, M.S.

Doolittle, William H.—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). University of Vermont '57, B.S.; '60, M.D.

Doyle, John P.—1963—Associate Professor and Coordinator, Marine Advisory Program—C.E.S. (1969). University of Washington '59, B.S.

Drahn, Theodore L.—1968—Associate Professor of Sociology (1974). University of Oregon '56, B.S.; Portland State University '65, M.S.W.

Drury, Horace F.—1967—Director, Institute of Agricultural Sciences (1967). George Washington University '37, B.S.; Harvard University '38, A.M.; '40, Ph.D.

Dryden, Marie C.—1973—Programmer/Analyst (1973). University of Alaska '73, B.A.

Duke, Kit A.—1974—Project Planner (1974). University of Kentucky '69, B. of Arch.

Duncan, June—1965—Head, Department of English (1973), and Associate Professor of English (1969). Southwestern State College '55, B.A.; University of Oklahoma '62, M.A.; '65, Ph.D.

Duncan, John Thomas—1970—Executive Producer, KUAC (FM)-TV, and Assistant Professor of Broadcasting (1972). Casper College '60, A.A.; University of New Mexico '64, B.A.; '68, M.A.

Dunlap, James C.—1973—Computer Scientist (1973). Northeast Missouri State University '66, B.S.; '68, B.S. in Ed.; '70, M.A. in Ed.

Dunlap, Lawrence I.—1973—Adjunct Associate in Medical Science (1973). University of Oregon '54, B.S.; University of Oregon Medical School '55, M.D.

Dunlap, Sherry Lynn—1964—Assistant Professor of Library Science (1970). Bowling Green State University '58, B.A.; University of Illinois '59, M.S.L.S.

Earp, Ancel, Jr.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Oklahoma School of Medicine '47, M.D.

Eaton, J. Robert—1967—Professor of Electrical Engineering (1967). Purdue University '25, B.S.E.E.; University of Wisconsin '38, M.S.E.E.; Purdue University '42, Ph.D.; P.E.

Echols, F. Arno—1963—Executive Officer, Office of the Vice President for Research (1963). Linfield College '57, B.S.; University of Alaska '68, M.B.A.

Egan, Robert H.—1967—Head, Career Planning and Placement (1974). Montana State University '60, B.A.; Long Beach State College '65, M.A.

Eichner, Barbara G.—1973—Home Economist and Assistant Professor of Extension Education (1973). Oregon State University '68, B.S.; '72, M.Ed.

Elsner, Elizabeth F.—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). Mount Holyoke College '45, A.B.; Yale University School of Medicine '48, M.D.

Elsner, Robert—1973—Professor of Marine Physiology (1973). New York University '50, B.A.; University of Washington '55, M.S.; '59, Ph.D.

Emmert, Reginald A.—1969—Cinematographer in charge of motion picture, video, and still picture services (1969). Michigan State University '67, B.S.

Ensign, Walter Gates, Jr.—1969—Head, Department of Speech, Drama and Radio, and Assistant Professor of Theater and Drama (1969). University of Denver '66, B.A.; '67, M.A.

Epps, Alan C.—1969—Natural Resources and Land Use Planning Specialist and Associate Professor of Extension (College) (1973). Montana State University '66, B.S.; '69, M.S.

Ernst, Rolf—1974—Bookstore Manager (1974). Idaho State University '68, B.S.

ESSERT, Joe H.—1972—Programmer/Analyst (1972). Creighton University '61, B.S.B.A.

Evans, Charles D.—1972—Associate Resource Biologist, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1972). University of Minnesota '48, B.S.; '51, M.S.

Evans, Ronald L.—1970—Executive Officer (1970), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. San Francisco State College '63, B.A.

Fay, Francis H.—1973—Associate Professor of Marine Science (1974). University of New Hampshire '50, B.S.; University of Massachusetts '52, M.S.; University of British Columbia '55, Ph.D.

Feder, Howard M.—1970—Professor of Marine Science and Zoology (1970). University of California at Los Angeles '48, A.B.; '51, M.A.; Stanford University '56, Ph.D.

Feist, Dale D.—1971—Associate Professor of Zoophysiology, Institute of Arctic Biology (1974). University of Cincinnati '60, A.B.; University of California, Berkeley '69, Ph.D.

Feist, Carol F.—1972—Assistant Professor of Microbiology (1974). University of Cincinnati '60, B.A.; Rice University '63, M.S.; University of California, Berkeley '68, Ph.D.

Fink, Milton A.—1968—Head, Department of Accounting, and Associate Professor of Accounting (1970). University of Nebraska '58, B.S.; University of Denver '66, M.S.B.A.; Colorado '66, C.P.A.

Fischer, Victor—1968—Director, Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, and Professor of Political Science (1968). University of Wisconsin '48, B.A.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology '50, M.C.P.

Fison, Susan R.—1973—Senior Research Assistant, Institute for Social, Economic, and Government Research, (1973). University of Alaska '72, B.A.

Flanagan Patrick, W.—1968—Associate Professor of Microbiology (1972). Dublin University College '64, B.S.; McGill University '68, Ph.D.

Forbes, Robert B.—1959—Professor of Geology (1965), Geophysical Institute, and Department of Geology. University of Washington '50, B.S.; '59, Ph.D.

Fox, John D.—1973—Assistant Professor of Land Resources (1973). Trinity College '68, B.S.; University of Washington '70, M.S.

Fox, Judy—1973—Writer-Media Specialist, Center for Northern Educational Research (1974). University of Alaska '73, B.A.

Frith, Nancy E.—1971—Assistant Professor of Physical Education (1971). Oklahoma State University '63, B.S.E.; '65, M.S.

Frith, Paul O.—1972—Lecturer in Medical Science (1972). Oklahoma State University, Stillwater '65, D.V.M.; University of California, Berkeley '70, M.P.H.

Frol, Anthony B.—1968—Associate Comptroller (1969), Office of the Vice President for Finance and Comptroller. University of Washington '42, B.A.; '51, M.B.A.

Fuller, William B.—1972—Lecturer in Civil Engineering (1972). University of Alaska '59, BS. '64, M.S.

Fuzzard, James S.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Emory University '56, B.S.; Emory University Medical School '59, M.D.

Gaffney, Michael J.—1974—Assistant Professor of Education and Field Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). San Francisco State College '63, B.A.; University of California at Los Angeles '68, M.A.; '73, Ph.D.

Galster, William A.—1963—Associate Zoochemist (1973), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of Wisconsin '58, B.S.; '61, M.S.

Garrison, Lucille M.—1967—Head, Student Health Services (1967). St. Francis Hospital '47, R.N.; Jefferson Medical College '55, O.R.

Gauss, Edward J.—1960—Director, Computer Center, and Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering (1966). California Institute of Technology '54, B.S.; University of Colorado '58, M.A.; University of California, Los Angeles '60, M.S.; P.E.

Gedney, Larry D.—1966—Associate Geophysicist (1972), Geophysical Institute. University of Nevada '60, B.S.; '66, M.S.

Geesin, David L.—1972—Program Director for KUAC(FM) and Instructor in Radio Production (1972). University of Alaska '69, B.A.

Geist, Charles R.—1974—Assistant Professor of Psychology (1974). University of San Diego '68, B.S.; University of Montana '73, M.A.; '75, Ph.D.

Geller, Stephen P.—1965—Supervisor, Computing and Data Analysis Section (1972), Geophysical Institute. Bates College '62, B.S.; University of Alaska '64, M.S.

Genaux, Charles T. —1953—Associate Professor of Chemistry (1970). Iowa State College '50, B.S.; University of Rochester '53, M.S.; University of Alaska '69, Ph.D.

George, Alfred H. — 1956 — Director, Land Management (1970). Oregon State University '50, B.S.

Gibbs, Everett W. — 1973 — Assistant Professor, Coordinator Nome Extension Center, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions (1973). Loyola University, Los Angeles '50, A.B.; California State University, Long Beach '52, M.A.

Gilbert, Wyatt G. —1971—Adjunct Assistant Professor of Geology (1974). Stanford University '64, A.B.; '65, B.S.; University of Washington '67, M.S.; Stanford University '71, Ph.D.

Gilmore, John —1968— Director of Athletics and Head, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and Associate Professor (1969). Stanford University '54, B.A.; '58, M.A.; '67, Ed.D.

Gislason, Gary A. —1970— Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1970). University of Alaska '66, B.S.; University of Oregon '68, M.S.; '70, Ph.D.

Goering, John J. —1962—Professor of Marine Science (1968). Bethel College '56, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '60, M.S.; '62, Ph.D.

Gold, Franklin J. —1970— Assistant Professor of Education (1970). Tarkio College '63, B.A.; University of Nebraska '70, Ed.D.

Gooding, Lawrence A. —1974—Assistant Professor of Sociology (1974). University of California, San Jose '65, B.A.; University of Oregon '72, M.A.; '75, Ph.D.

Gordon, Bruce R. —1963— Head, Department of Linguistics and Foreign Languages, and Professor of French and Spanish (1963). Brown University '37, A.B.; New York State College for Teachers '42, M.A.; Syracuse University '50, Ph.D.

Grauman, David S. —1974—Consultant in Clinical Medicine (1974). University of Arizona '65, B.S.; Tulane University '69, M.D.

Graves, Donald M. —1972—Director of Construction (1972). University of Alaska '54, B.S.C.E.

Gray, James L. —1974—Assistant Professor of Psychology (1974). Kansas State University '66, B.S.; S.U.N.Y. at Stony Brook '74, Ph.D.

Greiner, Ida B. —1974—Head of Financial Aid (1974).

Greiner, James D. —1966—Curator of Exhibits, Museum (1971). Michigan State University '60, B.S.

Griese, Arnold —1960—Professor of Education (1972). Georgetown University '48, B.S.; University of Miami '57, M.Ed.; University of Arizona '60, Ph.D.

Griffis, Mary A. —1974—Extension Home Economist, Assistant Professor of Extension Education (1974).

Grubis, Stephen E. —1974—Assistant Professor of Education and Field Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). Bridgewater State College '66, B.A.; Alaska Methodist University '69, M.A.T.; University of Alaska '71, Ed.S.

Gruenig, Thomas B. —1974— University Counsel (1974). California State University, San Jose '60, B.S.; University of California at Berkeley '63, J.D.; '68, M.A.; '71, Ph.D.

Grybeck, Donald —1970— Associate Professor of Geology (1973). University of Alaska '63, B.S.; Colorado School of Mines '69, D.Sc.

Gustafson, Daphne C. —1974—Extension Instructor, Vocational Education Programs, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions (1974). Washington State University '69, B.A.

Guthrie, Hertha C. —1973—Assistant Professor of Horticulture (1973). Friedrich Aereboe Schule Michelstadt '60, B.S.; Justus v. Liebig Universität Giessen '63, M.S.; The Pennsylvania State University '73, Ph.D.

Guthrie, Russell D. —1963—Professor of Zoology (1970). University of Illinois '58, B.S.; '59, M.S.; University of Chicago '63, Ph.D.

Hales, David A. —1972—Assistant Professor of Library Science (1972). Brigham Young University '68, B.S.; Drexel University '68, M.L.S.; University of Pennsylvania '72, M.A.

Hall, Helen Margery —1974—Home Economics Agent and Assistant Professor of Extension Education (1974). University of Wyoming '60 B.S., California State University at Long Beach '70, M.A.

Hallinan, Thomas J. —1965—Associate Electronic Engineer (1970). Geophysical Institute. Cornell University '64, B.S.E.E.; University of Alaska '69, M.S.

Hamilton, Thomas D. —1966—Associate Professor of Geology (1970). University of Idaho '60, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '64, M.S.; University of Washington '66, Ph.D.

Hanek, Robert D. —1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Minnesota '60, B.A.; University of Minnesota School of Medicine '63, M.D.

Hanson, Howard L. —1971—Internal Auditor (1973). University of Washington '70, B.A.

Harbo, Samuel J. —1964—Associate Professor of Biometrics (1971). University of Nebraska '51, B.S.; University of Alaska '58, M.S.; North Carolina State University, Raleigh '72, Ph.D.

Harding, Gary R. —1973—Chief of Security Patrol (1974).

Harding, Roger F. —1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Franklin and Marshall College '58, B.S.; Albany Medical College '62, M.D.

Harrison, William D. —1972—Assistant Professor of Physics (1972). Mt. Allison University '58, B.Sc.; University of London '60, B.Sc. (Special); California Institute of Technology '66, Ph.D.

Hartman, Charles W. —1967—Executive Officer and Research Engineer (1971), Institute of Water Resources. Rutgers University '64, B.S.; University of Alaska '67, B.S.

Hartman, Paul E. —1974—Project Manager, ATS-6/KUAC (1974). Pacific Lutheran University '67, B.A.; California State University '73, M.A.

Hassinger, David —1970—Community Development Agent and Instructor of Extension (Aniak). University of St. Paul '66, B.S.

Hastings, Richard A. III —1974—Assistant Professor of Medical Science (1974). Cornell College '68, A.B.; Washington University '74, Ph.D.

Haurwitz, Bernhard —1970—Professor of Meteorology (1970), Geophysical Institute. University of Leipzig '27, Ph.D.

Havill, Thomas L. —1974—Associate Professor of Extension, Barrow Extension Center, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions (1974). State University of New York '54, B.S.; Syracuse University '58, M.B.A.; State University of New York '66, Ph.D.

Hawkins, Daniel B. —1967—Professor and Head, Department of Geology (1972). Montana State College '56, B.S.; '57, M.S.; Pennsylvania State University '61, Ph.D.

Heacock, Richard —1961—Associate Geophysicist (1967), Geophysical Institute. Oregon State University '44, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '46, M.Ph.

Head, Thomas J. —1965—Professor of Mathematics (1965). University of Oklahoma '54, B.S.; '55, M.A.; University of Kansas '62, Ph.D.

Hecht, Kathryn A. —1973—Assistant Professor of Education (1973), Center for Northern Educational Research. University of Michigan '65, B.A.; University of Massachusetts '69, M.Ed.; '72, Ed.D.

Helms, Andrea R.C. —1973—Northern Region Affirmative Action Officer (1974) and Assistant Professor of Political Science (1973). The University of Connecticut '65, B.A.; '66, M.A.; '68, Ph.D.

Hemphill, Delbert D., Jr. —1973—Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1973). University of Notre Dame '66, B.S.; Michigan State University '71, Ph.D.

Hendrickson, David —1969—Coordinator, Local Government Program-C.E.S. (1971).

Henry, Elizabeth A. —1974—Counselor, Student Orientation Services (1974). Georgia State University '71, B.S.; Austin Peay State University '74, M.A.

Henry, Francis A. —1974—Project Director, Producer-Director, Instructor, KUAC (1974). University of Alaska '72, B.A.; Syracuse University, '73, M.S.

Hering, Millicent B. —1966—Associate Professor of Library Science (1974). Colorado State College '45, A.B.; University of Denver '65, M.A.

Herriott, C. Frank II —1971—Producer-Director for KUAC-TV and Special Lecturer in TV Production (1972). University of Texas, El Paso '69, B.A.

Herriott, Shelia Hood —1971—Admissions Counselor (1974). Colorado State University '69, B.A.; '71, M.A.

Hiatt, Robert W. —1973—President of the University (1973). San Jose State College '36, B.A.; University of California at Berkeley '41, Ph.D.

Hickok, David M. —1970—Director, Sea Grant Program (1970); Director, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1972). Syracuse University '47, B.S.

Hidden, Nancy T. —1974—Associate Director, Upward Bound (1974). University of Alaska '70, B.Ed.; '72, M.S.

Hildebrand, John S. —1974—Instructor in English (1974). University of Michigan '71, B.A.; University of Alaska '74, M.F.A.

Hill, Alessandro T. —1973—Counselor, Student Orientation Service (1973). University of Alaska '73, B.A.

Hilliard, Robert J.—1969—Director of University Relations and Development (1974), and Assistant Professor of Political Science (1969). Southern Oregon College '52, B.S.; Kent State University '62, M.A.

Hilpert, John M.—1959—Professor of Engineering Management (1962). Oregon State University '38, B.S.C.E.; George Washington University '47, M.A.; State University of Iowa '56, Ph.D.

Hinckley, Kay K.—1973—Education Specialist (1974). Milwaukee-Downer College '59, B.A.; University of Alaska '72, M.Ed.

Hippler, Arthur E.—1967—Associate Professor of Anthropology (1969), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. University of California, Berkeley, '63, A.B.; '68, Ph.D.

Hobson, K. H.—1965—Lecturer and Supervisor of Laboratories (1967), Department of Civil Engineering. P.E.

Holden, Maureen A.—1971—Coordinator—4-H and Youth Programs (1974). Instructor of Extension Education (1973). University of Alaska '63, B.S.

Holden, Richard A.—1969—Director, Facilities Planning (1974). R.M.I.T. of Australia '60, Dip. Arch. Design.

Holleman, Dan Foy—1969—Radiobiologist (1969), Institute of Arctic Biology. Howard Payne College '61, B.S. New Mexico Highlands '65, M.S.; Colorado State University '66, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

Hollerbach, Wolf—1965—Professor of French and Spanish (1973). Universite de Rennes '61, Doctorat d' Universite, University of Bonn '62, Wissenschaftliches Staatsexamen.

Holmgren, Melvin H.—1966—Associate Design Engineer (1967), Geophysical Institute. Worcester Polytechnic Institute '54, B.S.

Holzmueller, Diana L.—1971—Assistant Educational Program Developer (1971), Center for Northern Educational Research. Cabrillo College, Aptos, California '68, A.S.; San Jose State University '70, B.A.

Hood, Donald W.—1965—Director and Professor of Marine Science (1965), Institute of Marine Science. Pennsylvania State University '40, B.S.; Oklahoma State University '42, M.S.; Texas A&M University '50, Ph.D.

Hook, Jerry—1959—Associate Geophysicist (1972), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '58, B.S.; '63, M.S.

Hoppner, Lloyd—1967—Lecturer in Business Administration and Political Science (1967). University of Nebraska '63, B.S.; '65, J.D.

Hoskin, Charles M.—1965—Associate Professor of Biogeology (1973). Heidelberg College '55, B.S.; Duke University '57, A.M.; The University of Texas (Austin) '62, Ph.D.

Hoskins, Leo Claron—1965—Head, Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering and Associate Professor of Chemistry (1973). Utah State University '62, B.S.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology '65, Ph.D.

Hove, Henry H.—1974—Chief Engineer, KUAC (1974).

Howard, Helen M.—1964—Administrative Assistant in Textiles, Musk Ox Project (1969).

Huettil, James A.—1974—Project Planner (1974). North Dakota State University '67, B.Arch.

Hulbert, Frances—1970—Extension Home Economist and Assistant Professor of Extension (Palmer) (1970). Iowa State University '37, B.S.; University of Alaska '70, M.A.T.

Hullinger, Max M.—1970—Vice President for Finance and Comptroller (1970). Indiana University '48, B.S.

Hultin, Barbara A.—1972—Director, Student Activities and Organizations; International Student Advisor (1974). University of Colorado '67, B.A.

Hunsucker, Robert D.—1958—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1971), Geophysical Institute. Oregon State University '54, B.S.; '58, M.S.; University of Colorado '69, Ph.D.

Hunt, William R.—1967—Head, Department of History, and Professor. (1974). Seattle University '51, B.S.S.; University of Washington '58, J.D.; '66, M.A.; '67, Ph.D.

Hurlburt, Ronald E.—1974—Instructor (1974). Murray State University '68, B.S.; '69, M.A.

Hutton, Mark I.—1974—Instructor, Marine Advisory Agent C.E.S. (1974). Oregon State University '71, B.S.; '73, M.S.

Inouye, Ron K.—1973—Education Specialist (1974). Adams State College '68, B.A.; '68, M.A.

Irving, Laurence—1962—Advisory Scientific Director and Professor of Zoophysiology (1966), Institute of Arctic Biology. Bowdoin College '16, A.B.; '59, (Hon.) D.Sc.; Harvard University '17, A.M.; Stanford University '24, Ph.D.; University Oslo '56, M.D. (Hon.); University of Alaska '68, D.Sc. (Hon.).

- Jablonowski, Richard J.** —1972—Assistant to the Director, Computer Center (1974). Newark College of Engineering '68, B.S.I.E.
- Jacobson, Steven A.** —1974—Lecturer in Yupik (1974). University of California '66, B.A.; '71, M.A.
- Jacobson, William C.** —1971—Administrative Assistant, Associate Comptroller (1971). University of Alaska '58, B.B.A.
- Jacquot, Louis F.** —1973—Executive Director, ANHRDP; Associate Professor of Extension Education (1974). Western Washington State '62, B.A.; '67, M.A.; University of Oregon '73, Ph.D.
- James, William** —1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Ohio State University '54, B.S.; '58, M.D.
- Jayaweera, K.O.L.F.** —1970—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1974), Geophysical Institute. University of Ceylon '60, B.Sc.; University of London '65, Ph.D.
- Jennings, Gregory** —1972—Assistant in Electronics Technology (1973). University of Puget Sound '71, B.S.
- Johansen, Nils I.** —1971—Assistant Professor of Geological Engineering (1971) and Acting Head, Dept. of Mineral Engineering (1974). Purdue University '68, B.S.C.E.; '67, M.S.C.E.; '71, Ph.D., P.E.
- Johnson, Carolyn M.** —1970—Business Manager (1970), Geophysical Institute.
- Johnson, James** —1974—Assistant Professor of Music (1974). University of Arizona '70, B.M.; '72, M.M.
- Johnson, Joseph K.** —1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Texas '40, B.A.; University of Texas Medical School '43, M.D.
- Johnson, Leonard K.** —1974—Assistant Professor of Resource Management (1974). University of Chicago '63, B.A.
- Johnson, Rose-Marie** —1974—Assistant Professor in Violin (1974). University of Iowa '55, M.A. Juilliard '60, Diploma; University of Southern California '73, D.M.A.
- Johnston, Sarah M.** —1974—Visiting Assistant Professor of History (1974). Maryville College '64, B.A.; Ohio State University '67, M.A.; '73, Ph.D.
- Johnston, Thomas F.** —1973—Assistant Professor of Music (1973). Trinity College of Music, London '49, Licentiate; California State University, Hayward '68, M.A.; California State University, Fullerton '72, M.A.; Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg '72, Ph.D.
- Jones, Antoinette K.** —1972—Head, Student Orientation Services (1973) and Instructor in Education (1972). Northern Arizona University '70, B.S.; '71, M.A.
- Jones, Dorothy C.** —1968—Associate Professor of Sociology (1968), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. University of Chicago '43, B.A.; '46, M.A.; University of California, Los Angeles '61, M.S.W.; University of California, Berkeley '69, D.S.W.
- Jones, Eliza P.** —1974—Lecturer in Koyukon Athabaskan (1974).
- Kamerling, Leonard J.** —1971—Coordinator, Alaska Native Heritage Film Project (1973), Center for Northern Educational Research.
- Kan, Joseph R.** —1972—Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1972), Geophysical Institute. Cheng-Kung University '61, B.S.; Washington State University '66, M.S.; University of California, San Diego '69, Ph.D.
- Kane, Douglas L.** —1971—Research Hydrologist (1971), Institute of Water Resources. University of Wisconsin '66, B.S.C.E.; '68, M.S.C.E.
- Kaplan, Lawrence D.** —1974—Instructor in Linguistics (1974). University of California '71, A.B.; University of California San Diego '74, M.A.
- Keim, Charles J.** —1954—Professor of Journalism and English (1963). University of Washington '48, B.A.; '50, M.A.
- Kelley, II, John J.** —1975—Assistant Professor of Marine Science (1975). Pennsylvania State '58, B.S.; University of Nagoya '74, Ph.D.
- Kessel, Brina** —1951—Professor of Zoology (1959), Curator of Terrestrial Vertebrate Collection (1972), and Administrative Associate for Academic Programs, Office of the Provost (1973). Cornell University '47, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '49, M.S.; Cornell University '51, Ph.D.
- Keyes, W. Ronald** —1972—Head, Wood Center (1972). Oregon College of Education '66, B.S.; Oregon State University '69, M.S.
- Khan, M. Saleem** —1969—Assistant Professor of Economics (1969). Panjab University (Pakistan) '61, B.A.; '63, M.A.; Johannes Gutenberg University (W. Germany) '67, Ph.D.
- Kienle, Juergen** —1965—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1974), Geophysical Institute. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology E.T.H., '64, Diploma; University of Alaska '69, Ph.D.

Kinn, William F.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of North Dakota '54, B.A.; '55, B.S.; Northwestern University '57, M.D.

Klebesadel, Leslie J.—1957—Location and Research Leader and Research Agronomist, ARS, USDA, (1968). University of Wisconsin '55, B.S.; '56, M.S.; '58, Ph.D.

Klein, David R.—1962—Leader, Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, and Professor of Wildlife Management (1962). University of Connecticut '51, B.S.; University of Alaska '53, M.S.; University of British Columbia '63, Ph.D.

Kleinfeld, Judith S.—1969—Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1973), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research and Center for Northern Educational Research. Wellesley College '66, B.A.; Harvard University '67, Ed.M.; '69, Ed.D.

Klingel, Sarah C.—1973—Instructor in Home Economics (1973). Ohio Wesleyan University '70, B.A.; Utah State University '72, M.S.

Knight, George R.—1956—Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (1962). University of Alaska '55, B.S.; Harvard University '56, S.M.; '61, E.M.; P.E.

Koch, Luis—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Liceo Aleman De Santiago '52, Bachelor's; Universidad Catolica De Chile '61, M.D.

Kokjer, Kenneth J.—1970—Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Biophysics (1970), Institute of Arctic Biology. Nebraska Wesleyan University '63, B.A.; University of Illinois '66, M.S.; '70, Ph.D.

Koo, Jang H.—1969—Assistant Professor of Japanese and Linguistics (1969). Tongkook University (Korea) '58, B.A.; '58, M.A.; University of Texas '65, M.A.; Indiana University '70, Ph.D.

Kraus, Robert F.—1973—Adjunct Associate Professor, Medical Science (1973). Marquette '55, M.D.

Krauss, Michael E.—1960—Chairman, Alaska Native Language Program (1972); Director, Division of Alaska Native Languages, Center for Northern Educational Research (1971); and Professor of Linguistics (1968). University of Chicago '53, B.A.; Western Reserve University '54, B.A.; Columbia University '55, M.A.; University of Paris '56, Certificat d'Etudes Supérieures; Harvard University '59, Ph.D. Baccalaureatus Philologiae Islandicae, Haskoli Islands, '60.

Krejci, Rudolph W.—1960—Acting Dean, College of Arts and Letters (1974), and Professor of Philosophy (1969). Leopold Franzens Universitat, Innsbruck '59, Ph.D.

Kresge, David T.—1973—Visiting Professor of Economics (1973), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. Massachusetts Institute of Technology '61, B.S.; Harvard '64, Ph.D.

LaBelle, Joseph C.—1974—Research Analyst in Geomorphology, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1974). University of Massachusetts '69, B.S.; University of Michigan, M.S. in progress.

Lafferty, Charles W.—1969—Dean, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions (1972) and Professor of Education (1969). Kansas State University '37, B.S.; '40, M.S.; University of Kansas '57, Ed.D.

Lalla, Douglas J.—1973—Senior Research Assistant (1973). University of Illinois '70, B.S. '71, M.S.

Lando, Barbara M.—1969—Associate Professor of Mathematics (1973). Georgian Court College '62, B.A.; Rutgers University '64, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

Lando, Clifton A.—1969—Associate Professor of Mathematics (1973). Lehigh University '62, B.A.; Rutgers University '64, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

La Perriere, Jacqueline Doyle—1972—Instructor in Water Resources (1974). University of Massachusetts '64, B.S.; Iowa State University '71, M.S.

Larsen, Dinah Wolfe—1967—Instructor and Curator (1969), Museum. State University of Iowa '61, B.A.

Larson, Warren E.—1974—Resource Development Agent, Instructor in Extension Education (1974). University of Minnesota '68, B.S.; '74, M.A.

Lauck, Lawrence P.—1973—Assistant Professor of Military Science (1973). University of Nevada '61, B.S.

Laughlin, Winston M.—1949—Soil Scientist U.S.D.A. ARS (1949). University of Minnesota '41, B.S.; Michigan State University '47, M.S.; '49, Ph.D.

Lee, Hoi Paik—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Seoul National University '59, B.S.; Seoul National University Medical School '61, M.D.

Le Febvre, Richard A.—1971—Assistant Director for Management (1971), Naval Arctic Research Laboratory. Michigan State University '68, B.S.; '69, B.L.A.

Lent, Peter C.—1968—Assistant Leader, Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, and Associate Professor of Wildlife Management (1970). University of Alaska '60, B.A.; University of Alberta '64, Ph.D.

Leonard, Leroy E.—1972—Project Engineer (1972). University of Alaska '72, B.S.E.E.

LeResche, Diane N.—1974—Staff Counselor (1974). California State University, San Francisco '63, B.A.; '66, M.A.

LeResche, Robert E.—1972—Affiliate Associate Professor of Wildlife Management (1974). Dartmouth College '64, A.B.; University of Alaska '66, M.S.; Johns Hopkins University '71, Ph.D.

Lewis, Molly W.—1974—Programmer/Analyst (1974). Denison University '66, B.A.

Lex, William J.—1973—Head, Residence Education and Programs (1974). University of California at Santa Barbara '67, B.A.; Oregon State University '73, M.S.

Lindberger, Nils A.—1970—Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mathematics (1970). Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm '45, M.S.; University of Washington, '68, Ph.C.; '70, Ph.D.

Lobo, Alinio A.L.—1974—Lecturer in Philosophy (1974). St. Ignatius Loyola-Goa '55, B.A.; University of Salamanca-Spain '62, M.A.; '65, Ph.D.; Thomas Aquinas University - Rome '65, S.T.L.; '69, S.T.D.

Logsdon, Charles E.—1953—Associate Director and Professor of Plant Pathology (1970), Institute of Agricultural Sciences, (Palmer Research Center). University of Kansas City '42, B.A.; University of Minnesota '54, Ph.D.

Lokken, Donald A.—1969—Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1969). University of Wisconsin '63, B.A.; Iowa State University '70, Ph.D.

Lu, Cary M.—1966—Senior Accountant (1970). Chinese University of Hong Kong '61, B.A.; University of Alaska '64, B.B.A.; '69, M.B.A.

Luick, Jack R.—1965—Professor of Nutrition (1968), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of California '50, B.S.; '56, Ph.D.

Lundquist, James A.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Cornell University Medical College '49, M.D.

Lynch, Donald F.—1970—Associate Professor of Geography (1970). Yale College '52, B.A.; Yale University '65, Ph.D.

Lyons, Richard B.—1971—Professor of Medical Sciences, W.A.M.I. Coordinator (1971). University of Oregon, Eugene '57, B.S.; University of Oregon Medical School, Portland '60, M.S.; '60, M.D.

McCarthy, Paul H.—1964—Associate Professor of Library Science (1971). St. John Fisher College '62, B.A.; Syracuse University '64, M.L.S.

McHenry, Susan Irwin—1972—Head Counselor, Student Orientation Services (1973). University of Alaska '70, B.A.

McKendrick, Jay D.—1972—Assistant Professor of Agronomy (1972), Institute of Agricultural Science, Palmer Research Center. University of Idaho '63, B.S.; '66, M.S.; Kansas State University '71, Ph.D.

McPherson, Walter H.—1971—Community Resource Development and Youth Agent, and Assistant Professor of Extension (Southeastern District) (1971). University of Idaho '49, B.S.; '64, M.S.

McRoy, C. Peter—1967—Associate Professor of Marine Science (1975), Institute of Marine Science. Michigan State University '63, B.S.; University of Washington '66, M.S.; University of Alaska '70, Ph.D.

McWhirter, Don A.—1972—Associate Director for Institutional Studies (1972). Purdue University '58, B.S.

McWhirter, Mary B.—1972—Programmer/Analyst (1972). Anderson College '62, B.S.

McWhirter, Richard A.—1966—Associate in Electronics Technology (1973). University of Alaska '69, A.E.T.

MacLean, Edna A.—1973—Lecturer in Eskimo (1973). Colorado Women's College '67, B.A.

MacLean, Stephen F., Jr.—1971—Associate Professor of Zoology (1973). University of California, Santa Barbara, '64, B.A.; University of California, Berkeley '69, Ph.D.

MacPhee, Norman S.—1972—Accountant, Northern Region Business Office (1972). University of North Dakota '70, B.S.B.A.; CPA.

Machetanz, Fred—1963—Distinguished Associate in Art (1963). Ohio State University '30, B.A.; '35, M.A.; University of Alaska '73, D.F.A. (Hon.).

Madonna, James A.—1973—Instructor, Mining Extension (1973), Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions. Victor Valley Junior College '69, A.S.; Humboldt State College, '71 A.B.; University of Alaska '73, M.S.

Mangusso, David J.—1966—Assistant Professor of Education (1973). University of New Mexico '63, B.A.; '66, M.A.; Texas Tech University '72, Ed.D.

- Mansell, Nancy A.**—1974—General Accountant (1974). University of Washington '47, B.A.
- Mark Anthony, Leo**—1958—Professor of Mining Extension (1969), Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions. University of Alaska '52, B.S.
- Marsh, Charles F.**—1956—Research Economist ARS, USDA, Palmer Research Center (1956). Kansas State University '49, B.S.; '55, M.S.
- Martin, Joanne B.**—1972—Home Economics Agent and Assistant Professor of Extension (Kenai Peninsula-Kodiak District) (1972). Friends University, Kansas '55, B.A.; Ohio State University '58, M.S.
- Martin, Kenneth K.**—1963—Staff counselor and Associate Professor of Education (1966). North Texas State University '52, B.S.; '53, M.Ed.; University of Denver '63, Ph.D.
- Martin, Paul F.**—1949—Soil Scientist USDA, ARS (1949). Clark University '39, A.B.; '41, A.M.
- Mather, Keith B.**—1961—Director, Geophysical Institute, and Professor of Physics (1963). Adelaide University '42, B.Sc.; '44, M.Sc.; University of Alaska '68, (Hon.) D.Sc.
- Matheson, Janet M.**—1968—Process Planner (1974). University of British Columbia '66, B.A.; '68, M.A.
- Matschke, Gunther E.**—1971—Assistant Professor of German and Russian (1971). Pädagogische Hochschule Oldenburg '66, Prüfung für das Lehramt an Volksschulen; University of Oregon, '68, M.A.; '70, Ph.D.
- Matthews, J. Brian**—1966—Associate Professor of Marine Science. (1969), Institute of Marine Science. University of London '60, B.Sc.; '63, Ph.D.
- Matthews, James W.**—1957—Director, Cooperative Extension Service, and Professor of Extension Education (1971). North Dakota State University '52, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '61, M.S.; '70, Ph.D.
- Matthews, Mildred**—1970—Coordinator, Tourism, Business and Adult Vocational Training (1971). West Texas State College, B.S.; Colorado State University '53, M.Ed.; Oregon State University '71, Ph.D.
- Mendenhall, William W.**—1955—Professor of Civil Engineering (1967). Cornell University '49, B.C.E.; '60, M.S.; P.E.; L.S.
- Merritt, Robert P.**—1955—Professor of Electrical Engineering (1972). Oregon State College '49, B.S.; Stanford University '68, M.S.; P.E.
- Mikow, Duane J.**—1965—Associate Professor of Music (1968). Western State College of Colorado '51, B.A.; University of Colorado '57, M.Mus. Ed.
- Milan, Frederick A.**—1971—Professor of Human Ecology (1971). Institute of Arctic Biology; Professor of Anthropology (1973), Institute of Arctic Biology; Professor of Anthropology (1973) Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research. University of Alaska '52, B.A.; University of Wisconsin, '59, M.S.; '62, Ph.D.
- Miller, John M.**—1958—Head of Scientific Services (1971), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '60, B.S.; '68, M.S.; P.E.
- Miller, L. Keith**—1962—Associate Professor of Zoophysiology (1969), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of Nevada '55, B.S.; '57, M.S.; University of Alaska '66, Ph.D.
- Miller, Larry E.**—1972—Chief Accountant (1972). Gonzaga University '65, B.B.A.; C.P.A.
- Miller, Orlando W.**—1957—Professor of History (1966). Muhlenberg College '47, B.A.; Columbia University '48, M.A.; '66, Ph.D.
- Mitchell, William W.**—1963—Professor of Agronomy (1972), Institute of Agricultural Sciences, (Palmer Research Center). University of Montana '57, B.A.; '58, M.A.; Iowa State University '62, Ph.D.
- Moore, Dana C.**—1970—Head, Department of Education (1972); Associate Professor of Education (1970). Springfield College '52, B.S.; New Mexico Highlands University '62, M.S.; U.S. International University '69, Ph.D.
- Morack, John L.**—1968—Associate Professor of Physics (1971). Union College '61, B.S.; Oregon State University '68, Ph.D.
- Morehouse, Thomas A.**—1967—Professor of Political Science (1974), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. Harvard College '60, B.A.; University of Minnesota '61, M.A.P.A.; '68, Ph.D.
- Morgan, O. Ray**—1968—Community Development Agent and Associate Professor of Extension (Tanana District) (1971). University of Kentucky '54, B.S.; '58, M.S.
- Moriarty, Richard V.**—1967—Director, Physical Plant (1967). University of Alaska '50, B.S.C.E.
- Morrison, Peter R.**—1962—Advisory Scientific Director (1974), Institute of Arctic Biology, and Professor of Zoophysiology (1966). Swarthmore College '40, A.B.; Harvard University '47, Ph.D.

Morrow, James E.—1960—Head, Department of Biological Sciences (1974), and Professor of Zoology and Museum Research Associate (1963). Middlebury College '40, A.B.; '42, M.S.; Yale University '44, M.S.; '49, Ph.D.

Moyer, Donald C.—1970—Executive Director, Institutional Studies and Facilities Development (1970). University of Illinois '42, B.S.; '46, M.S.; University of Chicago '54, Ph.D.

Muchewicz, Melissa—1970—Nursery School Supervisor (1970). University of Alaska '70, B.S.

Mueller, George J.—1970—Curator of Invertebrate and Marine Collections (1970). Western Washington State College '69, B.A.; '70, M.S.

Muench, Robin D.—1970—Assistant Professor of Marine Science (1970), Institute of Marine Science. Bowdoin College '64, B.A.; Dartmouth College '68, M.A.; University of Washington '70, Ph.D.

Murcay, Wallace B.—1955—Associate Professor of Physics (1963). Geophysical Institute. University of Denver '50, B.S.; '55, M.S.

Murphy, George B., Jr.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Virginia '46, A.B.; Harvard Medical School '51, M.D.

Murray, David F.—1969—Curator, Herbarium, and Associate Professor of Botany (1970). Middlebury College '59, A.B.; University of Alaska '61, M.S.; University of Colorado '66, Ph.D.

Murray, John S.—1967—Associate Professor of Physics (1971). Oregon State University '60, B.S.; '66, M.S.; University of Alaska '68, Ph.D.

Myers, Helen A.—1972—Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medical Sciences (1972). Radcliffe '61, A.B.; University of Rochester '68, Ph.D.

Myers, Wayne W.—1968—Associate Professor of Medical Science (1972). College of Wooster '61, B.A.; Harvard University '62, A.M.; University of Rochester '68, M.D.

Naske, Claus-M.—1965—Associate Professor of History (1972). University of Alaska '61, A.B.; University of Michigan '64, M.A.; Washington State University '70, Ph.D.

Nava, Joseph—1967—Executive Officer (1969), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of Alaska '65, B.S.; '70, M.S.

Naylor, Larry L.—1974—Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1974). State University of New York '62, B.S.; '68, M.S.; Southern Illinois University '74, Ph.D.

Naylor, Sharon L.—1974—Instructor in Speech (1974). State University of New York '64, B.S.; Southern Illinois University '70, M.S.

Neiland, Bonita—1961—Head, Department of Land Resources and Agricultural Science (1971), and Professor of Botany (1970). University of Oregon '49, B.S.; Oregon State College '51, M.A.; University of Wisconsin '54, Ph.D.

Nelson, Richard D.—1969—Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1969). Cornell University '62, B.S.; University of California '64, M.S.; '68, Ph.D.

Nestor, Ralph W.—1974—Associate Professor and Head, Travel Industry Management Program (1974). Cornell University '61, B.A.; '66, B.S.; '70, M.S.

Neubert, Gerald V.—1974—Project Planner (1974). University of Detroit '70, B.Arch.

Neve, Richard A.—1970—Professor of Marine Science and Coordinator of Shore Programs, Seward Station (1970), Institute of Marine Science. Loyola University, Los Angeles '48, B.S.; University of San Francisco '51, M.S.; University of Oregon '56, Ph.D.

Nice, Philip O.—1974—Adjunct Professor of Medical Science (1974). University of Colorado '39, A.B.; University of Colorado School of Medicine '43, M.D.

Nickles, John E.—1973—Assistant Director of Construction (1973). University of Alaska '54, B.S.C.E.

Nielsen, Hans C.S.—1967—Assistant Geophysicist (1969), Geophysical Institute. Royal Technical University of Denmark '65, M.S.

O'Brien, Dominic V.—1974—Associate Professor of Education and Field Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). LaSalle College '62, B.A.; University of Pennsylvania '63, M.A.; '68, Ph.D.

Ohtake, Takeshi—1964—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1964), Geophysical Institute. Tohoku University '52, B.Sc.; '61, D.Sc.

Olson, B.G.—1956—Associate Professor of Journalism (1974). Wichita State University '51, B.A.; University of Alaska '66, M.A.; University of Miami '74, J.D.

Orth, Franklin L., Jr.—1971—Assistant Professor of Economics (1971). University of Richmond '66, B.A.; University of Tennessee '70, Ph.D.

- Orvik, James Muir**—1969—Research Coordinator and Associate Professor of Education (1973), Center for Northern Educational Research. San Diego State College '63, B.A.; '65, M.S.; Colorado University '70, Ph.D.
- Osterkamp, Thomas**—1968—Associate Professor of Physics (1968) and Geophysical Institute. Southern Illinois University '62, B.A.; Saint Louis University '64, M.S.; '68, Ph.D.
- Parr, Charles H.**—1962—Associate Professor of Library Science (1974). University of Alaska '63, B.A.; '65, M.A.; U.S. Army Institute of Advanced Russian Studies.
- Parthasarathy, Raghavaiyengar**—1958—Professor of Physics (1967), Geophysical Institute. Annamalai University '50, B.Sc., (Hons.); '52, M.A.
- Pauilla, Alexie Jr.**—1972—Marine Advisory Agent, C.E.S. (1972)
- Pearson, John G.**—1973—Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1974). Washington State University '64, B.S.; Portland State University '69, M.A.; University of Idaho '73, Ph.D.
- Pelosi, Melba F.**—1953—Head, Department of Office Administration, and Professor of Office Administration (1974). North Texas State University '46, B.S.; '52, M.B.E.
- Pennebaker, William K.**—1970—Associate Professor of Education and Coordinator of Summer Sessions (1970). University of Kentucky '49, B.A.; '55, M.A.; Wayne State University '69, Ed.D.
- Pernela, Lloyd M.**—1973—Associate Professor, Public Works and Environmental Systems (1973), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. St. Martin's College '65, B.S.; University of Notre Dame '67, M.S.; Northwestern University '75, Ph.D.
- Peyton, Leonard J.**—1962—Assistant Zoophysiolgist and Coordinator for Environmental Services, Institute of Arctic Biology (1967). Utah State University '51, B.S.
- Pfeiffer, Wilma E.**—1973—Reference Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science (1973). University of Illinois '49, B.A.; University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee '69, M.A.
- Philip, Betty Anne P.**—1965—Associate Professor of Zoochemistry, Institute of Arctic Biology and WAMI (1968). Agnes Scott College '52, B.A.; Yale University '54, M.S.; '60, Ph.D.
- Philip, Kenelm W.**—1965—Associate Professor of Physics (1969), Geophysical Institute. Yale University '53, B.S.; '58, M.S.; '63, Ph.D.
- Porter, Edward D.**—1974—Research Associate (1974). University of Pittsburgh '72, B.S.; '72, B.A.; University of Michigan '74, M.P.P.
- Porter, Robert A.**—1965—Information Systems Specialist (1972), Geophysical Institute.
- Possenti, Richard G.**—1966—Head, Department of Psychology/Sociology, and Associate Professor of Psychology (1973). St. Joseph College '51, B.S.; University of Alabama '55, M.A.
- Powell, William W.**—1973—Assistant in Electronics Technology (1973). University of Alaska '68, A.E.T.
- Powers, William R.**—1971—Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1971); Acting Department Head (1974). Idaho State University '64, B.A.; University of Wisconsin '68, M.S.; '73, Ph.D.
- Probasco, Peter, M.**—1966—Extension Program Leader, Resource Development and Management (1971) and Associate Professor of Extension (Palmer) (1969). University of Minnesota '56, B.S.; '61, M.A.
- Pulpan, Hans**—1968—Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1968), Geophysical Institute. Montanistische Hochschule Leoben, Austria '61, Dipl. Eng.; University of Illinois '64, M.S.; '68, Ph.D.
- Rae, Kenneth M.**—1961—Vice President for Research and Professor of Marine Science (1963). University College, London '35, B.Sc.; '58, Ph.D.
- Rao, Nagabhushana M.S.**—1970—Assistant Professor of Sociology (1970). University of Mysore '57, B.A. (Honours); '58, M.A.; Washington State University '70, Ph.C.; '74, Ph.D.
- Rao, Pemmasani Dharma**—1966—Associate Professor of Coal Technology (1968), Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. Andhra University '52, B.Sc.; '54, M. Sc.; Pennsylvania State University '59, M.S.; '61, Ph.D.
- Rasche, Herbert H.**—1967—Head, Department of Geography, and Professor of Geography (1967). University of Wisconsin '29, B.A.; '34, M.A.; Harvard University '53, Ph.D.
- Rasmussen, Ronald D.**—1970—Associate Engineer (1973), Geophysical Institute. Iowa State University '60, B.S.M.E.; University of Minnesota '69, M.S.E.E.; University of Alaska '73, M.S.E.M.

Rausch, Robert L.—1967—Professor of Zoology (1974), Research Associate, Department of Wildlife Management (1967). Ohio State University '42, B.A.; '45, D.V.M.; Michigan State University '46, M.S.; University of Wisconsin '49, Ph.D.

Ray, Charles K.—1957—Acting Dean, College of Behavioral Sciences and Education (1972); Acting Dean, College of Business, Economics, and Government (1973); and Professor of Education (1960). University of Colorado '51, B.A.; Columbia University '55, M.A.; '59, Ed.D.

Reeburgh, William S.—1968—Associate Professor of Marine Science (1968), Institute of Marine Science. University of Oklahoma '61, B.S.; Johns Hopkins University '64, M.A.; '67, Ph.D.

Reed, Eugene E.—1970—Assistant to the Dean, College of Arts and Letters (1971). Purdue University '67, B.A.; '70, M.A.

Reem, Richard—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Minnesota '59, B.A.; '62, M.D.

Reichardt, Paul B.—1972—Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1972). Davidson College '65, B.S.; University of Wisconsin '69, Ph.D.

Renner, Louis L.—1965—Associate Professor of German (1969). Gonzaga University '50, A.B.; '51, M.A.; University of Santa Clara '58, M.S.T.; University of Munich '65, Ph.D.

Resenbrink, Willy—1961—Executive Officer, Sea Grant Program (1972); Executive Officer, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1972).

Restad, Sigmund H.—1958—Executive Officer (1968), Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Palmer). University of Minnesota '53, B.S.; '54, M.S.

Ribar, Joseph M.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of Washington '45, B.S.; University of Oregon Medical School '49, M.D.

Rice, Elbert F.—1952—Professor of Civil Engineering (1957). University of Idaho '48, B.S.; Oregon State College '49, M.S.; '55, Ph.D.

Ricklefs, Richard W.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). University of California '41, B.A.; Hahneman Medical College and Hospital '51, M.D.

Ritter, Donald G.—1974—Affiliate Associate Professor of Medical Science (1974). University of California at San Luis Obispo '61, B.S.

Roberts, Mary Lou—1972—Acting Head, Department of Business Administration, and Associate Professor (1974). Texas Woman's University '63, B.S.; North Texas State University '66, M.B.A.; University of Michigan '71, Ph.D.

Roberts, Thomas D.—1966—Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering (1969). University of Alabama '59, B.S.; Oregon State University '65, Ph.D.

Robinson, E. Thomas—1974—Assistant Professor of Accounting (1974). University of Wisconsin '67, B.B.A.; '71, M.S.; C.P.A.

Rocheftort, J. Spencer—1974—Visiting Professor of Electrical Engineering (1974). Northeastern University '48, B.S.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology '51, M.S.

Rogers, George W.—1961—Professor of Economics (1968), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research (Juneau). University of California, Berkeley '42, B.A.; '43, M.A.; Harvard University '50, Ph.D.

Rogers, James C.—1972—Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1972). University of Washington '63, B.S.E.E.; '65, M.S.E.E.; '72, Ph.D.E.E.

Rollings, John V.—1973—Farm Agent and Business Manager (1973).

Romick, Gerald J.—1956—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1967), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '52, B.S.; University of California, Los Angeles '54, M.S.; University of Alaska '64, Ph.D.

Rosenberg, Donald H.—1964—Associate Professor of Marine Science and Coordinator of Marine Programs (1972), Institute of Marine Science. Oregon State University '60, B.S.; '63, M.S.

Roth, Robert A.—1965—Medical Advisor and Health Services Physician (1972). University of Oregon '56, B.S.; '60, M.D.

Roust, Christian T.—1974—Project Planner (1974). University of Oregon '71, B.Arch.

Rowinski, Ludwig J.—1957—Director of the University Museum and Associate Professor of Museum Science (1968). Cornell '51, B.S.; University of Alaska '58, M.S.

Royer, Susan B.—1970—Instructor in Mathematics (1970). Salem State College '61, B.S.; Texas A & M University '66, M.S.; '69, M.S.

Royer, Thomas—1969—Professor of Marine Science (1975), Institute of Marine Science. Albion College '63, B.A.; Texas A&M University '66, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

Royrvik, Ola—1972—Senior Research Assistant (1972), Geophysical Institute. University of Oslo (Norway) '69, Cand. Mag.; '72, Cand. real.

Ryberg, H. Theodore—1963—Director of Libraries and Professor of Library Science (1963). Gettysburg College '55, A.B.; Western Reserve University '57, M.S.

Sackinger, William M.—1970—Head, Department of Electrical Engineering (1972) and Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering (1971). University of Notre Dame '59, B.S.; Cornell University '61, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.P.E.

Salisbury, Lee H.—1955—Professor of Speech and Theatre Arts (1967). New York University '49, B.S.; Columbia University '50, M.A.

San Chez, Anne—1968—Assistant Professor in English (1974). Washington State University '49, B.S.; St. Margaret's House '55, M.A.; Church Divinity School of Pacific '56, M.Div.; University of Alaska '69, M.A.T.

Sandberg, Harlem D.—1965—Coordinator/Program and Staff Development and Associate Professor of Extension Education (1974). University of Minnesota '55, B.S.; Michigan State University '64, M.A.

Scarborough, Arla M.—1973—Lecturer in Biological Science (1973). New Mexico State University '51, B.S.; University of Wyoming '69, M.S.

Scarborough, William B.—1969—Resource Economist and Associate Professor of Extension (Fairbanks) (1969). New Mexico State University '50, B.S.; '65, M.S.

Schafer, Lary A.—1970—Assistant Professor of Education and Field Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). University of Alaska '68, B.A.; University of Arizona '70, M.A.; '74, M.Ed.

Schorr, Alan E.—1973—Instructor in Library Science (1973). City University of New York '66, B.A.; Syracuse University '67, M.A.; University of Texas at Austin '73, M.L.S.

Schibor, Michael T.—1973—Assistant in Electronics Technology (1973). University of Alaska '66, A.E.T.; '71, B.B.A.

Schroeder, Radene A.—1969—Assistant Professor in Office Administration (1969). University of North Dakota '67, B.S.; '69, M.S.

Scott, G. Richard—1973—Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1973). Arizona State University, Tempe '68, B.A.; '73, Ph.D.

Scott, Mary M.—1973—Programmer/Analyst II (1973). Emory University '67, B.B.A.

Searby, Harold W.—1973—Associate in Climatology, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1973). Nebraska State Teacher's College '41, B.S.; Penn State University '61, M.S.

Seifert, Richard D.—1973—Research Hydrologist (1973). Westchester State College '70, B.A.; University of Alaska '73, M.S.

Seiver, Daniel A.—1974—Assistant Professor of Population Economics (1974). Yale University '69, B.A. '71, M.Phil.; '74, Ph.D.

Selkregg, Lidia L.—1971—Professor of Regional Planning, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center (1974). University of Florence '43, Ph.D.

Senungetuk, Ronald W.—1961—Associate Professor of Design (1970), Extension Center in Arts and Crafts, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions. Rochester Institute of Technology '58, A.A.S.; '60, B.F.A.

Severns, Virgil D.—1961—Agent, Agriculture, and Associate Professor of Extension (Tanana District) (1968). Kansas State University '51, B.S.; '56, M.S.

Shapiro, Lewis H.—1971—Assistant Professor of Geology (1971), Geophysical Institute. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology '62, B.S.; University of Minnesota '71, Ph.D.

Sharma, Ghanshyam Datt—1963—Associate Professor of Marine Science (1969), Institute of Marine Science Benares Hindu University '52, B.S.; Swiss Federal Institute of Technology '58, Diploma of Engineering Geology; University of Michigan '61, Ph.D.

Shaw, David G.—1973—Assistant Professor of Marine Science (1973). University of California, Los Angeles '67, B.S.; Harvard '69, A.M.; '71, Ph.D.

Shaw, Glenn E.—1971—Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1971), Geophysical Institute. Montana State University '63, B.S.; University of Southern California '65, M.S.; University of Arizona '71, Ph.D.

Shechter, William T.—1970—Assistant Fire Chief (1970).

Sheehan, Patricia T.—1970—Assistant Professor of English (1970). Kansas State University '68, B.A.; Southern Methodist University '69, M.A.

Shelton, Harris W.—1971—Dean of Students (1974, and Assistant Professor of Education (1972). University of South Florida '65, B.A.; '67, M.A.; Florida State University '71, Ph.D.

Sheridan, J. Roger—1964—Head, Department of Physics (1967), and Professor of Physics (1971). Reed College '55, B.A.; University of Washington '64, Ph.D.

Shinkwin, Anne D.—1971—Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1971). University of Connecticut '60, B.A.; George Washington University '64, M.A.

Silver, Alan Howard—1969—Assistant Professor of Physical Education (1972). Pierce Junior College '65, A.A.; Fresno State College '68, B.A.; California Polytechnic '69, M.S.

Simpson, Glen C.—1969—Dept. Head and Assistant Professor of Art (1970). Rochester Institute of Technology '68, B.F.A.; '69, M.F.A.

Sivjee, Gulamabas G.—1972—Assistant Professor of Geophysics (1972). University of London '63, B.S.; Johns Hopkins University '70, Ph.D.

Slaughter, Charles W.—1974—Affiliate Associate Professor of Water Resources (1974). Washington State University '62 B.S.; Colorado State University '68, Ph.D.

Slotnick, Herman E.—1955—Professor of History (1962). University of Idaho '39, B.A.; University of Washington '58, Ph.D.

Slotnick, Mary H.—1964—Associate Professor of English (1974). University of Washington '45, B.A.; University of Alaska '59, M.A.

Smith, Daniel W.—1971—Assistant Professor of Environmental Quality Engineering (1971) and Assistant Professor of Water Resources (1972). California State University '67, B.S.C.E.; '68, M.S.; University of Kansas '70, Ph.D.

Smith, G. Warren—1968—Associate Professor of Chemistry (1968); Grinnell College '62, B.A.; Cornell University '66, Ph.D.

Smith, James A.—1970—Extension Editor, and Assistant Professor of Extension Education (1972). Utah State University '55, B.S.; University of Utah '70, M.S.

Smith, Jewel Busch—1967—Associate Professor of Home Economics (1974). University of Wisconsin '46, B.S.; University of New Mexico '57, M.A.

Smith, R. London—1965—Professor of Political Science (1974). College of St. Joseph '54, B.A.;

University of Oklahoma '55, M.A.; American University '64, Ph.D.

Smith, Mary Ann E.—1972—Lecturer in Medical Science, Electron Microscopist (1972). Denison University '62, B.S.; Ohio State University '64, M.S.

Smith, Ronald L.—1968—Associate Professor of Zoology (1974). Occidental College '64, B.A.; University of Miami '67, M.S.; '68, Ph.D.

Smith, Thomas E.—1973—Affiliate Associate Professor of Geology (1974). Stanford University '65, M.S.; University of Nevada '71, Ph.D.

Smith, William H.—1964—Associate Professor of Library Science (1969). Iowa State College '58, B.S.; Simmons College '60, M.S.L.S.

Smith, William Leonard—1967—Assistant Professor of Physical Education (1967). Western State College '54, B.A.; '58, M.A.

Snyder, Robert—1968—Assistant Professor of Forest Economics (1968), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. University of Illinois '61, B.S.; Oregon State University '62, M.F.

Solie, Richard J.—1970—Associate Dean, College of Business, Economics and Government (1973), Head, Department of Economics, and Professor of Economics (1970). Wisconsin State University '55, B.S.; University of Tennessee '65, Ph.D.

Solli, George A.—1965—Facility Coordinator (Northern Region), Business Office (1972). University of Connecticut '58, B.S.E.; University of Alaska '74, M.S.

Soos, Irene I.—1970—Electrical Design Engineer (1970), Geophysical Institute. Budapest University of Technology '63, EEng.; '65, Dipl. Eng.

Sparrow, Stephen D.—1974—Senior Research Assistant (1974). North Carolina State University '69, B.S. Colorado State University '73, M.S.

Spencer, Belva—1972—Fiscal Officer, C.E.S. (1972).

Spooner, Marlene W.—1956—Assistant Director of Admissions and Records (1974). University of Alaska '74, B.A.

Staley, Beverly S.—1972—Lecturer in Accounting (1972). University of California '57, A.B.; University of Alaska '67, M.Ed.

Stanley, Glenn M.—1953—Professor of Applied Science (1972), Geophysical Institute. Oregon State College '50, B.S.; '55, M.S.

- Stark, David A.**—1971—Instructor in English (1971). University of California, Los Angeles, '85, B.A.; University of California, Irvine, '69, M.F.A.
- Stech, David A.**—1972—Instructor in Music (1972). University of Minnesota '67, B.S.; The Ohio State University '69, M.A.
- Stetson, Marguerite A.**—1974—Nutrition Program Coordinator and Assistant Professor of Extension Education (1974). Oregon State University '57, B.S.; University of Alaska '72, M.A.T.
- Stinson, Lillian Powers**—1972—Associate Professor of Education (1974). University of Illinois '58, B.S.; '64, M.Ed.; '70, Ed.D.
- Stockholm, Kendall R.**—1974—Assistant Professor and Director, Police Administration Program (1974). Lamar University '71, B.S.; Sam Houston State University '72, M.A.
- Stone, David B.**—1966—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1967), Geophysical Institute. University of Keele '56, B.A.; University of Newcastle Upon Tyne '63, Ph.D.
- Storey, Joe L.**—1974—Instructor of Library Science (1974). University of Miami '70, B.Ed.; S.U.N.Y. at Geneseo '74, M.L.S.
- Straatsma, Glen W.**—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Hope College (Michigan) '54, B.A.; Phipps University Medical School (Germany) '62, M.D.
- Stringer, William J.**—1965—Research Associate (1973), Geophysical Institute. New Mexico State University '62, B.S.; University of Alaska '71, Ph.D.
- Strohmaier, Judith A.**—1970—Coordinator, Short Course and Conference Programs (1970), Continuing Education and Summer Sessions. University of Wisconsin '57, B.A.
- Storrs, Henry G.**—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Amherst College '42, B.A.; University of Pennsylvania '45, M.D.
- Sullivan, Robert A.**—1964—Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1967). St. Bonaventure University '52, B.S.; '61, M.S.; University of Illinois '69, M.A.
- Svenningson, Allen R.**—1967—Associate Professor of Physical Education (1967). Winona State College '58, B.S. Colorado State College '61, M.S.
- Swartz, L. Gerard**—1958—Professor of Zoology (1968). University of Illinois '53, B.S.; '54, M.S.; '58, Ph.D.
- Sweet, Larry R.**—1966—Associate Supervisory Engineer (1969), Geophysical Institute. Washington State University '63, B.S.; University of Alaska '72, M.S.
- Swift, Daniel W.**—1963—Professor of Geophysics (1972), Geophysical Institute. Haverford College '57, B.A.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology '59, M.S.
- Tabbert, Russell**—1972—Assistant Professor of English (1972). University of Iowa '63, B.A.; '69, Ph.D.
- Taylor, M.D., Robert W.**—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). Tulane University '61, B.S.; Tulane University School of Medicine '65, M.D.
- Taylor, Roscoe L.**—1951—Research Agronomist, U.S.D.A. ARS (1968). South Dakota State University '48, B.S.; Iowa State University '51, M.S.
- Taylor, Scott N.**—1974—Institutional Studies Analyst (1974). Bates College '68, B.A.; University of Vermont '74, M.Ed.
- Teal, John J.**—1964—Research Professor of Animal Husbandry and Human Ecology (1965). Harvard University '44, B.S.; Yale University '46, M.A.
- Teas, John A.**—1961—Associate Design Engineer (1969). Geophysical Institute. Texas Technological College '61, B.S.E.E.
- Theophilus, Donald R.**—1969—Vice President for Academic and Faculty Affairs and Professor of Education (1969). University of Idaho '53, B.A.; Harvard University '58, M.B.A.; University of Michigan '67, Ph.D.
- Thomas, Monica E.**—1971—Economic Analyst (1973). Miami University '63, A.B.; Washington State University '70, M.A.
- Thomas, Natalie**—1974—Extension Home Economist/Instructor of Extension Education (1974). Washington State College '65, B.S.
- Thomas, Wayne C.**—1971—Assistant Professor of Economics (1971), Institute of Agricultural Science. California State Polytechnic College '65, B.S.; University of Nevada '67, M.S.; Washington State University '71, Ph.D.
- Thompson, Eldon**—1964—Associate Design Engineer (1969), Geophysical Institute. University of Alaska '64, B.S.E.E.
- Tibor, James T.**—1973—Construction Budget Administrator (1974). Idaho State University '62, B.S.
- Tiedemann, James B.**—1966—Head, Department of Mechanical Engineering, and Professor of Mechanical

Engineering (1966). University of Wisconsin '45, B.S.; '49, M.S.; '55, Ph.D.; P.E.

Tilsworth, Timothy—1970—Head, Program of Environmental Quality Engineering and Associate Professor of Environmental Quality Engineering (1974), and Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (1974). University of Nebraska '66, B.S.C.E.; '67, M.S.C.E.; University of Kansas '70 Ph.D.

Tisdell, Myron A.—1974—Production Manager KUAC (FM) TV (1974). San Diego State University '66, B.S.

Tomczak, Theresa Helen—1966—Associate Professor of Physical Education (1972). State University College of New York '61, B.S.; Syracuse University '66, M.S.

Tomlin, Don C.—1970—Assistant Professor of Animal Science (1970), Institute of Agricultural Sciences. California State Polytechnic College '55, B.S.; University of Florida '56, M.S. '60, Ph.D.

Townsend, Charles W.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Indiana Central College '62, A.B.; Indiana University Medical School '66, M.D.

Trammer, Gaynor A.—1973—Lecturer of Music (1973). California State University, Long Beach '62, B.A.; '65, M.A.

Tremarello, Ann—1959—Director of Admissions and Records (1974). University of Alaska '57, B.B.A.

Triplehorn, Don Murray—1969—Associate Professor of Geology (1969). Ohio Wesleyan University '56, B.A.; Indiana University '57, M.A.; University of Illinois '61, Ph.D.

Turner, Donald L.—1970—Associate Professor of Geology (1970), Geophysical Institute. University of California, Berkeley '60, A.B.; '66, Ph.D.

Turner, Fred B.—1973—Director of Auxiliary Services (1973). Montana State College '64, B.S.; Montana State University '71, M.S.

Turner, John L.—1966—Associate Professor of Education (1970). McMurry College '51, B.S.; North Texas State University '55, M.Ed.; New Mexico State University '66, Ed.S.

Turner, Patricia—1967—Associate Professor of Office Administration (1974). Southern Methodist University '51, B.B.A.; North Texas State University '54, M.B.E.

Tussing, Arlon—1965—Professor of Economics (1972), Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. University of Chicago '50, A.B.; Oregon State College '52, B.S.; University of Washington '65, Ph.D.

Ullmann, John H.—1973—Assistant Professor of Journalism (1973). Butler University '68, B.S.; American University '73, M.A.

Underwood, Larry S.—1973—Assistant Director for Science Naval Arctic Research Laboratory (1973). University of Kansas '59, B.A.; Syracuse University '67, M.S.; Pennsylvania State University '71, Ph.D.

Underwood, Martin B.—1967—Director, Safety and Security (1967). Boston College '47, B.S.

Upham, Donald B.—1970—General Manager, KUAC, and Assistant Professor of Broadcasting (1970). Northeastern University '55, B.S.; University of North Carolina '68, M.A.

Van Cleve, Keith—1967—Associate Professor of Forestry (1967). University of Washington '58, B.S.; University of California, Berkeley '60, M.S.; '67, Ph.D.

Van Flein, Helmut G.—1963—Professor of Art (1972). Schwaebisch Hall Teachers College '44, B.Ed.; Paedagogisches Institut Esslingen '48, M.Ed.; Art Academy Stuttgart '51, M.F.A.; University of Colorado '58, M.F.A.

Van Ness, Howard A.—1974—Assistant Professor of Education and Field Coordinator of Cross-Cultural Education Development Program (1974). Goddard College '65, A.B.; Harvard University '72, Ed.M.

Van Pelt, Rollo W.—1970—Associate Professor of Zoophysiology and Pathology (1971), Institute of Arctic Biology. Washington State University '54, B.A.; '56, D.V.M.; Michigan State University '61, M.S.; '65, Ph.D.

Vanture, Paul D.—1974—Head, Department of Military Science, and Professor of Military Science (1974). United States Military Academy '58, B.S.; Oregon State University '68, M.A. Lt. Col., U.S. Army.

Van Veldhuizen, Philip A.—1963—Associate Professor of Mathematics (1966). Central College '52, B.A.; State University of Iowa '60, M.S.

Van Wormer, Doug—1970—Assistant Geophysicist (1970), Geophysical Institute. University of Oregon '65, B.S.; University of Nevada '67, M.S.

Vincent, Susan F.—1974—University Nurse (1974). Ft. Lewis College '69, B.S.; Miami Valley Hospital School of Nursing '71, Diploma.

Wainwright, Robert B.—1974—Visiting Assistant Professor of Medical Science (1974). University of Colorado '62, B.A.; University of Colorado School of Medicine '66 M.D.; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine '73, D.T.M. &H.

Wallace, Charles H.—1972—Superintendent, Custodial Services (1972). Texas Technological College '58, B.S.

Walsh, Ann Louise—1968—Head, Department of Home Economics, and Associate Professor of Home Economics (1968). University of California at Santa Barbara '44, B.A.; Oregon State College '60, M.S.

Walstad, David L.—1971—Station Engineer, KUAC, Division of Media Services (1971).

Washburn, Richard H.—1950—Research Entomologist, U.S.D.A. ARS (1968). Michigan State College '41, B.S.; Cornell University '48, Ph.D.

Watkins, Brenton J.—1972—Senior Research Assistant (1972). University of Adelaide '69, B.Sc. (Hons.); La Trobe University '72, M.Sc.

Weber, Florence—1959—Distinguished Lecturer in Geology (1964). University of Chicago '43, B.S.; '48, M.S.

Weeden, Robert B.—1967—Professor of Wildlife Management (1970). University of Massachusetts '53, B.S.; University of Maine '55, M.S.; University of British Columbia '59, Ph.D.

Weller, Gunter E.—1968—Professor of Geophysics (1973), Geophysical Institute. University of Melbourne '62, B.Sc.; '64, M.Sc.; '67, Ph.D.

Wendler, Gerd—1966—Associate Professor of Geophysics (1970), Geophysical Institute. University of Innsbruck '64, Doktor der Philosophie.

Wentink, Tunis, Jr.—1970—Professor of Physics (1970), Geophysical Institute. Rutgers University '41, B.S.; Cornell University '54, Ph.D.

Wescott, Eugene—1958—Professor of Geophysics (1974). Geophysical Institute. University of California, Los Angeles '55, B.A.; University of Alaska '60, M.S.; '64, Ph.D.

West, George C.—1963—Acting Director, Institute of Arctic Biology (1974); Acting Dean, College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources (1974); Director, Tundra Biome Center (1970), and Professor of Zoophysiology (1968), Institute of Arctic Biology. Middlebury College '53, A.B.; University of Illinois '58, M.S.; '58, Ph.D.

West, Sharon M.—1973—Instructor in Library Science (1973). Southern Colorado State College '69, B.S.; University of Denver '70, M.A.

Westrate, Ben—1970—University Extension Agent and Associate Professor of Extension (Anchorage) (1971).

Michigan State University '40, B.S.; Cornell University '51, M.S.

Whelan, Francis J.—1974—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1974). University of Iowa '68, M.D.; '70 M.S.

Whitaker, Willard C.—1967—University Fire Chief (1967).

White, Robert Gordon—1970—Assistant Professor of Zoophysiology (1970), Institute of Arctic Biology. University of Melbourne '62, B.Agr. Sc.; University of New England '68, M.Rur. Sc.; '73, Ph.D.

Williams, Barbara—1969—Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1974). University of Missouri '65, B.A.; University of Alaska '68, M.S.

Williams, Darrell D.—1968—Associate Professor of Medical Sciences (1974). University of Missouri '60, B.A.; '62, M.A.; '65, Ph.D.

Williams, Jane—1967—Head, Department of Media Services (1967). Otterbein College '38, B.S.; University of New Mexico '51, M.S.

Williams, John D.—1974—Instructor of Seafood Technology Marine Advisory Program, C.E.S. (1974). University of Nebraska '72, B.S.; University of California '73, M.S.

Wilson, Charles R.—1951—Professor of Physics (1971), Geophysical Institute. Case Institute of Technology '51, B.S.; University of New Mexico '58, M.S.; University of Alaska '63, Ph.D.

Wilson, Richard B.—1974—Coordinator-Instructor Kotzebue Extension Center, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions (1974). Central Washington State College '70, B.A.; University of Oregon '73, M.S.

Wilt, John B.—1973—Coordinator-Instructor, Military Extension Programs (1973). Kansas State '68, B.A.; '70, M.A.; University of Alaska '73, A.A..

Windsor, Jane W.—1970—State Human Development and Home Management Program Leader and Professor of Extension (1970). Washington State University '39, B.A.; '41, B.of E.; '43, M.A.

Wolff, Ernest N.—1968—Professor of Mineral Exploration (1971) and Associate Director, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory (1970). University of Alaska '41, B.S.; University of Oregon '59, M.S.; '65, Ph.D.; P.E.

Wood, William O.—1972—Publications Manager (1972). Illinois College '56, A.B.

Wooding, Frank—1970—Assistant Professor of Agronomy (1970), Institute of Agricultural Sciences. University of Illinois '63, B.S.; Kansas State University '68, M.S.; '69, Ph.D.

Woodring, Peter D.—1974—Assistant Electrical Engineer (1974). University of Alaska '74, B.S.E.E.

Workman, William G.—1973—Assistant Professor of Economics (1973). University of Wyoming '69, B.S.; Utah State University '72, M.A.; '72, Ph.D.

Worrall, Joseph A., Jr.—1973—Affiliate in Clinical Medicine (1973). Stanford University, A.S.T.P.; Cornell University Medical College, M.D.

Wright, Gordon Brooks—1969—Associate Professor of Music (1974). College of Wooster '57, B.M.; University of Wisconsin '61, M.A.

Yamada, Jo Ann M.—1973—Financial Aid Advisor (1973). University of Hawaii '71, B.Ed.

Young, Merle J.—1952—Supervisor, Archives (1969), Geophysical Institute. University of Marquette '45, E.E.

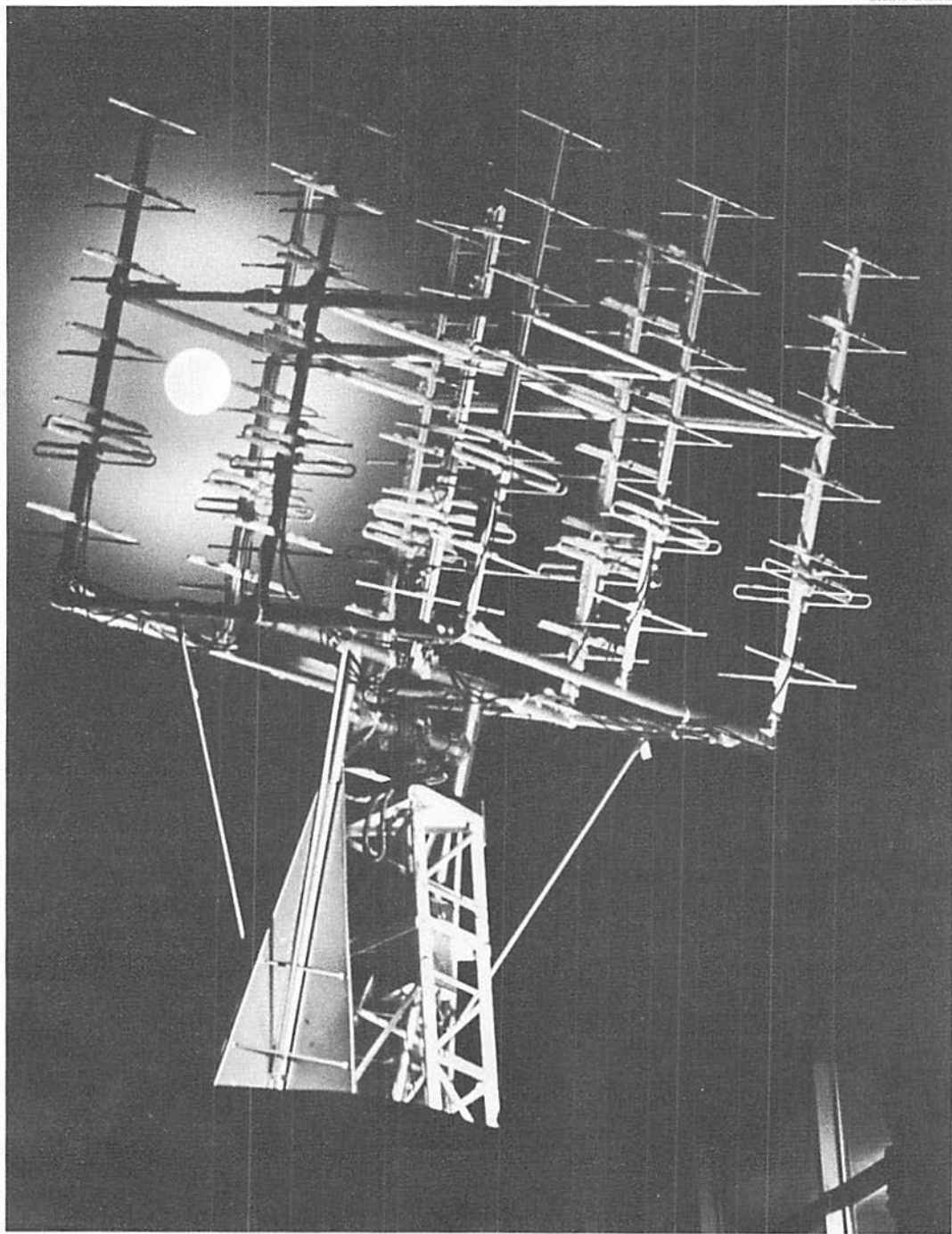
Zach, Howard L.—1970—Associate Professor of Business Administration (1974). Colorado State University '64, B.S.; '66, M.S.

Zielinski, L. Stanley—1966—Professor of Art (1974). Alfred University '55, B.F.A.; '62, M.F.A.

SUE GAMACHE



Intramural hockey is a popular sport.



The moon is framed in an antenna atop the Duckering Building.



Index

- Academic Advising, 55
- Academic Coordination, State Office of Research and, 50
- Academic Faculty and Professional Staff, Register, 210
- Academic Organization, 203
 - College of Arts and Letters, 203
 - College of Behavioral Sciences and Education, 204
 - College of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources, 204
 - College of Business, Economics, and Government, 205
 - College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, 206
 - College of Mathematics, Physical Sciences, and Engineering, 207
- Academic Petition, 55
- Academic Regulations, 55
- Acceptance, Conditional and Final, 17
- Access to Student Records, 55
- Accounting, Course Descriptions, 131
 - Degree Requirements, 69
 - Faculty, 206
- Accreditation, 9
- ACT Test Requirements, 17
- Activities, Cocurricular, 36
- Activity Fee, Campus, 20
- Additional Expenses, 20
- Admission Application Fee, 17, 19
- Admission, Applying for, 16
- Admission Requirements—Freshmen, 13
- Admission Requirements—High School Credits, 14
- Admission Requirements—Others, 16
- Admission Requirements—Students with Baccalaureate Degrees, 13, 15
- Admission Requirements—Transfer Students, 13
- Admissions, 13
- Adult Vocational Programs, 51
- Advanced Placement, 55
- Advising, Academic, 55
- Agricultural Science, Course Descriptions, 133
 - Faculty, 205
- Agricultural Sciences, Institute of, 43
- Aid, Financial, 25
- Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit, 43
 - Personnel, 205
- Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, 43
 - Personnel, 205
- Alaska Native Languages, Course Descriptions, 133
 - Degree Requirements, 69
 - Faculty, 203
- Alaska State Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, 50
- Alaska State Materials Laboratory, 50
- Alaska, Workshop on, 52
- Alumni Services, 37
- Anthropology, Course Descriptions, 133
 - Degree Requirements, 70
 - Faculty, 204
- Applied Physics, Degree Requirements, 121
- Applied Statistics, Course Descriptions, 135
 - Program Description, 71
- Applying for Admission, 16
- Applying for Financial Aid, 28
- Applying for Housing, 34
- Arctic Biology, Institute of, 43
- Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 44
- Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory, 49
- Art, Course Descriptions, 136
 - Degree Requirements, 72
 - Faculty, 203
- Arts and Crafts, Extension Center, 51
- Arts and Letters, College of, 203
- Asian Studies, 72
- Associate Degrees, 61
- Associated Students of University of Alaska, 36
 - Activity Fee, 20
- Athletics and Recreation, 37
- Attendance, 55
- Audio-Visual Services (*see* Media Services)
- Awards, 36
- Baccalaureate Programs, Non-High School Graduates, 13
- Bachelor's Degrees, 62
- Behavioral Sciences and Education, College of, 204
- Behavioral Standards, Student, 31
- Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources College of, 204
- Biological Sciences, Course Descriptions, 138
 - Degree Requirements, 73
 - Faculty, 205
- Biology, Course Descriptions, 138
- Biome Center, 44
- Board and Room, Fees, 19, 20
- Board of Regents, Register, 209
- Botany, Degree Requirements, 73
- Broadcast Services, 52
- Broadcasting, Course Descriptions, 141
- Brooks Memorial Mines Building, 39
- Buildings and Facilities, (*see* Campus Facilities)
- Bunnell Memorial Building, 39

Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept of the Interior, 49
 Business Administration, Course Descriptions, 142
 Degree Requirements, 74
 Faculty, 206
 Business, Economics, and Government, College of, 205

Calendar, University 1975-76, 5
 Campus Activity Fee, 20
 Campus Facilities, 39
 Campus Map, 6-7
 Career Planning and Placement, 37
 Center for Northern Educational Research, 46
 Change of Grade Policy, 55
 Chapman Building, 39
 Charges, Semester, Summary of, 19
 Chemical Engineering, 75
 Chemical Science, Degree Requirements, 75
 Chemistry, Course Descriptions, 144
 Degree Requirements, 76
 Faculty, 208
 Civil Engineering, Course Descriptions, 146
 Degree Requirements, 78
 Faculty, 208
 Class Standing, 56
 CLEP Exams, 56
 Cocurricular Activities, 36
 Colleges, Academic, (see Academic Organization)
 College Observatory, 49
 Commencement and Diplomas, 68
 Commons, University, 40
 Community College Programs, High School
 Graduates, 13
 Computer Center, 41
 Computer Information Systems
 Course Descriptions, 148
 Degree Requirements, 79
 Conditional and Final Acceptance, 17
 Conferences, 52
 Constitution Hall, 39
 Construction Technology
 Course Descriptions, 148
 Degree Requirements, 79
 Contents, 3
 Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, 51
 Cooperative Extension Service, 53
 Correspondence Study, 51
 Counseling and Testing, 35
 Course Classifications, 63
 Course Credits, 131
 Course Descriptions, Alphabetical Listing, 131
 Courses and Programs, 11-12
 Creative Writing, M.F.A.
 Degree Program, 92
 Credit by Examination, 56
 Credit - No - Credit Option, 56

Deferred Fees, 23
 Degree Programs, Alphabetical Listing, 69

Degree Requirements, General

University, 61
 Undergraduate, 61, 64-65
 Graduate, 66
 Degrees Offered, 11
 Dentistry, 80
 Departments, Personnel, 203
 Accounting, 206
 Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, 205
 Anthropology, 204
 Art, 203
 Biological Sciences, 205
 Business Administration, 206
 Chemistry, 208
 Civil Engineering, 208
 Economics, 206
 Education, 204
 Electrical Engineering, 208
 Electronics Technology Program, 208
 Engineering Management, 208
 English, 203
 Environmental Quality Engineering Program, 208
 General Science, 208
 Geography, 207
 Geology, 207
 Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 204
 History, 206
 Home Economics, 204
 Journalism, 203
 Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences, 205
 Linguistics and Foreign Languages, 203
 Mathematics, 208
 Mechanical Engineering, 208
 Military Science, 204
 Mineral Engineering, 207
 Music, 203
 Ocean Engineering, 208
 Oceanography, 208
 Office Administration, 206
 Philosophy, 204
 Physics, 208
 Political Science, 206
 Psychology and Sociology, 204
 Speech, Drama and Radio, 204
 Wildlife and Fisheries, 205
 Diplomas and Commencements, 68
 Dissertations, and Theses, 67
 Doctor of Philosophy Degree, 15, 67
 Drama, Speech, Radio, Faculty, 204
 Drop/Add Fee, 22, 56
 Duckering Building, 39
 Early Childhood Development,
 Degree Requirements, 102
 Early Childhood Education,
 Degree Requirements, 82
 Earth Science, Degree Requirements, 80
 Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, College of, 206
 Economic and Government Research, Institute
 of Social, 46

- Economics, Course Descriptions, 149
 - Degree Requirements, 81
 - Faculty, 206
 - Education, Course Descriptions, 151
 - Degree Requirements, 82
 - Faculty, 204
 - Educational Counseling, 35
 - Educational Research, Center for Northern, 46
 - Educational Specialist Degree, 66, 88
 - Educational Television Services, 52
 - Eielson Memorial Building, 39
 - Electrical Engineering, Course Descriptions, 155
 - Degree Requirements, 88
 - Faculty, 208
 - Electronics Technology Program,
 - Course Descriptions, 157
 - Degree Requirements, 90
 - Faculty, 208
 - Elementary Education, Degree Requirements, 83
 - Elvey Building, 40
 - Emeriti, Register, 209
 - Employment, Part-time, 28
 - Engineering and Science Management,
 - Course Descriptions, 158
 - Degree Requirements, 90
 - Faculty, 208
 - Engineering Science, Course Descriptions, 158
 - English, Course Descriptions, 159
 - Degree Requirements, 91
 - Faculty, 203
 - Enrollment History and Summary, 10
 - Entrance Requirements, 13-17
 - Environmental Quality Engineering,
 - Course Descriptions, 162
 - Degree Requirements, 93
 - Faculty, 208
 - Ernest N. Patty Building, 39
 - Eskimo, Course Descriptions, 163
 - Degree Requirements, 70
 - Examination Fee, 22
 - Extended Registration for Graduate Students, 67
 - Extension Center in Arts and Crafts, 51
 - Extension Program, Mining, 51
 - Extension Service, Cooperative, 53
-
- Facilities, Campus, 39
 - Faculty and Professional Staff, Register, 209
 - Federal Agencies, State and, 49
 - Fees, 19
 - Campus Activity, 20
 - Deferred Payment, 22
 - Miscellaneous, 22
 - Payment of, 22
 - Refunds, 23
 - Room and Board, 20
 - Student Health Service, 21
 - Tuition, 19
 - Final and Conditional Acceptance, 17
 - Financial Aid, 25
 - Application Procedures, 28
 - Financial Independence from Parents, 28
 - Financial Need, 28
 - Grants and Scholarships, 25
 - Loans, 26
 - Part-Time Employment, 28
 - Part-Time Students, 28
 - Work-Study, 28
 - Financial Obligations, 23
 - Fisheries Biology, Degree Requirements, 93
 - Faculty, 205
 - Food Service, 33
 - Foreign Languages,
 - Course Descriptions, 163
 - Degree Programs, 106
 - Faculty, 203
 - Forest Service, U.S.D.A., 50
 - Forest Soils Laboratory, 44
 - Forestry, Institute of Northern, U.S.D.A., 50
 - French, Course Descriptions, 163
 - Freshmen—Admission Requirements, 13
 - Full-Time/Part-Time Status, 57
-
- General Requirements for Graduate Degrees, 66
 - General Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees, 61
 - General Responsibilities, Student Affairs, 31
 - General Science,
 - Degree Requirements, 95
 - Faculty, 208
 - General University Requirements, 61
 - Geography, Course Descriptions, 164
 - Degree Requirements, 96
 - Faculty, 207
 - Geography and Regional Development,
 - Degree Requirements, 97
 - Geological Engineering,
 - Degree Requirements, 97
 - Faculty, 207
 - Geological Survey, Alaska State Division of, 50
 - Geological Survey, U.S., Branch of Alaskan
 - Geology, 49
 - Geology, Course Descriptions, 165
 - Degree Requirements, 98
 - Faculty, 207
 - Geophysical Institute, 45
 - Geophysical Survey, Alaska State
 - Division of, 50
 - Geophysics, Degree Requirements, 122
 - German, Course Descriptions, 169
 - Government Research, Institute of Social,
 - Economic and, 46
 - Grade Point Average Computation, 57
 - Grading System, 57
 - Graduate Degree Requirements, 66
 - Graduate Degrees Offered, 11-12
 - Graduate Placement Fee, 22
 - Graduate Student Housing, 34

Graduate Students, Extended Registration, 67
 Graduate Study, Requirements for, 15, 66
 Graduation, 67
 Grants and Scholarships, 25
 Gruening Building, 40
 Gymnasium, (Patty Bldg.), 39

Health Center, Student, 35
 Health, Physical Education, and Recreation,
 Course Descriptions, 189
 Degree Requirements, 100
 Faculty, 204
 Health, Safety, and Security Building, 40
 Health Sciences, Preprofessional Curricula, 101
 Health Service Fee, Student, 21
 Hess Dining Commons, 40
 High School Graduates, Community College
 Programs, 13
 High School Subject Requirements, 14
 History, Course Descriptions, 169
 Degree Requirements, 102
 Faculty, 206
 History of the University of Alaska, 9
 Home Economics, Course Descriptions, 171
 Degree Requirements, 102
 Faculty, 204
 Honor Rolls, 58
 Housing Application Procedures, 34
 Housing, Graduate Student, 34
 Married Student, 34
 Student, 32
 How to Apply for Admission, 16
 Humanities, Course Descriptions, 173
 Degree Requirements, 103

Information, General, 9
 Information, Sources of, 4
 Installment Contracts, Fees, 23
 Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 43
 Institute of Arctic Biology, 43
 Institute of Marine Science, 45
 Institute of Northern Forestry,
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 50
 Institute of Social, Economic and Government
 Research, 46
 Institute of Water Resources, 47
 Interdisciplinary Studies,
 Degree Requirements, 104

Japanese, Course Descriptions, 173
 Journalism, Course Descriptions, 173
 Degree Requirements, 105
 Faculty, 203

KUAC (FM) Radio, Television, 52

Laboratories:
 Arctic Environmental Research, 49
 Forest Soils, 44
 Mineral Industry Research, 45
 Naval Arctic Research, 46
 State Materials, 50
 Land Resources, and Agricultural Science,
 Course Descriptions, 174
 Degree Requirements, 105
 Faculty, 205
 Late Placement and Guidance Fee, 22
 Late Registration Penalty Fee, 22
 Laurence Irving Building, 39
 Liberal Arts Degree Requirements, 106
 Library, Fine Arts and Humanities Complex, 40
 Library Science, Course Descriptions, 175
 Library, Elmer E. Rasmuson, 40
 Linguistics, and Foreign Languages,
 Course Descriptions, 175
 Degree Requirements, 106
 Faculty, 203
 Loan Funds, Student, 28-27

Major, 58
 Map, Campus, 6, 7
 Marine Science, Institute of, 45
 Married Student Housing, 34
 Master's Degree, 15, 66
 Master of Arts in Teaching Degree, 88
 Materials Laboratory, Alaska State, 50
 Mathematics, Course Descriptions, 176
 Degree Requirements, 107
 Faculty, 208
 Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Engineering,
 College of, 207
 Mechanical Engineering, Course Descriptions, 178
 Degree Requirements, 108
 Faculty, 208
 Media Services, 41
 Medical Science, Course Descriptions, 179
 Medical Technology, Degree Requirements, 109
 Medicine, Preprofessional Curricula, 101
 Metallurgy, Course Descriptions, 180
 Military Science, Course Descriptions, 180
 Degree Requirements, 110
 Faculty, 204
 Mineral and Petroleum Technology,
 Course Descriptions, 181
 Degree Requirements, 111
 Faculty, 207
 Mineral Engineering, Degree Requirements, 111
 Faculty, 207
 Mineral Industry, College of Earth Sciences, and, 206
 Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, 45
 Mineral Preparation Engineering,
 Course Descriptions, 182
 Degree Requirements, 113
 Faculty, 207

- Mining Engineering, Course Descriptions, 183
 - Degree Requirements, 112
 - Faculty, 207
- Mining Extension Program, 51
- Miscellaneous Fees, 22
- Museum, 39
- Music, Course Descriptions, 183
 - Degree Requirements, 113
 - Faculty, 203
- Music Course Fees, 22
- Music Theory and History,
 - Course Descriptions, 184

- Natural Resource Management, Degree Requirements, 115
- Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, 46
- Non-academic Credit Short Courses, 51
- Non-High School Graduates, Baccalaureate Programs, 13
- Nonresident Tuition, 19, 20
- Northern Studies, Degree Requirements, 116
- Nursing, Preprofessional Curricula, 117

- Observatory, College Magnetic and Seismological, 49
- Oceanography and Ocean Engineering Program,
 - Course Descriptions, 185
 - Degree Requirements, 117
 - Faculty, 208
- Office Administration, Course Descriptions, 186
 - Degree Requirements, 118
 - Faculty, 206
- O'Neill, William A., Resources
 - Building, 40
- Organization, Academic, 203
- Orientation to Higher Education, 31
- Orientation Services, Student, 36

- Park Studies Unit, Alaska Cooperative, 43
 - Personnel, 205
- Parking Fees, 22
- Part-time Employment, 28
- Patty Building, 39
- Payment of Fees, 22
- Peace Arts, Course Description, 187
 - Degree Requirements, 120
- Personal Counseling, 35
- Petition, Academic, 55
- Petroleum, Course Descriptions, 188
- Philosophy, Course Descriptions, 188
 - Degree Requirements, 120
 - Faculty, 204
- Philosophy, Doctor of, Degree, 67
- Physical Education, Health, and Recreation,
 - Course Descriptions, 189
 - Degree Requirements, 100
 - Faculty, 204
- Physical Sciences and Engineering, College of
 - Mathematics, 207
- Physical Therapy, 121

- Physics, Course Descriptions, 190
 - Degree Requirements, 121
 - Faculty, 208
- Placement, Advanced, 55
- Placement and Career Planning, 37
- Placement Testing, 58
- Police Administration Program,
 - Course Descriptions, 192
 - Degree Requirements, 122
- Political Science, Course Descriptions, 193
 - Degree Requirements, 123
 - Faculty, 206
- Pre-Dentistry, 101
- Pre-Medicine, 101
- Pre-Nursing, 101
- Principal Administrative Officers, Register, 209
- Probation and Academic Disqualification, 58
- Professional Staff, Register, 210
- Program Plan Fee, 22
- Programs, Courses and, 11-12
- Psychology, Course Descriptions, 194
 - Degree Requirements, 124
 - Faculty, 204

- Radio Station KUAC (FM), 52
- Rasmuson, Elmer E., Library, 40
- Recreation and Athletics, 37
- Refunds, 23
- Regents, Board of, 209
- Regional Development, Degree Requirements, 124
- Register, 209
- Registration, 58
- Registration for Graduate Students, 67
- Regulations, Academic, 55
- Renewable Resources, College of Biological Sciences, and, 204
- Requirements, Admission
 - Freshmen, 13
 - Others, 16
 - Students with Baccalaureate Degrees, 13
 - Transfer Students, 13
- Requirements for Graduate Study, 66
- Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees, 61, 64-65
- Research, 43
- Research and Academic Coordination,
 - State Office of, 50
- Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC), 110
- Residence Hall Application Procedures, 34
- Residence Hall Room Deposit, 20, 34
- Residence Halls, 32-33
- Residency, Fees, 19, 20
- Resources Building, William A. O'Neill, 40
- Room and Board, 20, 33
- Room and Board, Fees, 19, 20
- Russian, Course Descriptions, 195
- Russian Studies, Degree Requirements, 125

- Scholarships, and Grants, 25-27

- School Administration,
 - Degree Requirements, 88
- Science, Degree Requirements, 126
- Sea Grant Program, 46
- Secondary Education, Degree Requirements, 84
- Semester Charges, Summary of, 19
- Short Courses, Nonacademic Credit, 51
- Social, Economic and Government Research,
 - Institute of, 46
- Sociology, Course Descriptions, 196
 - Degree Requirements, 126
 - Faculty, 204
- Spanish, Course Descriptions, 197
- Special Programs, 51
- Speech Communication, Course Descriptions, 198
 - Degree Requirements, 127
- Speech, Drama, and Radio
 - Degree Requirements, 127
 - Faculty, 204
- Speech Pathology, Course Descriptions, 199
- Special Student Services, 31
- Special Summer Activities, 52
- State and Federal Agencies on Campus, 49
- State Division of Geological Survey, 50
- State Materials Laboratory, 50
- State Office of Research and Academic
 - Coordination, 50
- Student Affairs, 31
- Student Behavioral Standards, 31
- Student Health Center, 35
- Student Health Service Fee, 21
- Student Housing, 32, 33
- Student Loan Funds, 26-27
- Student Orientation Services, 36
- Student Records, Access to, 55
- Student Services, Special, 31
- Student Teaching, 85
- Students with Baccalaureate Degrees—Admission
 - Requirements, 13
- Study Load, 59
- Summer Activities, Special, 52
- Summer Sessions, 52
- Sydney Chapman Building, 39
- Teaching Certificate, 82
- Teaching, Student, 85
- Technology, Bachelor of, 63
- Television Services, Educational, 52
- Testing and Counseling, 35
- Tests, ACT, 17, 58
- Theatre, Course Descriptions, 199
 - Degree Requirements, 128
- Theses and Dissertations, 67
- Transcripts, 59
- Transfer of Credit, 59
- Transfer Students—Admission Requirements, 13
- Transportation to the University, 10
- Tuition, 19
- Tuition, Refunds, 23
- Undergraduate Degrees, General Requirements for,
 - 61, 64-65
- Undergraduate Degrees Offered, 11
- University Calendar 1975-76, 5
- University Commons, 40
- University Library, 40
- Vocational Administration, Degree
 - Requirements, 87
- Vocational Counseling, 35
- Vocational Programs, Adult, 51
- Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho
 - Experimental Medical Extension Program (WAMI),
 - 101
- Water Resources, Institute of, 47
- When to Apply for Admission, 16
- Wildlife and Fisheries, Course Descriptions, 200
 - Degree Requirements (Wildlife Management), 128
 - Faculty, 205
- Wildlife Research Unit, Alaska Cooperative, 43
 - Personnel, 205
- Writers Workshop, Course Description, 162
- William Ransom Wood Center, 39
- Withdrawal from the University, 59
- Workshop on Alaska, 52
- Work-Study Program, 28
- Zoology, Degree Requirements, 73

